Publications
of the Government
of British Columbia
1871-1947

By MARJORIE C. HOLMES
PUBLICATIONS
OF THE GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
1871-1947

By MARJORIE C. HOLMES
Assistant Provincial Librarian
PROVINCIAL LIBRARY • VICTORIA, B.C.

Being a Complete Revision and Enlargement of
PUBLICATIONS OF THE GOVERNMENT
OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1871-1937
by Sydney Weston
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foreword</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. EXECUTIVE PUBLICATIONS</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Legislature.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select Committees.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal and Special Commissions.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. DEPARTMENT OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV. ECONOMIC COUNCIL OF BRITISH COLUMBIA</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI. DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII. DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELFARE</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX. DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI. DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND WORKS</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII. DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIII. DEPARTMENT OF MINES</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIV. DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XV. DEPARTMENT OF THE PROVINCIAL SECRETARY</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XVI. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XVII. RAILWAY DEPARTMENT</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XVIII. DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIX. BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, ETC</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Credit Commission.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Columbia Power Commission.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Columbia Research Council.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Insurance Commission.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquor Control Board.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milk Board.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Great Eastern Railway Company.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Utilities Commission.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-war Rehabilitation Council.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureau of Post-war Rehabilitation and Reconstruction.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workmen's Compensation Board.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Publications.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Index | 241 |
FOREWORD.

The following presentation is a complete revision and enlargement of *Publications of the British Columbia Government, 1871–1937* (Victoria, Banfield, 1939). At first it was thought that a supplement to the former work would be sufficient to bring it up to date, but so many documents of the period 1871–1937 had been found that it made a complete revision seem imperative. It is fully realized, however, that other publications may come to light from time to time in the future. Collections of Government publications in the Provincial Library, the University of British Columbia Library, and the Public Libraries in Victoria and Vancouver have been carefully checked for errors and additions. The present work is designed to include all known Government publications up to December 31st, 1947.

The form of the previous work has been retained as far as possible, as it is felt that librarians and others may have made themselves familiar with it, and no good purpose would be served by making too many radical changes. The compiler of this volume, therefore, gratefully acknowledges the spadework which was accomplished by Mr. Sydney Weston in his Checklist.

Grateful acknowledgment is made to Mr. Willard E. Ireland, Provincial Librarian and Archivist, for his help in making publication of this bibliography possible, and for much practical advice. Thanks are due, also, to those librarians who so cheerfully placed their document files at the disposal of the undersigned.

M. C. H.

*June, 1950,*

*Victoria, B.C.*
CHAPTER I.
EXECUTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

THE LEGISLATURE.

British Columbia is governed by a unicameral legislature, which at the present time consists of forty-eight members. An administration remains in office as long as it commands a majority in this legislature; and if defeated in the House, it either resigns forthwith or appeals to the electorate, depending on the circumstances. General elections do not necessarily take place at any set interval; but by law an election must be held at least every five years.

For official purposes the legislature returned at a general election is termed a “parliament,” and these have been numbered consecutively since 1871. The present House is the twenty-first of the series. The legislature must meet at least once a year; a second session has been called on a number of occasions, as shown in the table which follows. Like the parliaments, the sessions are numbered consecutively for official purposes. These points must be borne in mind by anyone dealing with the official documents issued by the Province, as some of the most important publications are classified by parliament and session, and carry such a notation as “Fifteenth Parliament, Second Session,” instead of, or in addition to, a date.

Table of Legislatures, 1872–1947.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Parliament</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Parliament</th>
<th>Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1872</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Tenth</td>
<td>Second</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872-3</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1873-4</td>
<td>Third</td>
<td>Third</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Third</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Fourth</td>
<td>Fourth</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Eleventh</td>
<td>First</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Second</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>1909</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Third</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Third</td>
<td>Third</td>
<td>1910</td>
<td>Twelfth</td>
<td>First</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>1911</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Second</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>1912</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Third</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Third</td>
<td>Third</td>
<td>1913</td>
<td>Thirteenth</td>
<td>First</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Fourth</td>
<td>Fourth</td>
<td>1914</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Second</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Fifth</td>
<td>Fifth</td>
<td>1915</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Third</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883-4</td>
<td>Fourth</td>
<td>Fourth</td>
<td>1916</td>
<td>Fourth</td>
<td>First</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Fourteenth</td>
<td>First</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Third</td>
<td>Third</td>
<td>1918</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Second</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Fourth</td>
<td>Fourth</td>
<td>1919</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Third</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Fifth</td>
<td>Fifth</td>
<td>1920</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Fourth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Fifteenth</td>
<td>First</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Third</td>
<td>Third</td>
<td>1922</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Second</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Fourth</td>
<td>Fourth</td>
<td>1923</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Third</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Fifth</td>
<td>Fifth</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Sixteenth</td>
<td>First</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>1925</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Second</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Third</td>
<td>Third</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Third</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894-5</td>
<td>Fourth</td>
<td>Fourth</td>
<td>1926-7</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Fourth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>1928</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Fourth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Third</td>
<td>Third</td>
<td>1929</td>
<td>Seventeenth</td>
<td>First</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Fourth</td>
<td>Fourth</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Second</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Third</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Fourth</td>
<td>Fourth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Third</td>
<td>Third</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Fifth</td>
<td>First</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Fourth</td>
<td>Fourth</td>
<td>1934</td>
<td>Eighteenth</td>
<td>First</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Second</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Parliament</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Parliament</th>
<th>Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>First</td>
<td></td>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Twentieth</td>
<td>Second</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td></td>
<td>1944</td>
<td>Third</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>Third</td>
<td></td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Fourth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Fourth</td>
<td></td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Twenty-first</td>
<td>First</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941-2</td>
<td>Twentieth</td>
<td></td>
<td>1947</td>
<td></td>
<td>Second</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE CABINET.

The Cabinet, or, more properly, the Executive Council, formulates government policy, approves appointments made to the public service by the Civil Service Commission, issues Orders in Council and regulations that have the force of law in cases where it is empowered to do so, and members act as heads of the several government departments. Under the "Constitution Act" (R.S.B.C. 1936, chap. 49, and amendments), the Cabinet is limited to fifteen members, of whom not more than ten are salaried, as follows:—

Premier and President of the Council.
Provincial Secretary.
Attorney-General.
Minister of Lands and Forests.
Minister of Finance.
Minister of Agriculture.
Minister of Mines.
Minister of Public Works.
Minister of Health and Welfare.
Minister of Labour.
Minister of Municipal Affairs.
Minister of Railways.
Minister of Trade and Industry.
Minister of Education.
Minister of Fisheries.

SERIALS:

Bills, 1872+ v. 1+ Bound for reference after each session, including those which did not pass in the Legislature and become law. Provincial library file: 1890+


Journals of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of British Columbia. 1876+ v. 5+ 1 volume each session and numbered consecutively. Includes the minutes of the proceedings of the House, the Speech from the Throne, and reports of special and select standing committees. They are, in short, the cumulated and revised edition of the Votes and Proceedings and Orders of the Day (q.v.). Supersedes Journals and Sessional Papers of the Province of British Columbia. Refer to Table of Legislatures, 1872–1947.
EXECUTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY—Continued.

Serials—Continued.

Orders of the Day of the Legislative Assembly. 1872+ v. 1+
Bound for reference after each session. Printed in pamphlet form and
includes agenda for the day for the use of members of the legislature. See
also Journals.
Provincial library file: 1883, 1890+

Sessional Papers of the Province of British Columbia. 1876+ v. 5+
Includes financial papers, annual departmental and subdepartmental reports,
returns and miscellaneous papers—i.e., all reports presented to the Legis-
lature and ordered to be printed. Since 1914, with few exceptions, there have
been two volumes to each session, and each volume includes an alphabetical
index. The Sessional Papers are not paged continuously, and indexes refer
to the key letter of each document rather than to pages: A 1, B 1, BB 1,
YY 1, etc.
Supersedes Journals and Sessional Papers of the Province of British Columbia.
Refer to Table of Legislatures, 1872–1947.

Votes and proceedings of the Legislative Assembly. 1872+ v. 1+
Bound for reference after each session. Printed in pamphlet form and issued
daily during the session of the legislature for convenience of members.
Contains the minutes of proceedings of the previous day. See also Journals.
Provincial library file: 1902+

LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.

The laws of British Columbia, consisting of the acts, ordinances, and proclamations
of the formerly separate colonies of Vancouver Island and British Columbia,
and of the United Colony of British Columbia, with table of acts, alphabetical
index and appendix. 1871. 639 pp.

Appendix to the revised statutes of British Columbia, 1871, containing certain
repealed colonial laws useful for reference, Imperial statutes affecting British
Columbia, proclamations, etc. 1871. 234 pp.

The consolidated statutes of British Columbia, consisting of the acts, ordinances,
and proclamations of the formerly separate colonies of Vancouver Island and
British Columbia, of the United Colony of British Columbia, and of the
Province since the Union with Canada, with table of acts and alphabetical
index. 1877. 824 pp.

The statutes of British Columbia up to and including the year 1888. 1888. 2 v.
v. 1 Consolidated acts. 999 pp.
v. 2 Unconsolidated acts. 557 pp.

The revised statutes of British Columbia, 1897. 1897. 2 v. pp. 2281, 99.
Index included in v. 1.
Index and historical table of acts included in v. 2.

The revised statutes of British Columbia, 1911. 1911–1913. 4 v. v. 1–3, pp.
3197, 122; v. 4, 1205 pp.
Index included in v. 1 and v. 2.
Index and historical table of acts included in v. 3.
Compilation of certain Imperial statutes, Orders in Council, and proclama-
tions, together with various provincial statutes not included in the revision
of 1911, is contained in v. 4, which was published in 1913.
Serials—Continued.

The revised statutes of British Columbia, 1924. 1924. 3 v. 4106 pp. General index, historical table of acts, table of local and private acts, included in v. 3.

The revised statutes of British Columbia, 1936. 1937. 4 v. 5123 pp. General index, historical table of acts, table of local and private acts, and Imperial statutes affecting British Columbia included in v. 4.

Statutes of the Province of British Columbia. 1872+ v. 1+ 1 volume each session, except in case of sessions of very short duration (i.e., 1940 2nd session), in which case statutes are included in next volume. Each volume is divided into two parts, part 1, public general acts; part 2, local or private acts; but is paged continuously. Includes a table of contents and a general index. An appendix consisting of a table of public statutes, Orders in Council, and proclamations is also included at the back of each volume. Refer to Table of Legislatures, 1872–1947.

Special Publications:

(Note.—No attempt has been made to list reports, returns, papers, and orders which apparently only appear in the Journals and Sessional Papers. q.v.)

Abstract of minutes of the agricultural committee referred to in the report of said committee presented 20th March, 1919. 1919. 7 pp.


Debate on the subject of Confederation with Canada. 1912. 165 pp. (Reprinted from The British Columbia Gazette extraordinary, March, 1870.)


Form of prayer to be read every day at the opening of the House. 1 p. Published annually.


Programme of procedure at opening of . . . session of . . . Parliament. Published annually.

Proposed amended rules, orders, and forms of proceedings of the Legislative Assembly of British Columbia; adopted 19th April, 1892, and as amended up to 1909. 1909. 41 pp.
EXECUTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued.

Radio address by Premier T. D. Pattullo at Vancouver, B.C., March 13th, 1941. 1941. 13 pp. mim.

Report on Oriental activities within the Province, prepared for the Legislative Assembly. 1927. 24 pp.


Rules, orders, and forms of proceeding of the Legislative Assembly of British Columbia; adopted 19th April, 1892, and as amended up to 1893. 1893. 224 pp.


Statement by Hon. T. D. Pattullo, K.C., LL.D., Premier of British Columbia, at Dominion-provincial conference with reference to report of royal commission on Dominion-provincial relations; held at Ottawa, January 14th, 1941. 1941. 7 pp.


Same. 1944. 21 pp. Same. 1946. 20 pp.


Summary of legislation passed at 1941–42 session of the B.C. Legislature. 1942. 21 pp. mim.

Same. 1943. 37 pp. mim. Same. 1945. 40 pp. mim.

Same. 1944. 25 pp. mim. Same. 1946. 32 pp. mim.

Synopsis of legislation enacted by the legislature of British Columbia; sessions of 1917, 1918, and 1919. 1919. 40 pp.

Synopsis of legislation enacted by the legislature of British Columbia; sessions of 1917, 1918, 1919, and 1920. 1920. 48 pp.

SELECT COMMITTEES.

(Note.—No attempt has been made to list all reports of Select Committees; but merely those which have been issued in separate pamphlet form. For other reports see Journals and Sessional Papers.)


Proceedings and report of a select committee of British Columbia legislature re Columbia and Western Railway land subsidy, April 6th to May 27th, 1903. 1903. 815 pp.

Report of select committee appointed to enquire into the acquisition of Kaien Island, together with evidence and exhibits; committee in session February 6th to March 6th, 1906. 1906. 157 pp.

Report of select committee appointed to enquire into the claims of certain applicants to purchase land near the mouth of Carpenter Creek, West Kootenay district. 1893. 15 pp.
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued.

Report of the select committee appointed to enquire into the manner in which the contract for the cofferdam has been carried out since 1st January, 1876. 1877. 4 pp.

Report of select committee; charges against Hon. Mr. Dunsmuir. 1888. 2 pp.

Report of select committee; Chinese restriction. 1876. 1 p.

Report of select committee; claim of A. DeCosmos. 1883. 4 pp.

Same; further report. 1883. 2 pp.

Report of select committee; claims of British Columbia Express Company. 1883. 1 p.

Report of select committee; claims of James Morrison. 1883. 1 p.

Report of select committee; claims of Thomas Pamphlet. 1886. 3 pp.

Report of select committee; Fraser Valley relief. 1895. 1 p.


Report of select committee on municipal matters. 1898. 5 pp.


Report of select committee on public schools. 1876. 1 p.


Report of select committee re Columbia and Western Railway subsidy. 1902. 10 pp.


Report of select committee re tenders for Chimney Creek bridge cable. 1903. 28 pp.

Report of select committee . . . respecting the reports of the “Select committee appointed to enquire into the claim of Samuel Greer to certain land in the vicinity of English Bay,” adopted on the 27th April, 1888. 1890. 2 pp.

Report of select committee; withdrawal of ocean mail service between Victoria and San Francisco. 1888. 1 p.


EXECUTIVE PAPERS.

Actuarial report upon the British Columbia superannuation act, by Sidney H. Pipe. 1934. 46 pp. mim.

Additional papers relative to the carrying out of the object of the “Deep-sea fisheries act, 1892,” and the scheme of colonization and settlement provided for by this act and the “Colonization act, 1892.” 1893. 13 pp.

Additional papers relating to the Nakusp and Slocan Railway. 1894. 4 pp.
EXECUTIVE PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued.


Address of His Excellency the Governor-General of Canada on the subject of the relations between the Dominion Government and British Columbia in respect to the Canadian Pacific Railway. 1876. 32 pp.

Administration of mineral land in the railway belt. 1890. 1 p.

Agreement for the construction of the Canadian Northern Railway. 1902. 5 pp.

Auditors' report on investigation into the financial relations of the government with the Canadian Northern Pacific Railway Company up to December 31st, 1916; and as regards the construction of terminals up to May 31st, 1917, by Price, Waterhouse and Company. 1917. 8 pp.

Auditors' report on investigation into the financial relations of the government with the Pacific Great Eastern Railway Company up to date when the proceeds of the company's debenture stock was exhausted, by Price, Waterhouse and Company. 1917. 8 pp.

Brief on provincial taxation presented by Mr. Hart for the Province of British Columbia; Dominion-provincial conference, 1935. 1935. 6 pp. mim.


British Columbia in the Canadian confederation. 1938. 7 v. in 6.
  Part II. The confederation settlement and better terms. 1938. 23 pp. (Parts I and II bound together.)
  Part III. Resources, wealth, and income of the Province of British Columbia. 1938. 82 pp.

British Columbia in the Canadian confederation. 1938. 366 pp.
Same; brief of argument. 1938. 37 pp.


British Columbia's claim for equality of treatment in the confederation of provinces, December 28th, 1933. 1933. 6 pp.

British Columbia's claim for readjustment of Terms of Union; presented by the Hon. J. D. MacLean, Premier and Minister of Finance, at the conference of premiers and Ministers of the Crown, Ottawa, November 3, 1927. 1927. 31 pp. and tables.
EXECUTIVE PAPERS—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued.


British Columbia's financial brief on the Sirosi report. 1941. 23 pp.

Case of British Columbia for better terms. 1905. 19 pp.

Census telegrams. 1893. 2 pp.

Cofferdam contract. 1880. 1 p.

Copies of certain railway contracts. 1902. 6 pp.

Copy of petition by provincial government to Her Majesty the Queen complaining of the non-fulfilment of Terms of Union by the Dominion. 1874. 20 pp.

Correspondence; Cariboo railway. 1894. 3 pp.

Correspondence between the Dominion and provincial governments on the subject of the administration of justice in British Columbia. 1877. 12 pp.

Correspondence re land grant to the Columbia and Western Railway. 1902. 2 pp.

Correspondence relating to the eastern boundary of the province. 1884. 15 pp.

Correspondence relating to the Northern Railway. 1886. 12 pp.

Correspondence with reference to the transfer of railway lands to the Dominion. 1880. 4 pp.

Correspondence with the Dominion government, referred to in His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor's speech, relating to the application made by the Dominion for a reservation of land for railway purposes between Esquimalt and Seymour Narrows; to the action of the provincial government in making the reserve in question; and to its protests against the non-commencement of the railway in accordance with the Terms of Union. 1873. 8 pp.

Dominion-provincial relations; address delivered by Hon. John Hart, Premier of British Columbia, before the Vancouver Board of Trade, May 29, 1946. 1946. 12 pp.

Dry-dock report; minority report; evidence taken by committee appointed to enquire upon all matters relating to the Esquimalt graving dock. 1882. 2, 3, xliii pp.

Esquimalt graving dock; approximate estimate of probable cost of dock, irrespective of cofferdam claims submitted to Messrs. Kinipple & Morris for arbitration, and exclusive of the cost of a steam capstan and cast iron keel blocks, which may be required. 1882. 2 pp.

A further paper relating to the non-fulfilment clause by Canada of the railway clause of the Terms of Union. 1877. 2 pp.

Further papers relating to certain proposed alterations by the Dominion government in existing railway agreements. 1876. 10 pp.

Further papers relating to the non-fulfilment of the railway clause of the Terms of Union. 1879. 4 pp.


Instructions to Mr. Blanshard, Governor of Vancouver Island. n.d. 6 pp.
EXECUTIVE PAPERS—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued.

Memorial re Cache Creek boarding-school. 1876. 1 p.

Memorandum covering grain-rate situation as it stands at 31st March, A.D. 1926. n.d. 51 pp. and charts.

Memorandum respecting claims of British Columbia for better terms. 1913. 24 pp. Same. 1914. 29 pp.

Memorandum respecting the claims of British Columbia for a reconveyance to the provinces by the government of Canada of the lands conveyed by the provinces to the Dominion in sequence to paragraph 11 of the Terms of Union; prepared by Hon. John Oliver, Premier of British Columbia. 1926. 23 pp.

Memorandum respecting the claims of British Columbia for equalization of freight rates based upon Terms of Union. 1922. 11 pp.

Order in council relating to illicit liquor traffic on the north-west coast. 1894. 2 pp.

Order in council relating to the railway reserve on the mainland. 1883. 1 p.

Order in council relating to the withdrawal of Her Majesty's ships from British Columbian waters. 1883. 1 p.

Order in council; Songhees Indian reserve. 1895. 2 pp.


Papers connected with the Indian land question. 1877. 2 pp.

Papers in connection with the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway between the Dominion, Imperial, and Provincial governments. 1880. 310 pp.

Papers in relation to the "Alien labour act, 1897." 1898. 3 pp.

Papers presented to the House relating to the Pacific Great Eastern Railway . . . 1919. 7 pp.

Papers relating to applications to the Dominion government for advances under Act no. 4 of the statutes of 1875. 1876. 14 pp.

Papers relating to breaches of the peace and destruction of property on the Indian reserve at Metlakatlah. 1888. 4 pp.

Papers relating to Chinese immigration into Canada. 1900. 2 pp.

Papers relating to the discontinuance of mail subsidy between Victoria and San Francisco. 1888. 1 p.

Papers relating to the non-fulfilment by Canada of the railway clause of the Terms of Union. 1878. 2 pp. Same. 1879. 1 p.

Papers relating to the Island railway, the graving dock and railway lands. 1883. 7 pp.

Papers relating to the protest of the provincial government against the issue of a lease by the Department of Indian Affairs to one T. D. Jones, of the coal measures under the Indian reserve at Nanaimo. 1898. 2 pp.

Papers relative to the importance of establishing additional fish hatcheries in British Columbia. 1897. 1 p.
Special Publications—Continued.

Papers respecting the desirability of increasing the capitation tax on Chinese entering the Dominion and submitting that British Columbia is entitled to three-fourths of such revenue. 1897. 1 p.

Papers respecting the number of Chinese and Japanese landed in the province from foreign ports during the years 1897 and 1898. 1899. 2 pp.

Papers respecting the proposed increase of the per capita tax on Chinese immigrants. 1899. 1 p.

Petition—F. M. McNamee and Co. 1883. 2 pp.

Petition (for amendment to law for the protection of game). n.d. 1 p.

Petition (women's franchise). 1885. 4 pp.

Premier Pattullo’s radio address, CRCV, August 21st, 1935. 1935. 10 pp. mim.

Press statement by Premier T. D. Pattullo, January 31, 1941. 4 pp. mim.

Re Dominion-provincial conference.

Proposed agreement between the government of British Columbia and the Canadian Pacific Railway Co. 1885. 2 pp.

Proposed report of the committee of the whole with respect to the Canadian Pacific Railway. 1876. 2 pp.

Railway acts passed by the Legislative Assembly of British Columbia from 1882 to 1895. 1895. 510 pp.

Railway transportation rates; copy of a report. 1922. 3 pp.

Re Nakusp and Slocan railway. 1894. 2 pp.

Report of delegates to Ottawa, 1903. 1903. 60 pp

Report on the financial relations between the Dominion government and British Columbia.


Report on the financial relations between the Dominion government and British Columbia.

Report of the committee appointed by the government to investigate the finances of British Columbia; presented to the government July 12th, 1932. 1932. 55 pp. [Kidd committee.]

Report of the committee to investigate the finances of British Columbia; presented to the government, July 12th, with appendix containing comments by the government of British Columbia. 1932. 86 pp. [Kidd committee.]

Report of the government of British Columbia on the subject of Indian reserves. 1875. 16 pp.

Report of the second delegation to Ottawa, 1903. 1903. 11 pp.

Report on the financial relations between the Dominion government and British Columbia.

EXECUTIVE PAPERS—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued.

Report on the subject of the mission of the Hon. A. DeCosmos, special agent and delegate of the province of British Columbia to Canada and England, with regard to the construction of a dry-dock at Esquimalt, and the raising of funds for the carrying-out of certain public works in the province. 1874. 18 pp.

Report on the subject of the promise of the Imperial government to contribute £50,000 towards the construction of the Esquimalt graving dock. 1875. 12 pp.


Statement read by Mr. Mara, member for Yale, on March 16th, during the debate on the motion for correspondence connected with, and expenses incurred in, the arrest of the Indian, Hunter Jack, and the expedition to Chilcotin in the Poole murder case. 1882. 2 pp.

Statement showing the Chinese, Japanese and Indian population of British Columbia by districts, and sub-districts, according to the government census of 1901. 1902. 2 pp.

Text of address delivered by Honourable John Hart, Premier of British Columbia, at plenary session of Dominion-provincial conference held in Ottawa, August 6, 1945. 1945. 8 pp.

Why the Dominion government should take over the Pacific Great Eastern Railway; December 28th, 1933. [1933.] 8 pp.

ROYAL AND SPECIAL COMMISSIONS.

(Note.—As a list of Royal Commissions has already been printed (see Department of Education. Provincial Library, Royal commissions and commissions of inquiry . . . 1872-1942, by Marjorie C. Holmes), it does not seem necessary to recapitulate. In consequence only those commissions subsequent to 1942 have been listed below.)


Forest administration in British Columbia; a brief for presentation to the royal commission on forestry; C. D. Orchard. January, 1945. 57 pp. mim.

Progress report of the rural electrification committee, as of January 24th, 1944. 1944. 82 pp. and map.

ROYAL AND SPECIAL COMMISSIONS—Continued.

Public inquiries act (British Columbia); report of the commissioner, the Hon. Mr. Justice Gordon McG. Sloan, Chief Justice of British Columbia, relating to the forest resources of British Columbia. 1945. 195 pp.

Public inquiries act; report of the Hon. Mr. Justice A. M. Harper, commissioner appointed by an order of the Lieutenant-Governor in council, dated the 1st day of June, 1945, relating to the Chiroprody act. 1946. 23 pp.


“Silicosis,” an excerpt from the report of the commissioner, the Hon. Mr. Justice Gordon McG. Sloan, relating to Workmen’s Compensation, 1942. 1943. 30 pp.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

PROVINCIAL LIBRARY.

The Provincial Library (first known as the Library of the Legislative Assembly) dates from 1863, but it was not until some thirty years later that the first permanent Librarian was appointed, in November, 1893 (57 Vict., chap. 27). The existence of the Archives was first recognized in 1908, when the then Librarian was also appointed Provincial Archivist. Although nominally under the direction of the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly (to whom annual reports are still directed), the Library was placed under the direction of the Attorney-General in 1911. In 1918 the dual office of Provincial Librarian and Archivist was created, and a single vote for upkeep was provided for under the Department of the Attorney-General. In 1919 the Provincial Library and Archives was transferred to the Department of the Provincial Secretary, where it remained until 1942, at which time the institution was again transferred to the Department of Education.

For further details of administration see under Department of Education. Provincial Library and Archives.

Serials:


In Sessional Papers: 1894–1900, 1902, 1903–04, 1908, 1910, 1911. Title varies.

Special Publications:


Catalogue of the library of the Legislative Assembly of British Columbia; sociology. 1908. 48 pp.


Simon Fraser centenary, 1808–1908; checklist of books and pamphlets from the Provincial library. 1908. 18 pp.
CHAPTER II.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

In 1873 a portfolio of Agriculture was included with that of the Minister of Finance, but it was not until eighteen years later, in 1891, that the government appointed its first permanent official to the Agricultural Branch. This officer, known as the Statistician, evidently decided that before adopting any definite plans to further agricultural progress the first step necessary was to become acquainted with all problems as they existed at that time. To this end, fifty-four correspondents, scattered all over the Province, were enrolled to collect information on conditions existing in their immediate districts and forward the results to the Statistician. While the data collected in this manner was considered far from satisfactory, they formed the basis of the First Annual Report of the Department of Agriculture, printed in 1892. A Second Annual Report was issued in 1893, and the series has been continued to date, except for a span of years in the early 1900's.

In 1894 the Legislature passed an Act (57 Vict., chap. 1) creating a separate and distinct Department of Agriculture. Immediately following its passage the Statistician became the first Deputy Minister and, with a very small resident staff, directed the activities of the Department. The Minister directly responsible for its policy still retained the dual portfolio of Finance and Agriculture. In 1909 the range and scope of the Department was made much more effective when provision was made by the Legislature for the formation of the following branches:—

- Live Stock Branch.
- Fruit (Horticultural) Branch.
- Dairy Branch.
- Poultry Branch.
- Farmers' Institutes Branch.

In 1912 a Royal Commission was appointed to inquire into agricultural conditions in the Province. In a report submitted in 1914, the Commission recommended the appointment of a Minister who would be able to devote his whole attention to the Department. In 1916 the Legislature, acting upon the Commission's findings, passed an Act (6 Geo. V, chap. 3) which reconstituted the Department with a member of the Cabinet as Minister solely in charge.

In 1917 a Land Settlement Board (7 & 8 Geo. V, chap. 34) was placed under the control of the Minister of Agriculture. The first chairman of the Board was appointed in July of the same year. This Board assisted farmers financially in acquiring lands for agricultural development. Previously, work of this nature had been carried out by an Agricultural Credit Commission, the duties of which were delegated to the new Board. Early in 1930 the organization of the Department was altered, and the Land Settlement Board was transferred to the Department of Lands for management.

At present (1947) the work of the Department is divided amongst the following branches:—

- General Administration: Under the immediate control of the Deputy Minister; also includes work in connection with Farmers' and Women's Institutes, assistance to agricultural associations, exhibitions, fall fairs, agricultural statistics and publications.
- Agricultural Development and Extension.
- Field Crops and Seed Improvement Branch (until 1937 known as the Field Crop Branch).
- Horticultural Branch.
Department of Agriculture.

Live Stock Branch (including dairying, animal industry, veterinary, and district agriculturists).

Markets Branch.

Plant Pathology, Entomology, and Apiary Inspection Branch.

Soil Surveys Branch.

Publications of the Department of Agriculture.

Serials:

Agricultural department circular series. 1912+ no. 1+

A.D.C. no. 1.
Clearing logged-off land and char-pitting up-to-date, by H. W. Sparks. 1912. 15 pp.

A.D.C. no. 2.
Results of field-crop competitions during 1912. 1912. 16 pp.

A.D.C. no. 3.
Fruit marketing. 1913.

A.D.C. no. 4.
See Livestock Branch. Circular bulletin no. 4.

A.D.C. no. 5.
Field-crop competitions in connection with Farmers' Institutes. 1913. 8 pp.

A.D.C. no. 6.
Gardening on a city lot, by W. H. Robertson. 1914. 8 pp. (Issued by the Horticultural branch.)
Same, 2nd ed. 1916. 8 pp. See also Department of Agriculture. Horticultural circular no. 48.

A.D.C. no. 7.

A.D.C. no. 8. [Not published?]

A.D.C. no. 9.
Honey production in British Columbia, season of 1915, by F. Dundas Todd. 1915. 4 pp. (Issued by the Horticultural branch.)

A.D.C. no. 10.
British Columbia crop and live-stock report; preliminary statement for the year ending December 31st, 1915, by A. B. Tweddle. 1916. 4 pp. (Issued by the Statistics branch.)

A.D.C. no. 11.

A.D.C. no. 12.
Seed-growers' directory (1916–17). n.d. 8 pp. (Issued by the Live stock branch—Soil and crop division.)

A.D.C. no. 13.
Instructions re co-operative variety tests. n.d. 3 pp. (Issued by the Soil and crop division.)

A.D.C. no. 14.
Community breeding, by W. T. Macdonald. 1917. 3 pp. (Issued by the Live stock branch.)
Same, 2nd ed. 1919. 3 pp.
Same, 3rd ed. 1920. 3 pp. [Series number reads: Circular bulletin no. 14, 3rd ed.]
SERIALS—Continued.

Agricultural department circular series—Continued.

A.D.C. no. 15.
The B.C. farmer and his silo. 1917. 10 pp. (Issued by the Live stock branch.)
Same, 2nd ed. 1918. 11 pp.
[Conflicting series number.]

A.D.C. no. 15.
[Conflicting series number.]

A.D.C. no. 16.
Clover and alfalfa seed production in British Columbia, by H. O. English. 1917. 4 pp.
[Conflicting series number.]

A.D.C. no. 16.
Acreage and live stock returns, 1917. 1917. 5 pp. (Issued by the Statistics branch.)
[Conflicting series number.]

A.D.C. no. 17.
Crop situation in British Columbia, September 30th, 1917, by A. B. Tweddle. 1917. 3 pp. (Issued by the Statistics branch.)

A.D.C. no. 18.
Crop situation in British Columbia, October 31st, 1917, by A. B. Tweddle. 1917. 4 pp. (Issued by the Statistics branch.)

A.D.C. no. 19.
Honey production in British Columbia. 1918. unp. (Issued by the Horticultural branch.)

A.D.C. no. 20.
Instructions for keeping records relating to cost of producing farm products, by A. B. Tweddle. 1919. 5 pp. (Issued by the Statistics branch.)

A.D.C. no. 21.
Silage aids production, by R. J. Ferris. 1918. 11 pp. (Issued by the Live stock branch.)

A.D.C. no. 22.
City and suburban food production, 1918, by A. B. Tweddle. 1919. 3 pp. (Issued by the Statistics branch.)

A.D.C. no. 23.
Honey production in British Columbia, year 1918, by F. Dundas Todd. 1919. 3 pp. (Issued by the Horticultural branch.)

A.D.C. no. 24.
What foods do you prepare for your children? Food for child age one to two years. n.d. 4 pp. (Issued by the Household science branch.)

A.D.C. no. 25.
What foods do you prepare for your children? Food for child age two to five years. n.d. 4 pp. (Issued by the Household science branch.)

What foods do you prepare for your children? Food for child age five to seven years. n.d. 4 pp. (Issued by the Household science branch.)
Serials—Continued.

Agricultural department circular series—Continued.

A.D.C. no. 27.
Hints to exhibitors at fall fairs; fruit standards of perfection on which the judge’s scoring is based; revised by W. J. Bonavia from Bulletin no. 48. 1919. 3 pp.

A.D.C. no. 28.
Hints to exhibitors at fall fairs; fruit selection and preparation of plate exhibits; revised by W. J. Bonavia from Bulletin no. 48. 1919. 3 pp.

A.D.C. no. 29.
Hints to exhibitors at fall fairs; boxed fruits, selection and packing; revised by W. J. Bonavia from Bulletin no. 48. 1919. 2 pp.
Same, 2nd ed. 1921. 2 pp.

A.D.C. no. 30.
Milk the protective food; as meat and drink the cheapest food. [1920.] 4 pp. (Issued by the Household science branch.)

A.D.C. no. 31.
Cottage cheese dishes, economical, wholesome, and delicious; a substitute for meat. 1920. 6 pp. (Issued by the Household science branch.)

A.D.C. no. 32.
Potato certification in B.C., by C. Tice. 1921. 6 pp. (Issued by the Soil and crop division.)
Same. 1922. 6 pp.

A.D.C. no. 33.
Vancouver Island and Gulf Islands, by W. J. Bonavia. 1921. 7 pp.
Same, 2nd ed. 1923. 8 pp. Same, 5th ed. 1927. 16 pp.
[See also Agricultural settlement series. Circular no. 2.]

A.D.C. no. 34.
Agriculture in West Kootenay, by W. J. Bonavia. 1921. 10 pp.

A.D.C. no. 35.

A.D.C. no. 36.
Dairy-farm survey; preliminary report on forty-five dairy farms in the Chilliwack, Courtenay, and Ladner districts for the year ending May 1st, 1920, by H. R. Hare. 1921. 12 pp. (College of agriculture circular no. 1.)

A.D.C. no. 37.
Some good egg recipes, by Miss H. Leighton. 1921. 3 pp. (Issued by the Livestock branch.)

A.D.C. no. 38.
Cost of producing apples in the Okanagan and average yields and prices for leading varieties, by W. A. Middleton. 1921. 15 pp. (College of agriculture circular no. 2.)
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Serials—Continued.

Agricultural department circular series—Continued.

A.D.C. no. 39.

Peat and muck soils, by Wm. Newton. 1922. 8 pp. (Issued by the Soil and crop division.)
Same, 2nd ed. 1923. 8 pp.
[Conflicting series number.]

A.D.C. no. 39.

Small fruit survey; a report on the cost of growing strawberries and red raspberries in certain coast sections of British Columbia during the season of 1921, by A. F. Barss. 1922. 15 pp. (College of agriculture circular no. 5.)
[Conflicting series number.]

A.D.C. no. 40.

The Okanagan Valley, by W. J. Bonavia. 1923. 31 pp.

A.D.C. no. 41.

Poultry farm survey; a report on sixty-five commercial poultry farms in the Lower Fraser Valley, and Vancouver Island, for the year ending December 31st, 1921, by E. A. Lloyd, V. S. Asmundson, and R. J. Skelton. 1922. 20 pp. (College of agriculture circular no. 7.)

A.D.C. no. 42.

Same, 4th ed. 1927. 15 pp.

A.D.C. no. 43.

Same, 3rd ed. 1928. 16 pp.

A.D.C. no. 44.

Some facts about British Columbia, Canada, by William J. Bonavia. 1924. 20 pp.

A.D.C. no. 45.

Judging home economics and women's work with hints to exhibitors, by W. J. Bonavia. 1925. 8 pp.
Same. 1932. 8 pp. Same. 1939. 8 pp.

A.D.C. no. 46.

How to grow tobacco from seed. 1927. 7 pp.

A.D.C. no. 47.

The use of water in irrigation, compiled by the Department of agriculture. 1927. 19 pp.
Same. 1929. 19 pp.
Same. 1938. 19 pp.

A.D.C. no. 48.

Recommendations and suggestions to fall fair associations, by William J. Bonavia. 1928. 8 pp.
Serials—Continued.

Agricultural department circular series—Continued.

A.D.C. no. 49.
A short summary of the tree-fruits survey, 1921–25, by L. deW. Mallory. 1929. 23 pp. (College of agriculture circular no. 14.)

A.D.C. no. 50.
Exhibition standards of perfection for fruit, vegetables, and field crops. 1929. 32 pp.  
Same. 1930. 32 pp. Same. 1940. 32 pp.  
Same. 1937. 32 pp.

A.D.C. no. 51.
Central British Columbia. 1929. 36 pp.  
Same, 2nd ed. 1930. 39 pp.

A.D.C. no. 52.

A.D.C. no. 53.
Same. 1940. 19 pp. Same. 1946. 16 pp.  
Same. 1943. 16 pp.

Agricultural department research bulletin series. 1926. no. 1.  
Research bulletin no. 1.  
Ropy milk in British Columbia, by Wilfrid Sadler and Marion G. Mounce. 1926. 16 pp. (College of agriculture circular no. 9.)

Agricultural journal. v. 1, no. 1, March 1916—v. 10, no. 2, April 1925. 10 v. Published monthly.  
Includes Women's Institute Quarterly, 1917–1924.

Agricultural production committee.  
Sow distribution policy. 1929. 1 p. mim.

Agricultural settlement series.  
Circular no. 1.  
See Agricultural department circular no. 44.  
Circular no. 2.  
Vancouver Island and Gulf Islands. rev. ed. 1946. 23 pp.  
See also Agricultural department circular no. 33.

Annual report of the Department of agriculture. 1891+ v. 1+  

Annual report of the Immigration agents in British Columbia. 1883–1885. 3 v. 3 reports, for the years: 1883, 1884, 1885.  
In Sessional Papers 1884–1886.
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Serials—Continued.
Bulletin series. 1893+ no. 1+

Bulletin no. 1.
Hop growing on Vancouver Island, by Charles St. Barbe. 1893. 12 pp.

Bulletin no. 2. [Not published?]

Bulletin no. 3.
Synopsis of the proceedings of the second annual farmers' convention, held at Agassiz on 1st and 2nd of August, 1895. 54 pp.

Bulletin no. 4.
Horticulture and its problems; birds in connection with agriculture. 1898. 15 pp.

Bulletin no. 5.
Autumn circular to correspondents for 1900. 1900. 24 pp.

Bulletin no. 6. [Not published?]

Bulletin no. 7.
Flax. 1901. 22 pp.

Bulletin no. 8.
Feeding farm animals, principally in reference to dairy cows. 1908. 49 pp.

Bulletin no. 9.

Bulletin no. 10.
Agricultural shows. 1902. 18 pp.

Bulletin no. 11.
Wild mustard. 1903. 12 pp.

Bulletin no. 12.
Information for fruit-growers. 2nd ed. 1903. 31 pp.
Same, 3rd ed. re-rev. 1908. 30 pp.

Bulletin no. 13. [Not published?]

Care and management of orchards, 2nd ed. rev. 1905. 24 pp.

Bulletin no. 15.

Bulletin no. 16.

Bulletin no. 17. [Not published?]

Bulletin no. 18.
Model farm buildings, by F. M. Logan. 1906. 30 pp.

Bulletin no. 19.

Bulletin no. 20.
Varieties of fruit recommended. 1907. 8 pp.

Bulletin no. 21.
Strawberry growing. 1907. 22 pp.

Bulletin no. 22.
Care and management of orchards, 3rd ed. 1907. 19 pp.

Bulletin no. 23.
Handbook of British Columbia. (Issued by the Bureau of Provincial information; which see.)
Serials—Continued.

Bulletin series—Continued.

Bulletin no. 24.
Farmers’ foes and their remedies. 1908. 200 pp.
Same. 1909. 200 pp.

Bulletin no. 25.
Orchard cleansing; remedies for insect pests and diseases, 2nd ed. 1907. 15 pp.
Same, 3rd ed. 1908. 31 pp.

Practical poultry-raising in British Columbia, by R. W. Hodson. 1909. 48 pp. (Issued by the Livestock branch.)
Same, 4th ed. 1913. 40 pp.
Same, 6th ed. 1919. 35 pp.
Same, 7th ed. 1922. 37 pp.
Same, 8th ed. 1924. 38 pp.
Same, 9th ed. 1927.
Same, 10th ed. 1928. 36 pp. (Issued by the Poultry branch.)
Same, 11th ed. 1931.
Same, 12th ed. 1934. 36 pp.
Same. 1937. 33 pp.
Same, rev. ed. 1940. 33 pp.
Same, rev. ed. 1943. 24 pp. (Issued by the Live stock branch.)
Same. 1947. 18 pp.

Bulletin no. 27.
Incubation and brooding, by M. A. Jull. 1910. 11 pp. (Issued by the Poultry branch.)
[Conflicting series number.]

Bulletin no. 27.
Practical turkey-raising. 1st ed. 1947. 26 pp. (Issued by the Poultry branch.)
[Conflicting series number.]

Bulletin no. 27.
Climate of British Columbia; tables of rainfall, snowfall, sunshine, and temperature for the years 1916–18. 4th ed. 1919. 23 pp.
Same, 1921. 7th ed. 1922. 15 pp.
Same, 1922. 8th ed. 1923. 19 pp.
Same, 1923. 9th ed. 1924. 20 pp.
Same, 1924. 10th ed. 1925. 24 pp.
Same, 1925. 11th ed. 1926. 24 pp.
Supersedes Department of finance. Bureau of provincial information bulletin no. 27.
Continues as Department of agriculture. Climate of British Columbia. Report 1927+
[Conflicting series number.]
serials—continued.
bulletin series—continued.
bulletin no. 28.
production of eggs, by m. a. jull. 1910. 11 pp.
same. 1911. 12 pp.
bulletin no. 29.
the poultry industry on the pacific coast, by m. a. jull. 1910. 14 pp.
bulletin no. 30.
guide to bee-keeping, by f. dundas todd. 2nd ed. 1915. 60 pp.
same, 3rd ed. 1918. 70 pp.
same, reprinted. 1922.
bulletin no. 31.
foul brood among bees. 1911. 15 pp.
bulletin no. 32.
control of bovine tuberculosis in british columbia, by m. a. jull,
a. knight, and h. h. s. george. 1911. 52 pp. (issued by the live
stock branch.)
bulletin no. 33.
fruit-growing possibilities of skeena river and porcher island districts,
by j. f. carpenter. 2nd ed. 1912. 19 pp. (issued by the horticul-
tural branch.)
bulletin no. 34.
fruit trees and black-spot canker. 1911[?].
bulletin no. 35.
the place and purpose of family life, by miss alice ravenhill. 1912.
22 pp. (issued by the women's institutes branch.)
bulletin no. 36.
the preparation of food, by miss alice ravenhill. 1912. 20 pp. (issued
by the women's institutes branch.)
bulletin no. 37.
the preservation of food, by miss alice ravenhill. 1912. 19 pp. (issued
by the women's institutes branch.)
bulletin no. 38.
the construction of silos, by h. rive. 1912. 24 pp. (issued by the
live stock branch.)
bulletin no. 39.
natural and artificial incubation and brooding, by j. r. terry. 1912.
16 pp. (issued by the live stock branch.)
same. 1913. 24 pp.
same, 2nd ed. 1914. 24 pp.
same, 4th ed. 1921. 20 pp.
same, 5th ed. 1926.
same, 6th ed. 1928. 19 pp. (issued by the poultry branch.)
same. 1932. 16 pp.
same. 1935. 16 pp.
same. 1938. 16 pp.
same. 1939.
same. 1944. 16 pp.
Serials—Continued.
Bulletin series—Continued.
Bulletin no. 40.
The cultivation of alfalfa, by H. Rive. 1912. 11 pp. (Issued by the Live stock branch.)
Same, 2nd ed. 1912. 11 pp. Same. 1914.
Bulletin no. 41.
Labour-saving devices in the household, by Miss Alice Ravenhill. 1912. 28 pp. (Issued by the Women’s institutes branch.)
Bulletin no. 42.
Apiculture in British Columbia, by L. Harris and F. Dundas Todd. 1913. 63 pp.
Bulletin no. 43.
Women’s institute work in British Columbia. 1912. 43 pp. (Issued by the Women’s institutes branch.)
Bulletin no. 44.
Bulletin no. 45.
Agricultural statistics, 1911. 1912. 38 pp. (Issued by the Statistics branch.)
Bulletin no. 46.
Food and diet: part 1, by Miss Alice Ravenhill. 1912. 31 pp. (Issued by the Women’s institutes branch.)
Bulletin no. 47.
Food and diet: part 2, by Miss Alice Ravenhill. 1913. 29 pp. (Issued by the Women’s institutes branch.)
Bulletin no. 48.
Exhibiting fruit and vegetables, by R. M. Winslow. 1913. 32 pp.
Same, 2nd ed. 1916. 39 pp.
Bulletin no. 49.
Market poultry, by H. E. Upton. 1913. 23 pp. (Issued by the Live stock branch.)
Same, 2nd ed. 1913. 23 pp.
Same, 5th ed. 1928. 18 pp. (Issued by the Poultry branch.)
Same. 1932. 14 pp.
Same. 1937. 14 pp.
Bulletin no. 50.
The art of right living, by Miss Alice Ravenhill. 1913. 23 pp. (Issued by the Women’s institutes branch.)
Bulletin no. 51.
Information for fruit-growers with list of varieties for commercial and home planting, by R. M. Winslow. 1913. 55 pp.
Bulletin no. 52.
Annual report of Advisory board of Women’s institutes. 1913. 55 pp.
Bulletin no. 53.
The care of young children, by Miss Alice Ravenhill. 1914. 27 pp. (Issued by the Women’s institutes branch.)
Serials—Continued.

Bulletin series—Continued.

Bulletin no. 54.
Handbook of Women's institutes with report of Advisory board. 1913. 208 pp. (Issued by the Women's institutes branch.)

Bulletin no. 55.
Care and marketing of eggs, by H. E. Upton. 1913. 16 pp. (Issued by the Live stock branch.)
Same, 2nd ed. 1915. 20 pp.

Bulletin no. 56.
Field-crop competitions, 1913, by J. C. Readey. 1914. 16 pp. (Issued by the Live stock branch.)

Bulletin no. 57.
Boys' and girls' field-crop competitions in connection with Farmers' institutes. 1914. 16 pp. (Issued by the Live stock branch.)

Bulletin no. 58.
Farm storages for fruits and vegetables, by Edwin Smith. 1914. 29 pp. (Issued by the Horticultural branch.)

Bulletin no. 59.
Agricultural statistics, 1913. 1914. 119 pp. (Issued by the Statistics branch.)

Bulletin no. 60.
Hog-raising in British Columbia, by S. H. Hopkins. 1915. 27 pp. (Issued by the Live stock branch.)
Same, 2nd ed. [1925.]
Same, 4th ed. 1929. 29 pp.
Same, rev. by Wallace R. Gunn. 1938. 75 pp.
Same. 1942. 80 pp.
Title varies.

Bulletin no. 61.
Field-crop competitions, 1915. 1915. 27 pp. (Issued by the Live stock branch.)

Bulletin no. 62.
Boys' and girls' field-crop competitions in connection with Farmers' institutes, 1915. 1915. 19 pp. (Issued by the Live stock branch.)

Bulletin no. 63.
Poultry-house construction, by H. E. Upton. 1915. 40 pp. (Issued by the Live stock branch.)
Same, 2nd ed. 1918. 47 pp.
Same, 4th ed. 1927.
Same, 5th ed., by J. R. Terry. 1928. 36 pp. (Issued by the Poultry branch.)
Same. 1932.
Same. 1936. 24 pp.
Same. 1942. 28 pp.
Same. 1944. 28 pp.
BULLETIN SERIES—Continued.

Bulletin no. 64.
Angora and milch goats. 1915. 37 pp. (Issued by the Live stock branch.)
Same, 5th ed. 1926. 29 pp.
Title varies.

Bulletin no. 65.
Agricultural statistics, 1914. 1916. 52 pp. (Issued by the Statistics branch.)

Bulletin no. 66.
Silos and silage, by W. Newton. 1916. 31 pp. (Issued by the Live stock branch.)
Same. 1922. 34 pp.
Same, rev. ed. 1941. 21 pp. (Issued by the Field crops branch.)

Bulletin no. 67.
Care and feeding of dairy cattle. 1916. 63 pp. (Issued by the Live stock branch.)

Bulletin no. 68.
Diseases and pests of cultivated plants, by J. W. Eastham and Max H. Ruhmann, with article on Sprays and spraying, by B. Hoy. 1916. 72 pp. (Issued by the Horticultural branch.)

Bulletin no. 69.
Field-crop competitions, 1916. 1916. 24 pp. (Issued by the Live stock branch.)

Bulletin no. 70.
Boys' and girls' competitions, 1916. 1916. 24 pp. (Issued by the Live stock branch.)

Bulletin no. 71.
Butter-making on the farm, by T. A. F. Wiancko. 1916. 23 pp. (Issued by the Live stock branch.)
Same, 2nd ed. 1920. 20 pp.
Same, 3rd ed. 1929. 18 pp.
Same. 1934. 18 pp. (Issued by the Dairy branch.)
Same. 1937. 21 pp.
Same. 1947. 23 pp.

Bulletin no. 72.
Milk-testing and dairy record, by T. A. F. Wiancko. 1916. 21 pp. (Issued by the Live stock branch.)

Bulletin no. 73.
Field-crop and seed competitions, 1917. 1917. 31 pp. (Issued by the Live stock branch.)
Bulletins—Continued.

Bulletin series—Continued.

Bulletin no. 74.
Breeding and selection of commercial poultry, by H. E. Upton. 1917. 19 pp. (Issued by the Live stock branch.)
Same, 2nd ed. 1920. 20 pp.

Bulletin no. 75.
Boys' and girls' competitions, 1917. 1917. 21 pp. (Issued by the Live stock branch.)

Bulletin no. 76.
Agricultural statistics, 1916. 1917. 57 pp. (Issued by the Statistics branch.)

Bulletin no. 77.
Sheep-raising in British Columbia, by S. H. Hopkins. 1918. 48 pp. (Issued by the Live stock branch.)
Same, 2nd ed. 1921. 48 pp.

Bulletin no. 78.
Boys' and girls' competitions, 1918, by W. T. Macdonald. 1918. 23 pp. (Issued by the Live stock branch.)

Bulletin no. 79.
Field-crop and seed competitions, 1918. 1918. 29 pp. (Issued by the Live stock branch.)

Bulletin no. 80.
Management of market rabbits and directory of breeders, by J. R. Terry. 1918. 23 pp. (Issued by the Live stock branch.)
Same, 2nd ed. 1920. 23 pp.
Same, 4th ed. 1927. 32 pp.
Same, 5th ed. 1932.
Fur-bearing, wool, and market rabbits. 6th ed. 1937. 27 pp.
Same, 6th ed. 1943. 24 pp.
Title varies.

Bulletin no. 81.
Boys' and girls' competitions, 1919. 1919. 31 pp. (Issued by the Live stock branch.)

Bulletin no. 82.
Agricultural statistics, 1918. 1919. 35 pp. (Issued by the Statistics branch.)

Bulletin no. 83.
The preservation of food; home canning, preserving, jelly-making, pickling, drying, meat-preserving and bacon curing, compiled by Olive E. Hayes. 1919. 42 pp.
Same, 2nd ed. 1922. Same. 1934.

Bulletin no. 84.
Agricultural statistics, 1919. 1920. 35 pp. (Issued by the Statistics branch.)
Serials—Continued.

Bulletin series—Continued.

Bulletin no. 85.
Same, rev. ed. 1937. 27 pp. (Issued by the Field crops branch.)
See also Bureau of information supplement bulletin no. 1.

Bulletin no. 86.
The potato in British Columbia, by Cecil Tice. 1921. 75 pp. (Issued by the Soil and crop division.)
The British Columbia potato, by Cecil Tice. rev. ed. 1924. 84 pp.
Same, rev. ed. 1927.
Potato-growing in British Columbia, by Cecil Tice. rev. ed. 1933. 40 pp. (Issued by the Field crops branch.)
Same, rev. ed. 1939. 40 pp.
Title varies.

Bulletin no. 87.
Fertilizers, by W. Newton. 1921. 16 pp. (Issued by the Soil and crop division.)

Bulletin no. 88.
Agricultural statistics, 1920. 1921. 34 pp. (Issued by the Statistics branch.)

Bulletin no. 89.
Agricultural statistics, 1921. 1922. 35 pp. (Issued by the Statistics branch.)

Bulletin no. 90.
Yields, grades, prices, and returns for apple varieties in the Okanagan Valley, by W. A. Middleton. 1921. 13 pp. (College of agriculture circular no. 4.)

Bulletin no. 91.
Dairy farm survey; report on one hundred and twenty-four farms in the Arrow Lakes, Chilliwack, Courtenay, Ladner, and Salmon Arm districts for the year ending May 1st, 1921, by H. R. Hare. [1922?] 20 pp. (College of agriculture circular no. 3.)

Bulletin no. 92.
Same, 2nd ed. 1924. 66 pp.
Same, 3rd ed. 1925. 70 pp.
Same, 4th ed. 1927.
Same, 5th ed. 1933. 56 pp.
Same, rev. by A. W. Finlay. 1938. 56 pp.
Same. 1945. 51 pp.

Bulletin no. 93.
Feeding for egg production, by E. A. Lloyd and V. S. Asmundsen. 1923. 19 pp. (College of agriculture bulletin no. 6.)
Same. 1932. 16 pp. (Issued by the Poultry branch.)
Serials—Continued.

Bulletin series—Continued.

Bulletin no. 94.
Agricultural statistics, 1922. 1923. 37 pp. (Issued by the Statistics branch.)

Bulletin no. 95.
Agricultural statistics, 1923. 1924. 37 pp. (Issued by the Statistics branch.)

Bulletin no. 96.
Agricultural statistics, 1924. 1925. 37 pp. (Issued by the Statistics branch.)

Bulletin no. 97.
Agricultural statistics, 1925. 1926. 44 pp. (Issued by the Statistics branch.)

Bulletin no. 98.
Roots and root-growing, by P. A. Boving. 1926. 27 pp. (College of agriculture bulletin no. 8.)
Same, 2nd ed. 1930. 27 pp.

Bulletin no. 99.
Care and management of sheep in British Columbia under farm and range conditions, by the Special sheep committee. 1927. 76 pp.
Same. 1931. 72 pp.
Same. 1945. 72 pp.
Same. 1939. 72 pp.

Bulletin no. 100.
Agricultural statistics, 1926. 1927. 44 pp. (Issued by the Statistics branch.)

Bulletin no. 101.
Small-fruit farming in British Columbia; an economic study, by G. H. Harris. 1927. 39 pp. (College of agriculture bulletin no. 10.)

Bulletin no. 102.

Bulletin no. 103.
Dairy-farming in British Columbia; an economic study of seven hundred and twenty-six farms; a five-year summary, by H. R. Hare. 1928. 101 pp. (College of agriculture bulletin no. 12.)

Bulletin no. 104.
Agricultural statistics, 1927. 1928. 43 pp. (Issued by the Statistics branch.)

Bulletin no. 105.
Tree-fruit farming in British Columbia; an economic study of five hundred and twenty-six farms, a five-year summary, by F. M. Clement and J. C. Wilcox. 1929. 51 pp. (College of agriculture bulletin no. 13.)

Bulletin no. 106.
Weeds and their control. 1932. 54 pp.
Same, rev. ed. 1939. 70 pp.

Bulletin no. 107.
Practical poultry-feeding, by E. A. Lloyd and Jacob Biely. 1938. 59 pp. (College of agriculture bulletin no. 14.)
Serials—Continued.

Bulletin series—Continued.

Bulletin no. 108.
Propagation of the cascara tree; a conservation measure. 1941. 9 pp.


Supersedes Department of finance. Bureau of provincial information bulletin no. 27, 1st and 3rd editions; and Department of agriculture. Bulletin no. 27, 4th–12th editions.
Title varies:
1941+, Climate of British Columbia, tables of temperature, precipitation, and sunshine.
Meteorological tables, 1936. 1937. 5 pp.
Reprinted from Climate of British Columbia.
Temperature, precipitation, average annual snowfall, and height above sea-level for year 1937–1938. 5 pp.
Reprinted from Climate of British Columbia.

College of agriculture bulletin and circular series. 1921+. no. 1+ (Issued in conjunction with the College of agriculture. University of British Columbia.) See Agricultural department circulars no. 36, 38, 39, 41, 49.
Agricultural department research bulletin no. 1.
Bulletins no. 90, 91, 98, 101, 102, 103, 105, 107.

Special Publications:
Agricultural relief of the Allies. 1917.
Alfalfa and clover seed produce. 1917.
Apiary registration regulations. 1929.
Appointment of inspectors under the Fruit, vegetables, and honey grades act. 1938. 1 p.
Bee-keepers’ calendar for British Columbia. 1920. 1 p. Poster.
Same, 2nd ed. 1920. 1 p. Poster.
Same. 1921. 1 p. Poster.
Same. 1922. 1 p. Poster.
Bee grading act; regulations. 1938. 2 pp.
Same. 1939. 1 p.
Same. 1940. 1 p.
Same. 1941. 3 pp.
Board of horticulture; [varieties of fruit] for Vancouver Island and other islands. 1900. 4 pp.
Board of horticulture; report on plum rot. 1901. 5 pp.
Board of horticulture; rules and regulations . . 1903. 7 pp.
Same. 1915. 9 pp.
Book-keeping methods for the farm. 1924.
Boys’ and girls’ pig club booklet. 1930.
British Columbia and its agricultural capabilities; a brief descriptive pamphlet issued by the Department of agriculture, British Columbia. 1902. 29 pp.
Special Publications—Continued.

Same, December 7–9, 1936. 1936. 14 pp.

British Columbia as a field for emigration and investment. 1891. 60 pp.

British Columbia boys' and girls' clubs; Circular A revised. Regulations governing clubs engaged in swine, dairy calf, beef, sheep, poultry, potato, grain, and seed projects. 1938. 12 pp. mim.

British Columbia fish-meal in the feed of cattle, sheep, swine, poultry, and foxes. 1930. 4 pp.

(Printed by the Victoria Colonist.)

British Columbia, the Pacific province of Canada; information for emigrants; climate and resources. 1884. 58 pp.

Cabbage and cauliflower insects. 1922.

Canada thistle; exhibition leaflet. 1928.

Canning and preserving table. 1925. 1 p. Poster.
Same, 2nd ed. 1925. 1 p.

Checklist of British Columbia lepidoptera. 1906. 49 pp.
See also Department of provincial secretary. Provincial museum of natural history.

Circular re boy-labour, Sons of the Soil. 1918.

Circular to the householder. 1921. 1 p.

Codling moth control. 1920. Poster.

Colorado beetle. 1921.

Combined field crop and cleaned seed competitions, forage crop competitions and seed fairs conducted by the British Columbia Department of agriculture in co-operation with the Dominion seed branch. 1934. 6 pp.

Contagious diseases (animals) act; regulations. 1939. 1 p.

Control of tree fruit pests and diseases, prepared by officials of the Provincial and Federal Departments of agriculture. 1947. 1 p. Poster.

Cultivation of fruit-trees in cold climates. 1911. 4 pp.

Cutworm control. 1922.

Cutworms and grasshoppers; methods of prevention and destruction; extract from report of R. M. Palmer, Inspector of fruit pests, 1898–1899. 1900. 4 pp.

Dairies re cost of producing farm crops. 1917.

Department of agriculture; Board of horticulture; regulations. 1915.
Same. 1916. Supplement.
Same. 1919. 8 pp.
Same. 1926. 8 pp.

Also in Sessional Papers, 1884.

Destruction of grasshoppers. 1927.
Special Publications—Continued.

Directions for using the top-entrance. n.d. 2 pp.

Disinfecting seed potatoes. 1917.

Dominion government fertilizer subvention plan for 1943. 1943. 6 pp.

Educational seed exhibit and provincial seed potato fair ... 1922. 3 pp.

Farm account book. 1920.
   Same, 2nd ed. 1921.
   Same. 1931.


Fertilizers and feeding stuffs, by Bernard Dyer; special edition printed for the government of British Columbia for distribution amongst the members of Farmers' institutes. 1904. 92 pp. (Printed in England.)

Field-crop competitions. 1912. 3 pp.
   Same. 1930.

Field-crop varieties recommended. 1922.

Finance in relation to women's citizenship, by A. C. Flumerfelt. 1917. 5 pp.

Flora suitable for bees. 1922.

Formulae for preserving fruit (California). 1913. 4 pp.

Fruit spray calendar. 1931. 1 p. Poster.
   Same. 1933. 1 p. Poster.
   Same. 1934. 1 p. Poster.
   Same. 1940. 1 p. Poster.
   Same. 1944. 1 p. Poster.

Supersedes Department of agriculture. *Spray calendar series.*

Fruit, vegetables, and honey grades act; regulations. 1938. 1 p.
   Same, amendments to regulations. 1939. 4 pp.
   Same. 1940. 2 pp.

Fruit, vegetables, and honey grades act; regulations covering fruit and vegetables. 1944. 67 pp.

Fur farming, by Frank G. Ashbrook. n.d. 4 pp. mim.

Garden and ornamental insects of British Columbia. 1915.

Good seed. 1930.

Grasshopper and the range. 1921.

Grasshopper control. 1926.
   Same, 2nd ed. 1926.
   Same. 1927.

Handbook of British Columbia for the Toronto exhibition. 1919. (Bulletin no. 1.)

High cost of bacteria. 1920.

Hops. 1928. 6 pp. Typewritten.

Horticulture; orchard cleansing; remedies for insect pests and diseases. 2nd ed. 1907. 15 pp.
   Same, 3rd ed. 1908. 31 pp. (Issued by the Inspector of fruit pests.)

How to grow tobacco from seed. 1911. 8 pp.

How to organize a public health committee. 1920.

Imported onion maggot. 1922.

Insect notes for the year 1918; review of the work of the Entomological branch laboratory, Victoria and Vernon, by R. C. Treherne. 1919. 5 pp.
Special Publications—Continued.

Insect pests and plant diseases containing remedies and suggestions recommended for adoption by farmers, fruit-growers, and gardeners of the province, prepared under the supervision and authority of the Provincial board of horticulture. 1897. 64 pp.

Instructions re Noxious weeds act, 1915. 1917. 3 pp.

Instructions to police re noxious weeds. 1916.

Kaleden protection spraying zone; regulations. 1931. 1 p.

Keremeos and Cawston protection spray zone regulations. 1928.

Leaflet re Farmers' labour bureau. 1918.

Leaflet re fire-blight. 1919.

Leaflet to school principals re production. 1918.

Locust or grasshopper control. 1922.

Mangel seed production in British Columbia. 1928.

Memorandum regarding agricultural services in British Columbia. n.d. unp. mim.

Methods of tanning. n.d. 1 p. mim.

Middle entrance hive. 1929.

Same. 1930.

Milk act; regulations. '1927. 1 p.

Same. 1928. 1 p.

Same. 1930. 1 p. Same. 1942. 4 pp.

Same. 1931. 1 p.

Same. 1933. 1 p.

Same. 1937. 4 pp.

Mosquito control. 1917. 2 pp.


Natural products marketing (B.C.) act. B.C. halibut marketing scheme. 1936. 1 p.

Natural products marketing (B.C.) act. British Columbia interior vegetable marketing scheme. 1936. 1 p.


Same. 1936. 1 p.

Natural products marketing (B.C.) act. Provincial milk marketing scheme. 1934. 5 pp.


Natural products marketing (B.C.) act. Scheme to control the marketing of dry-salt herring and dry-salt salmon produced in the province of British Columbia. 1937. 4 pp.

Natural products marketing (B.C.) act. Scheme to control and regulate the marketing of certain vegetables grown in a described area of British Columbia. 1939. 3 pp.

Natural products marketing (B.C.) act. Scheme to control and regulate the transportation and marketing of halibut in British Columbia. 1937. 3 pp.
Special Publications—Continued.

Natural products marketing (B.C.) act. A scheme to control and regulate the transportation, packing, storage, and marketing of British Columbia tree-fruits. 1937. 3 pp.

Natural products marketing (B.C.) act. A scheme to control and regulate the transportation, packing, storage, and marketing of vegetables and certain other farm products grown in a described area of British Columbia. 1936. 4 pp.

Same. 1939. 4 pp.

Natural products marketing (B.C.) act. Scheme to control and regulate the transportation, packing, storage, and marketing of certain vegetables grown in a described area of British Columbia. 1936. 4 pp.

Natural products marketing (B.C.) act. Scheme to control and regulate the transportation, packing, storing, and marketing of registered and certified garden vegetable and field-root seed produced in the province of British Columbia. 1940. 3 pp.

Natural products marketing (B.C.) act. Scheme to regulate the marketing of beef cattle, beef and products thereof derived in that part of British Columbia south of the 57th parallel of latitude. 1934. 5 pp.

Natural products marketing (B.C.) act. Scheme to regulate the marketing of British Columbia tree fruits. 1936. 3 pp.

Natural products marketing (B.C.) act. Scheme to regulate the marketing of certain vegetables and field tomatoes grown in a described area of British Columbia. 1936. 4 pp.

Natural products marketing (B.C.) act. Scheme to regulate the marketing of hothouse tomatoes and hothouse cucumbers grown in British Columbia. 1934. 4 pp.

Same. 1936. 3 pp.

Natural products marketing (B.C.) act. A scheme to regulate the marketing of milk and products processed or manufactured wholly or chiefly of milk and produced in a described area of British Columbia. 1936. 3 pp.

Natural products marketing (B.C.) act. A scheme to regulate the marketing of sheep and products derived or processed from sheep within all that portion of British Columbia situate south of the 57th parallel of latitude. 1934. 5 pp.

Natural products marketing (B.C.) act. A scheme to regulate the marketing of vegetables and certain other farm products grown in a described area of British Columbia. 1936. 3 pp.

Natural products marketing (B.C.) act. Scheme to regulate the marketing of vegetables grown in a described area of the province of British Columbia. 1935. 5 pp.

Natural products marketing (B.C.) act. A scheme to regulate the transportation, storage, and marketing of milk and certain milk products produced in a described area of the province of British Columbia. 1939. 3 pp.

The Northern country: a description of its agricultural capabilities. 1905. 11 pp.

North Kamloops protection spraying zone. 1929. 1 p.

Same. 1930. 1 p.

Our banking system, and how it affects the farmer. 1924. 6 pp.
Special Publications—Continued.

   Reprinted from Annual report of the Department of agriculture, 1917.

Pea-weevil circular. 1929.


   Same, March 19th, 1938. 1938. 1 p.

Plant protection act. Lower Similkameen Indian reserves, San Jose scale-control area. 1938. 1 p.

   Amending regulations, March 27th, 1939. 1939. 1 p.

Plant protection act. Osoyoos San Jose scale-control area. 1936. 1 p.

Plant protection act. San Jose scale-control area, March 4, 1936. 1936. 1 p.

Plant protection act. San Jose scale regulations, February 20, 1936. 1936. 1 p.
   Same, July 31, 1936. 1936. 1 p.
   Same, August 11, 1936. 1936. 1 p.

Potato diseases. 1921. Poster.

Potato industry in British Columbia. 1922. 2 pp.

Province of British Columbia, Canada, its climate and resources; with information for emigrants. 1883. 136 pp.


Queensland's unique system of orderly marketing. 1927. 8 pp.

Recommendations for control of grasshoppers. 1927.

   Same. 1943.

Recording of brand regulations. 1930.

Regulations re poison licence. 1929.

   Also in Sessional Papers, 1888.


Report of the Inspector of fruit pests, containing remedies and suggestions recommended for adoption by farmers, fruit-growers, and gardeners of the province; prepared for the Provincial board of horticulture. 1901. 95 pp.

Robson protection spraying zone. 1931. 1 p.

Reprinted from the Department of agriculture reports for 1944 and 1945; Koch treatment investigation. 1946. 8 pp. *

Screening regulations. 1930.

Seed-grain distribution. 1918.
Special Publications—Continued.

Sheep calendar. 1929. 1 p. Poster.
Sheep protection act. 1921. 1 p. Poster.
Some suggestions for exhibitors. 1930.
Sow good seed for clean crop. 1930. 8 pp. Same. 1942. 5 pp. Folder.
Continued as Department of agriculture. Fruit spray calendar series. See also Horticultural branch. Horticultural circular no. 6.

Standard varieties of potatoes. 1921. Chart.
Successful canning and preserving. n.d. Poster.
Sumas reclamation scheme. 1922.
Sumas reclaimed lands. n.d. unp. Folder.
Summary of regulations for agricultural credit associations. 1898. 11 pp.
Table for identifying brood-disease of bees. 1924. 1 p. Poster.
The top-entrance hive. 1928.
Tell the truth about cows. 1926. 4 pp.
Useful spraying suggestions. 1922.
Use of water in irrigation. 1927. 19 pp. See also Agricultural department circular no. 47.
Westbank protection spraying zone regulations. 1928.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS BRANCH.

Some factors that influence poultry-farm incomes; a study made on 46 poultry farms in coastal British Columbia, 1944–45; prepared by the Department of agricultural economics, in co-operation with the Department of poultry husbandry, University of British Columbia; E. D. Woodward, January 1946. 1947. 22 pp.

DAIRY BRANCH.

Serials:
Dairy circular series. 1921+. no. 1+.
Dairy circular no. 1.
Starters for farm cheese-making, by Wilfrid Sadler. 1921. 5 pp.
Same. 1929. Same. 1938. 4 pp.
Serials—Continued.

Dairy circular series—Continued.

Dairy circular no. 2.
Farm cheese, by N. S. Golding. 1921. 8 pp.
Same. 1929. Same. 1932.
Farm Camosun cheese. 1935. 8 pp.
Same. 1939. 8 pp.
Same. 1947. 8 pp.
Title varies.

Dairy circular no. 3.
Cottage cheese, by N. S. Golding. 1921. 8 pp.
Same. 1926. Same. 1939. 3 pp.
Same. 1935. 3 pp.

Dairy circular no. 4.
Clotted cream, by Wilfrid Sadler. 1921. 8 pp.
Same. 1932. 7 pp.

Dairy circular no. 5.
Varying butter-fat tests, by H. W. Gregory. 1921. 2 pp.
Same. 1922. 2 pp.
Same. 1927. 2 pp.
[Conflicting series number.]

Dairy circular no. 5.
[Conflicting series number.]

Dairy circular no. 6.
Care of milk and cream. 1922. 2 pp.
Same. 1930. 2 pp.
Same. 1934. 2 pp.

Dairy circular no. 7.
Certified milk and butter-fat records. 1923. 8 pp.

Dairy circular no. 8.
Certified milk and butter-fat records. 1924. 8 pp.

Dairy circular no. 9.
Sterilizing equipment for the dairy farm that can be economically constructed. 1925. 4 pp.

Dairy circular no. 10.

Dairy circular no. 11.
Certified milk and butter-fat records. 1926. 8 pp.

Dairy circular no. 12.
Rules governing cow-testing associations in B.C. 1926. 4 pp.
Same, rev. ed. 1930. 4 pp.

Dairy circular no. 13.
A farm dairy sterilizer, by N. S. Golding. 1926. 6 pp.

Certified milk and butter-fat records. 1927. 20 pp.

Dairy circular no. 15.

Dairy circular no. 16.
Certified milk and butter-fat records. 1929. 30 pp.

Dairy circular no. 17.
Dairy circular series—Continued.

Dairy circular no. 18.
Certified milk and butter-fat records. 1930. 32 pp.

Dairy circular no. 19.
Certified milk and butter-fat records. 1931. 43 pp.

Dairy circular no. 20.
First list of dairy sires of the Jersey, Holstein, Guernsey, and Ayrshire breeds. 1931. 8 pp.

Dairy circular no. 21.

Dairy circular no. 22.
Second list of dairy sires of the Jersey, Holstein, Guernsey, and Ayrshire breeds. 1933. 12 pp.

Dairy circular no. 23.

Dairy circular no. 24.
First studies in Mendelism, by W. R. Foster. 1933. 20 pp.
Same. 1943. 22 pp.

Dairy circular no. 25.
Third list of dairy sires of the Jersey, Holstein, Guernsey, and Ayrshire breeds. 1934. 16 pp.

Certified milk and butter-fat records, 1933. 1934. 53 pp.

Dairy circular no. 27.
Fourth list of dairy sires of the Jersey, Holstein, Guernsey, and Ayrshire breeds. 1935. 20 pp.

Dairy circular no. 28.

Dairy circular no. 29.
Fifth list of dairy sires of the Jersey, Holstein, Guernsey, and Ayrshire breeds. 1936. 24 pp.

Dairy circular no. 30.
The improvement of dairy herds. 1936. 4 pp.

Dairy circular no. 31.

Dairy circular no. 32.
Sixth list of dairy sires of the Jersey, Holstein, Guernsey, and Ayrshire breeds. 1937. 32 pp.

Dairy circular no. 32 supplement.
Supplement to Sixth list of dairy sires. 1938. 4 pp.

Dairy circular no. 33.

Dairy circular no. 34.

Dairy circular no. 35.
Seventh list of dairy sires of the Jersey, Holstein, Guernsey, and Ayrshire breeds . . . to date of December 31st, 1937. 1938. 31 pp.
Dairy circular series—Continued.

Dairy circular no. 36.
The care of milk on the farm. 1939. 7 pp.

Dairy circular no. 37.
Certified milk and butter-fat records, 1938. 1939. 64 pp.

Dairy circular no. 38.
Eighth list of dairy sires of the Jersey, Holstein, Guernsey, and Ayrshire
breeds . . . to date of December 31st, 1939. 1939. 26 pp.

Dairy circular no. 39.
Certified milk and butter-fat records, 1939. 1940. 70 pp.

Dairy circular no. 40.
Some causes of variation in percentage of fat in milk. 1940. 4 pp.

Dairy circular no. 41.
Ninth list of dairy sires of the Jersey, Holstein, Guernsey, and Ayrshire
breeds . . . to date of December 31st, 1939. 1940. 26 pp.

Dairy circular no. 42.
List of long-distance production records of cows of the provincial cow-
testing associations. 1940. 8 pp.

Dairy circular no. 43.
Certified milk and butter-fat records, 1940. 1941. 85 pp.

Dairy circular no. 44.
Tenth list of dairy sires of the Jersey, Holstein, Guernsey, and Ayrshire
breeds . . . to date of December 31st, 1940. 1941. 29 pp.

Dairy circular no. 45.
Second list of long-distance production records of cows of the provincial
cow-testing associations. 1941. 8 pp.

Dairy circular no. 46.
Enter list of dairy sires of the Jersey, Holstein, Guernsey, and Ayr-
shire breeds . . . 1941–42. 4 sections. mim.

Dairy circular no. 47.
Third list of long-distance production records of cows of the provincial
cow-testing associations. 1942. 8 pp. mim.

Dairy circular no. 48.
Twelfth list of dairy sires of the Ayrshire, Holstein, Jersey, and Guern-
sey breeds . . . 1942–43. 4 sections. mim.

Dairy circular no. 49.
Fourth annual list of long-distance production records of cows of the
provincial cow-testing associations. 1943. 8 pp. mim.

Dairy circular no. 50.
Thirteenth annual list of dairy sires of the Ayrshire, Holstein, Jersey,
and Guernsey breeds . . . 1943–44. 4 sections. mim.

Dairy circular no. 51.
Index of dairy sires . . . Holstein dairy sires reported in the sixteen
annual lists . . . and dairy sires reported in the thirteen annual lists
. . . Jerseys. n.d. 2 sections. mim.

Dairy circular no. 52.
Fifth annual list of long-distance production records of cows of the pro-
vincial cow-testing associations. 1944. 8 pp. mim.
Serials—Continued.

Dairy circular series—Continued.

Dairy circular no. 53.
Fourteenth list of dairy sires of the Jersey, Holstein, Guernsey, and Ayrshire breeds . . . 1944–45. 4 sections. mim.

Dairy circular no. 54.
Sixth annual list of long-distance production records of cows of the provincial cow-testing associations. 1945. 9 pp. mim.

Dairy circular no. 55.
Fifteenth list of dairy sires . . . 1945–46. 4 sections. mim.

Dairy circular no. 56.
Seventh annual list of long-distance production records of cows in provincial cow-testing associations . . . 1946. 9 pp.

Dairy circular no. 57.
Sixteenth list of dairy sires . . . 1946–47. Section 2. Holstein. 22 pp. 1 section only (December 1st, 1947).

Dairy circular no. 58.
Eighth annual list of long-distance production records of cows in provincial cow-testing associations as at June 30th, 1947. (Minimum, 2,000 lb. butter-fat.) Arranged according to breeds. 1947. 8 pp. mim.

Special Publications:

Barn breeding record sheet for dairy herd. 1930. 1 p. (Form.)

The British Columbia cow-testing associations tell the truth about cows. 1926. 4 pp.

A circular letter to members of cow-testing associations. 1943. 2 pp. mim.

Cow-testing association notes. no. 1. 1928. 6 pp. mim.

Cow-testing regulations. 1929.


Creameries and dairy regulation act. 1921.

Dairy farm balance sheet. n.d. 1 p. (Form.)

Dairy milk record for one month. 1934. 1 p. (Form.)

Dairy regulation act; rules. 1917.

Dairy sires. 1935. 4 pp. mim.

The herdsman’s corner. no. 2. 3 pp. mim.

Instructions to supervisors re new plan for keeping feed records, making out reports, etc. 1943. 2 pp. mim.

Leaflet re milk diet. 1920.

Making feed records more useful and attractive to the C.T.A. member. 1943. 2 pp. mim.

Notice to supervisors re daily ration report (pasture and supplements). 1944. 1 p. mim.

Plan for farm dairy, 20-cow size. 1947. Leaflet. (Supplement to Dairy circular no. 5.)
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

DAIRY BRANCH—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued.

Regulations governing creameries and dairies. 1920.
Same. 1925. Same. 1929. 2 pp.
Same. 1927.

Specifications for stables and milk houses. 1945. 3 pp. and plans. mim.

Summarized report of C.T.A. supervisors' conference held in the Court House, Vancouver, B. C., October 28th and 29th, 1946. 1946. 3 pp. mim.

Summarized report of cow-testing associations for 1942. 1943. 1 p. mim.

Summarized statement of cow-testing association reports for 1938. 1939. 1 p. mim.

Why cream tests vary. 1940. 1 p. Poster.

Why does my neighbor belong to a cow-testing association? 5 reports. n.d. 2 pp. mim.

FARMERS' INSTITUTES.

Serials:

Annual convention of the Central farmers' institute of British Columbia. 1899—1904.
6 reports, for the years: 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904.
Title varies:
1902, Annual meeting of the British Columbia Central farmers' institute.
1903—1904, Annual convention of the Central farmers' institute of British Columbia.
1905—1912 reports in Annual report of the Farmers' institutes.

Annual report of the Farmers' institutes of British Columbia and minutes of the proceedings of the . . . annual convention of the Central farmers' institutes. 1897—1916. 17 v.
Title varies:
1897—1900—01, Report of the Farmers' institutes of British Columbia.
1909—1916, Annual report of the Farmers' institutes of British Columbia.
In Sessional Papers, 1898, 1900, 1902—1913.

British Columbia agricultural legislative report. 1922—1928. 6 v.
6 reports, for the years: 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926—27, 1928.
Continued as Report of the Farmers' institutes of British Columbia.

Minutes of the meeting of the Advisory board of farmers' institutes, with report of the secretary. 1929+ v. 1+ mim.

2 reports, for the years: 1929, 1930.
Supersedes British Columbia agricultural legislative report.

Report of secretary of the Advisory board of farmers' institutes, 1933—1936. 4 v. mim.
4 reports, for the years: 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936.
See also Minutes of the meeting of the Advisory board of farmers' institutes.
SERIALS—CONTINUED.

Resolutions from the District farmers' institutes in British Columbia; index and grouping by W. J. Bonavia, secretary, Advisory board. 1931–1937. 7 v. 7 reports, for the years: 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937. Continued as Minutes of the meetings of the Advisory board of farmers' institutes.

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS:


Co-operative farmers' institutes of British Columbia. 1914. 8 pp.
   Same. 1919. 20 pp.

   Same. 1930.

Farmers' institutes of British Columbia; by-laws. 1921.
   Same. 1927. 6 pp.
   Same. 1928. 6 pp.
   Same. 1930. 6 pp.
   Same. 1931. 6 pp.


General report of meeting of the Advisory board of farmers' institutes held at Victoria, B.C., February 27–March 3, 1934 . . . 1934. 15 pp. mim.

History of the co-operative farmers' institutes of British Columbia. 1919.

Instructions to secretaries. 1913.
   Same. 1915.

Itinerary Spring meetings 1915, under the auspices of the Provincial live stock and horticultural branches. 1915. unp.

Legislative work of advisory board of farmers' institutes. 1923.
   Same. 1925.
   Same, 2nd ed. 1926.

List of agricultural books recommended for farmers. 1915.

List of books and magazines recommended by the Department of agriculture for the use of Farmers' institutes in British Columbia. 1915.

List of books recommended for Farmers' institutes. 1915.

Meeting of the Advisory board of farmers' institutes with the Select standing committee on agriculture, Victoria, B.C., February 28th, 1934. 1934. 3 pp. mim.

Minutes of meeting, District A conference of Farmers' institutes of Vancouver Island, Victoria, B.C., January 23rd, 1919. 1919. 24 pp.

Minutes of meeting of the agricultural conference held under the auspices of the Advisory board of farmers' institutes at Smithers, B.C., June, 1919, and report to the Hon. Minister of Agriculture. 1919. 25 pp.
FARMERS' INSTITUTES—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued.

Minutes of the Farmers' institutes advisory board and abstract of meetings of the legislative agricultural committee. 1919. 41 pp.

Notice: Farmers' institutes. n.d. poster.

Order in council re Game act for Farmers' institute secretaries. 1921.

Programme: Farmers' institute meetings. 1916.

Regulations for Farmers' institutes. 1914.
Same. 1915. 7 pp. Same. 1932. 7 pp.
Same. 1921. 7 pp. Same. 1985. 4 pp.


Report of meeting of a committee of the Advisory board of farmers' institutes with the Select standing committee on agriculture, Victoria, March 9th, 1933. 1933. 3 pp. mim.

Report re proposed Council of agriculture for British Columbia. 1919. 3 pp.

Resolutions from Advisory board of farmers' institutes for presentation to the Select standing committee on agriculture. [1933.] 3 pp. mim.

Resolutions submitted by the Farmers' institutes of British Columbia for the seventeenth annual convention of the Central farmers' institute, Victoria, March 8th to 10th, 1916. 1916. 22 pp.

Second report of meetings with the Select standing committee on agriculture at Victoria, 1933. 1933. 3 pp. mim.

Summarized report of action on year 1936 resolutions received from district Farmers' institutes and dealt with at the Advisory board meetings held in Victoria, November 16-18, 1936, by Wm. J. Bonavia, secretary, Advisory board of farmers' institutes. 1937. 7 pp. mim.

Vancouver Island and Gulf Islands farmers' institutes, District A annual convention held at Nanaimo, B.C. . . . October 18th, 1937. 1937. 15 pp. mim.

FIELD CROPS BRANCH.

Serials:

Field crop circular series. 1923+ no. 1+

Supersedes Soil and crop branch. Soil and crop circular series.

Field crop circular no. 1. See Soil and crop circular no. 1.

Field crop circular no. 2.

For previous editions see Soil and crop circular no. 2.

Field crop circular no. 3. See Soil and crop circular no. 3.

Field crop circular no. 4.

Noxious weeds; their identification and eradication. 1925. 23 pp.
Serials—Continued.

Field crop circular series—Continued.

Field crop circular no. 5.
Same, by Paul C. Black. 1935. 16 pp.
Same, revised by N. F. Putnam. 1946. 16 pp.
Supersedes Department of agriculture. Agricultural department circular no. 39.

Field crop circular no. 6.
The Jerusalem artichoke (Helianthus tuberosus), by J. B. Munro. 1928. 8 pp.

Field crop circular no. 7.
Root-seed production, by Cecil Tice. 1928. 8 pp.
Same. 1934. 8 pp.
Mangel-seed production. 1942. 8 pp.
Same. 1947. 8 pp.
Title varies.

Field crop circular no. 8.
Field corn, by Cecil Tice. 1928. 8 pp.

Field crop circular no. 9.
The production and preparation of grain for exhibition purposes, by Cecil Tice and G. G. Moe. 1930. 6 pp.

Field crop circular no. 10.

Field crop circular no. 11.
Same. 1937. 31 pp.
Same, revised by N. F. Putnam. 1946. 32 pp.

Field crop circular no. 12.

Field crop circular no. 13.
Soiling and annual hay crops, by Paul C. Black. 1936. 16 pp.
Same, revised by N. F. Putnam. n.d. 19 pp.
Title varies.

Field crop circular no. 14.
Farm drainage, by Paul C. Black. 1936. 11 pp.
Same. 1940. 11 pp.
Same. 1945. 11 pp.

Field crop circular no. 15.
Same. 1941. 41 pp.
Same. 1945. 40 pp.

Field crop circular no. 16.
Same. 1946. 12 pp.

Field crop circular no. 17.
Serials—Continued.

Field crop stencil circular series. 1931+ no. 1+

Stencil circular no. 1.
The use of chemicals for weed eradication, by D. Sutherland. 1931. 13 pp.

Stencil circular no. 2.

Stencil circular no. 3.
Preparation for forage crop seeds, including corn for exhibition purposes. 1931. 8 pp.

Stencil circular no. 4.
Instructions on collecting and preserving plants, by John Davidson. 1932. 11 pp.

Stencil circular no. 5.
Common or spring vetch. 1932. 4 pp.
Same, rev. ed. 1938. 8 pp.

Stencil circular no. 6.
Hemp seed production. n.d. 2 pp.

Stencil circular no. 7.
The production of registered seed of self-fertilising grain crops, prepared by Cecil Tice . . . in consultation with the Department of Agronomy, University of B.C., Vancouver. 1932. 12 pp.

Stencil circular no. 8.
Meadows and pastures, by L. Stevenson. 1932. 7 pp.
Improvement of our hay and pasture lands. 1946. 10 pp.
Title varies.

Stencil circular no. 9.
Same, rev. 1941. 11 pp.

Stencil circular no. 10.

Stencil circular no. 11.

Stencil circular no. 12.
Growing alfalfa for feed, by the Field crop branch in co-operation with the Live stock and Dairy branches. 1935. 12 pp.

Stencil circular no. 13.
Peat and muck soils, by Paul C. Black. 1933. 16 pp.

Stencil circular no. 14.
The trench silo, by Paul C. Black. 1933. 10 pp.

Stencil circular no. 15.
Field peas. 1933. 5 pp.

Stencil circular no. 16.
Crop rotation. n.d. 3 pp.
[Conflicting series number.]

Stencil circular no. 16.
Lime and gypsum in agriculture, by Paul C. Black. n.d. 7 pp.
[Conflicting series number.]
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

FIELD CROPS BRANCH—Continued.

Serials—Continued.

Field crop stencil circular series—Continued.

Stencil circular no. 17.
  Couch grass eradication. 1935. 5 pp.
  Couch, twitch or scutch grass eradication. rev. 1941. 5 pp.
  Title varies.

Stencil circular no. 18.
  Sweet clover. 1934. 3 pp.
  Same, rev. ed. 1940. 3 pp.

Stencil circular no. 19.
  Farm drainage, by Paul C. Black. n.d. 12 pp.

Stencil circular no. 20.
  Clover on the farm, by Paul C. Black. 1934. 6 pp.

Stencil circular no. 21.
  Crested wheat grass. 1934. 4 pp.

Stencil circular no. 22.
  Soybeans. 1934. 6 pp.

Stencil circular no. 23.
  The growing of field crop varieties of soybeans. 1946. 5 pp.
  Title varies.

Stencil circular no. 24.
  The economic use of commercial fertilizers, by Paul C. Black. 1934. 11 pp.

Stencil circular no. 25.
  Adventures in new farm crops, by Paul C. Black. 1934. 7 pp.

Stencil circular no. 26.
  The production of timothy seed. 1935. 2 pp.

Stencil circular no. 27.
  Growing alsike clover for seed. 1925. 3 pp.
  Same. 1935. 2 pp.

Stencil circular no. 28.
  Growing red clover for seed. 1926. 3 pp.
  Same. 1935. 3 pp.

Stencil circular no. 29.
  Green-manuring crops, by Paul C. Black. 1935. 5 pp.

Stencil circular no. 30.
  Alfalfa seed production. 1935. 3 pp.
  Same. 1946. 3 pp.

Stencil circular no. 31.
  Soiling and annual hay crops, by Paul C. Black. 1935. 9 pp.

Stencil circular no. 32.
  Hoary cress and its control. 1936. 11 pp.

Stencil circular no. 33.
  Reed canary grass, by Paul C. Black. 1936. 4 pp.
  Same. 1940. 5 pp.
Serials—Continued.

Field crop stencil circular series—Continued.

Stencil circular no. 34.
Killing weeds with chemicals. 1937. 8 pp.
Same, rev. ed. 1937. 9 pp.
[Revision of circular no. 1.]

Stencil circular no. 35.
The sunflower as a forage crop, by Paul C. Black. n.d. 4 pp.

Stencil circular no. 36.
Sainfoin for forage or pasture. rev. ed. n.d. 5 pp.

Stencil circular no. 37.
Austrian winter peas. 1940. 4 pp.

Stencil circular no. 38.
The Jerusalem artichoke. 1940. 4 pp.

Stencil circular no. 39.
Sugar beets and their culture. 1942. 2 pp.

Stencil circular no. 40.
Strawberry clover. 1940. 5 pp.

Stencil circular no. 41.
The growing of mangels, turnips and carrots for stock feeding. 1944. 7 pp.

Stencil circular no. 42.
Bindweed. 1944. 3 pp.

Special Publications:

B.C. field crop union. 1938. 4 pp.

An investigation of wild rice (Zizania aquatica) conducted at Lac du Bois (Rice lake). n.d. 10 pp. mim.

Lotus major cultural directions. 1944. 2 pp. mim.

Notice for operators of threshing-machines. 1934. 1 p.

The Peerless potato. 1927. 3 pp.

Producing high quality hay by cutting early. 1940. 2 pp. mim.

Sugar beets and their culture. 1942. 2 pp. mim.

Tripod method of curing hay. 1940. 2 pp. mim.

 Variety recommendations for different areas in order of preference. 1947. 1 p. mim.

HORTICULTURAL BRANCH.

Serials:

Bulb production series. 1944+ no. 1+
Bulletin no. 1.
Tulip culture. 1944. 5 pp.

Bulb inspection and advisory service. News-letter. No. 1, January 1944+
Published irregularly.

Crop reports. nos. 1–2. 1915.
No. 1 (?).
No. 2. June 15th, 1915. 2 pp. mim.
HORTICULTURAL BRANCH—Continued.

Serials—Continued.

Horticultural circular series. 1911+ no. 1+

Circular no. 1.
Short courses in horticulture. 1912. 4 pp.

Circular no. 2.
Commercial onion-culture, by P. E. French. 1912. 6 pp.

Circular no. 3.
Orchard-sites and orchard cultivation, by B. Hoy. 1911. 4 pp.
Selection of orchard-sites and soils, by Ben Hoy. 1912. 5 pp.
Title varies.

Circular no. 4.
Insects injurious to orchards, by W. H. Brittain. 1912. 6 pp.

Circular no. 5.
Plant-growth, by J. F. Carpenter. 1912. 3 pp.

Circular no. 6.
Spray calendar. 1914. 1 p. Same. 1916. 1 p.
Same. 1915. 1 p. Same. 1918. 1 p.
Continued as Department of agriculture. Spray calendar series.

Circular no. 7.

Circular no. 8.
Packing orchard fruits. 1912. 13 pp.

Circular no. 9.
Sprays and spraying, by B. Hoy. 1912. 8 pp.

Circular no. 10.
Commercial potato-culture, by P. E. French. 1912. 6 pp.

Circular no. 11.
Progress and prospects in fruit and vegetable growing, by R. M. Winslow. 1912. 8 pp.

Circular no. 12.
Orchard intercrops, by P. E. French. 1912. 3 pp.

Circular no. 13.
The home vegetable garden for coast sections, by W. H. Robertson. 1912. 11 pp.

Circular no. 14.
Practical irrigation, by H. Thornber. 1912. 8 pp.

Circular no. 15.
Cabbage, celery, and tomato production, by P. E. French. 1912. 6 pp.

Circular no. 16.
The culture of small fruits in coast sections, by W. H. Robertson. 1912. 8 pp.

Circular no. 17.
Planting plans and distances, by M. S. Middleton. 1911. 5 pp.
Same. 1912. 5 pp.

Circular no. 18.
Annual report of Markets commissioner, by J. Forsyth Smith. 1912. 6 pp.
Horticultural circular series—Continued.

Circular no. 19.
Propagation and selection of nursery stock, by M. S. Middleton. 1912. 5 pp.

Circular no. 20.
The cultivation of dry-belt orchards, by B. Hoy. 1912. 5 pp.
[Conflicting series number.]

Circular no. 20.
Orchard cultivation and cover-crops, by B. Hoy. 1912. 9 pp.
[Conflicting series number.]

Circular no. 21.
Pruning fruit-trees, by M. S. Middleton. 1912. 7 pp.

Circular no. 22.

Circular no. 23.
Fire blight (Bacillus amylovorus Burrill), by W. H. Brittain. 1912. 4 pp.
Same. 1913. 4 pp.
Same, rev. ed. 1915. 10 pp.
[Conflicting series number.]

Circular no. 23.
Bacterial blight of the apple, pear, and quince (Bacillus amylovorus Burrill), by W. H. Brittain. 1912. 3 pp.
[Conflicting series number.]

Circular no. 24.
The home vegetable garden for southern interior sections of B.C., by H. Thornber. n.d. 8 pp.

Circular no. 25.
Culture of small fruits for the interior districts of British Columbia, by M. S. Middleton. 1912. 4 pp.

Circular no. 26.
The top-working of fruit-trees, by H. Thornber. 1912. 8 pp.
Supplement, Bark grafting. 1914. 2 pp.

Circular no. 27.
Methods of fruit picking and handling, by Edwin Smith. 1912. 7 pp.
Same, 2nd ed. 1921. 8 pp.

Circular no. 28.
Fertilizers for fruit and vegetables, by B. Hoy. 1912. 8 pp.

Circular no. 29.
Varieties of fruit recommended for commercial planting, compiled by R. M. Winslow. 1912. 6 pp.

Circular no. 30.
British Columbia potatoes. 1915. 23 pp.

Circular no. 31.
The peach-twig borer (Anarsia lineatella Zell), by R. C. Treherne. 1918. 4 pp.
Same, 2nd ed. 1919. 4 pp. Same, 3rd ed. 1921. 4 pp.
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

HORTICULTURAL BRANCH—Continued.

Serials—Continued.

Horticultural circular series—Continued.

Circular no. 32.
The cabbage-root maggot (Phorbia brassicæ Bouche), by R. C. Treherne. 1918. 7 pp.
Same, rev. ed. 1926. 5 pp.
Same, rev. ed. 1928. 6 pp.
Same, rev. by M. H. Ruhmann. 1932. 6 pp.
Same. 1936. 6 pp.
Same. 1942. 4 pp.

Circular no. 33.
The strawberry-root weevil (Otiorhynchus ovatus Linn.), by R. C. Treherne. 1918. 4 pp.
Same, 3rd ed. 1921. 4 pp.
Same, rev. ed. (Brachyrhinus ovatus Linn.), by W. Downes. 1924. 12 pp.
Same, rev. ed. 1929. 10 pp.
Same. 1938. 10 pp.

Circular no. 34.
The woolly aphid of the apple (Eriosoma lanigera), by R. C. Treherne. 1918. 4 pp.
Same, 2nd ed. 1921. 4 pp. Same, rev. ed. 1927. 4 pp.
Same, 3rd ed. 1923. 4 pp. Same. 1933. 4 pp.
Same, 4th ed. 1924. 4 pp.

Circular no. 35.
The currant gall-mite (Eriophyes ribis Nalepa), by R. C. Treherne. 1918. 3 pp.
Same, 2nd ed. 1921. 3 pp. Same, 3rd ed. 1926. 4 pp.
Same, 2nd ed. 1923. 3 pp. Same. 1932. 4 pp.

Circular no. 36.
The onion-thrips (Thrips tabaci Lind.), by R. C. Treherne. 1918. 4 pp.
Same, 2nd ed. 1919. 4 pp.
Same, 3rd ed. 1921. 4 pp.
Same, rev. ed. 1926. 4 pp.
Same, by M. H. Ruhmann. 1937. 4 pp.

Circular no. 37.
The imported cabbage-worm (Pieris rapae Lind.), by R. C. Treherne. 1918. 4 pp.
Same, 2nd ed. 1921. 4 pp.
Same, rev. ed. 1926. 4 pp.
Same. 1935. 4 pp.
Same. 1940. 4 pp.

Circular no. 38.
The lesser apple-worm (Laspeyresia prunivora Walsh), codling moth (Cydia pomonella Linn.), by R. C. Treherne. 1918. 4 pp.
Same, 2nd ed. 1921. 3 pp.
Same, rev. ed. 1926. 4 pp.
Horticultural circular series—Continued.

Circular no. 38—Continued.
The lesser apple-worm (Enarmonia prunivora Walsh), codling moth (Cydia pomonella Linn.), by M. H. Ruhmann. 1931. 4 pp.
Title varies.

Circular no. 39.
Apple-aphides, by M. H. Ruhmann. 1918. 7 pp.
Same. 2nd ed. 1921. 7 pp.
Same. 3rd ed. 1927. 7 pp.
Same. 1932. 7 pp.

Circular no. 40.
Soap solutions for spraying, by R. C. Treherne. 1918. 3 pp.
Same. 2nd ed. 1921. 3 pp.
Same. 3rd ed. 1923. 3 pp.
Same. 3rd ed. 1928. 4 pp.

Circular no. 41.
The oyster-shell scale (Lepidosaphes ulmi Linn.), by R. C. Treherne. 1918. 3 pp.
Same. 2nd ed. 1921. 4 pp.
Same, rev. ed. 1930. 4 pp.

Circular no. 42.
Top-working of fruit-trees and propagation, by M. S. Middleton. 1918. 8 pp.
Same. 1922. 8 pp.
Same. 1924. 8 pp.
Same. 1928. 19 pp.
Same. 1931. 20 pp.
Same. 1934. 20 pp.

Circular no. 43.
Same. 3rd ed. 1924. 12 pp.
Same. 1933. 12 pp.

See also Agricultural department circular no. 6.

Circular no. 44.
Same. 1932. 8 pp.
Same. 1937. 10 pp.

Circular no. 45.
Same, rev. ed. 1922. 6 pp.
Same, rev. ed. 1927. 8 pp.
Serials—Continued.

Horticultural circular series—Continued.

Circular no. 46.
Egg-plant and pepper-growing in B.C. dry belt, by J. L. Hilborn. 1918. 4 pp.

Circular no. 47.
Cucumber and cantaloupe growing in B.C. dry belt, by J. L. Hilborn. 1918. 4 pp.

Circular no. 48.
Forcing houses and frames for producing early vegetable-plants, by J. L. Hilborn. 1918. 4 pp.

Circular no. 49.
Tomato-growing in B.C. dry belt, by J. L. Hilborn. 1918. 4 pp.

Circular no. 50.

Circular no. 51.
Orchard cover-crops, by B. Hoy. 1919. 6 pp.

Circular no. 52.
Same, 2nd ed. 1921. 7 pp.

Circular no. 53.
Selection of orchard sites and soils, by B. Hoy. 1919. 7 pp.
Same, 2nd ed. n.d. 7 pp. Same. 1936. 4 pp.
Same, 4th ed. 1924. 7 pp. Same. 1946. 4 pp.
Same. 1931. 7 pp.

Circular no. 54.
1927. 20 pp.

Circular no. 55.
Same. 1922. 15 pp. Same. 1937. 20 pp.
Same. 1925. Same. 1940. 22 pp.
Same. 1931. 16 pp. Same. 1946. 15 pp.
Same. 1934. 20 pp.

Circular no. 56.
Currant and gooseberry culture, by W. H. Robertson. 1921. 8 pp.
Same, 2nd ed. 1921. 8 pp. Same. 1936. 11 pp.
Same, 3rd ed. 1924. 8 pp. Same. 1940. 11 pp.
1932. 11 pp.
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

HORTICULTURAL BRANCH—Continued.

Serials—Continued.

Horticultural circular series—Continued.

Circular no. 57.
Blackberry culture, by F. L. Goodman. 1921. 9 pp.
Same. 1933. 8 pp.
Same. 1941. 8 pp.

Circular no. 58.
Strawberry culture, by E. W. White. 1922. 44 pp.
Same. 1927. 48 pp.
Same. 1934. 48 pp.

Circular no. 59.
Rose culture, by J. B. Partington. 1920. 5 pp.

Circular no. 60.
Same. 1925. 20 pp.
Same. 1934. 28 pp.
Same. 1938. 28 pp.

Circular no. 61.
Making lime-sulphur at home. 1920. 5 pp.
Same, 2nd ed. 1921. 6 pp.
Same. 1922. 5 pp.
Same. 1925. 5 pp.
Same. 1932. 4 pp.

Circular no. 62.
Planting plans and distances, by M. S. Middleton. 1921. 5 pp.
Same, 2nd ed. 1921. 6 pp.
Same, rev. ed. 1922. 6 pp.
Same, 2nd ed. 1924. 6 pp.
Same, rev. ed. 1929. 8 pp.
Same. 1931. 8 pp.

Circular no. 63.
Same, 2nd ed. 1926. 12 pp.
Title varies.

Circular no. 64.
Varieties of fruit recommended for planting in British Columbia. 1922. 4 pp.
Same, rev. ed. 1923. 4 pp.
Same, rev. ed. 1926. 4 pp.
Same, rev. ed. 1928. 7 pp.
Same, rev. ed. 1929. 7 pp.
Same. 1931. 8 pp.
Same. 1933. 8 pp.

Title varies.
Serials—Continued.

Horticultural circular series—Continued.

Circular no. 65.
Same, 2nd ed. 1925. 20 pp.
Same. 1934. 18 pp.

Circular no. 66.
Fire-blight (Bacillus amylovorus), by J. W. Eastham. 1924. 8 pp.
Same, 2nd ed. 1925. 8 pp.
Same. 1946.

Circular no. 67.
Same. 1928. 8 pp.
Same. 1931. 8 pp.

Circular no. 68.
Oil sprays; their use and effectiveness in control of fruit-tree leaf-roller, oyster-shell scale, and blister-mite (under interior conditions of B.C.), by H. H. Evans. 1927. 11 pp.
Same. 1928. 11 pp.

Circular no. 69.

Circular no. 70.
Same. 1936. 14 pp.
Same. 1942. 16 pp.

Circular no. 71.
Dust sprays; their preparation and use as insecticides, by M. H. Ruhmann. 1931. 6 pp.
Same. 1935. 6 pp.
Title varies.

Circular no. 72.
Pests of cultivated plants, by M. H. Ruhmann; with article on Sprays and spraying, by B. Hoy. 1936. 68 pp.

Circular no. 73.
Diseases of cultivated plants, by J. W. Eastham; with article on Sprays and spraying, by B. Hoy. 1936. 84 pp.
Same. 1946. 49 pp.
Title varies.

Circular no. 74.
Same. 1942. 14 pp.
HORTICULTURAL BRANCH—Continued.

Serials—Continued.

Horticultural circular series—Continued.

Circular no. 75.
Same. 1942. 13 pp.

Horticultural news-letter, 1932+ no. 1, 1932+
Published fortnightly during the summer at Vernon, B.C.
Mimeographed by the District horticulturist at Vernon.

Horticultural stencil series. no. 1+
Horticultural stencil no. 1.
Holly-culture, compiled by E. W. White. n.d. 5 pp.

Horticultural stencil no. 2.

Horticultural stencil no. 3.
Rose culture. 1947. 7 pp.

Horticultural stencil no. 4.

Horticultural stencil no. 5.

Horticultural stencil no. 6.

Horticultural stencil no. 7.
Outdoor chrysanthemums in British Columbia. 1940. 3 pp.

Horticultural stencil no. 8.

Horticultural stencil no. 9.
Mushroom culture, by H. T. Gussow. 1948. 5 pp.

Seed production series. 1940+ no. 1+
Circular no. 1.
Cabbage seed, by J. L. Webster. 1940. 7 pp.
Same. 1942. 7 pp.
Same. 1945.

Circular no. 2.
Spinach seed, by J. L. Webster. 1940. 5 pp.
Same. 1942. 5 pp.
Same. 1945.

Circular no. 3.
Cauliflower seed, by J. L. Webster. 1940. 6 pp.
Same. 1943. 6 pp.
Title varies.

Circular no. 4.
Parsnip seed, by J. L. Webster. 1941. 5 pp.

Circular no. 5.
Control of diseases of vegetable seed crops, compiled by W. R. Foster. 1944. 20 pp.

Circular no. 6.
Garden beet seed production, compiled by J. L. Webster. 1942. 8 pp.

Circular no. 7.
Carrot seed production, compiled by J. L. Webster. 1942. 7 pp.
60

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

HORTICULTURAL BRANCH—Continued.

Serials—Continued.

Seed production series—Continued.
Circular no. 8.
Turnip seed production, compiled by J. L. Webster. 1942. 8 pp.
Circular no. 9.
Threshing and cleaning vegetable seed crops, compiled by J. L. Webster. 1942. 13 pp.
Circular no. 10.
Onion seed production, compiled by J. L. Webster. 1943. 12 pp.
Circular no. 11.
Vine seed crops (cucumber, melon, squash, marrows, etc.), compiled by J. L. Webster. 1944. 11 pp.
Circular no. 12.
General information on seed growing, compiled by J. L. Webster. 1944. 18 pp.
Circular no. 13.
Pea and bean seed production, compiled by J. L. Webster. 1944. 14 pp.
Circular no. 14.
Sweet corn seed production, compiled by J. L. Webster. 1945. 9 pp.
Circular no. 15.
Flower seed growing in British Columbia, compiled by J. L. Webster. n.d. 73 pp.

Special Publications:
The apple saw-fly. n.d. 3 pp.
   Same. 1942. 3 pp.
Asparagus beetle (Crioceris asparagi). 1935. 2 pp. mim.
   Same. 1940. 2 pp. mim.
Asparagus production in British Columbia, by H. H. Evans. 1932. 10 pp. mim.
British Columbia bulb survey, 1937. 1937. 1 p. mim.
   Same. 1945. 1 p. mim.
Bulb growers of British Columbia. 1938. 5 pp. mim.
   Same. 1939. Same. 1944.
   Same. 1940. Same. 1945.
   Same. 1941. Same. 1946.
   Same. 1942. Same. 1947. 8 pp. mim.
   Same. 1943.
Climatic data of British Columbia. 1932. 4 pp. mim.
Climatic data of Washington, Oregon and California. 1932. 4 pp. mim.
Codling-moth. 1920. 3 pp.
Cold storage of British Columbia apples; report of an experiment instituted by Commissioner Sanford Evans during his investigations of British Columbia fruit industry, 1929–30, by R. C. Palmer. n.d. 25 pp. mim.
Control of fruit-insects and diseases (Okanagan horticultural district). 1944. 1 p.
Control of fruit-tree pests and diseases chart. 1947. 1 p.
Control of the botrytis or tulip "fire" disease, by W. Newton. n.d. 4 pp. mim.
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

HORTICULTURAL BRANCH—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued.

Control of the cherry fruit-fly. 1935. 1 p.
Cultivation of fruit trees in cold climates. 1911. 4 pp.
The culture of some greenhouse crops; tomatoes, cucumbers, chrysanthemums, carnations. 1946. 6 pp. mim.
The diseases of narcissus, tulip and iris and their control. 1946. 9 pp. mim.
European earwig, by R. Glendenning. 1937. 5 pp. mim.
Factors that contribute to successful and profitable bulb culture. 1945. 9 pp. mim.

Flax. 1931. 4 pp. mim.
Field crop and garden spray calendar. 1931. Poster.
    Same. 1933. Poster.
    Same. 1934. Poster.
    Same. 1939. Poster.
Flowers. n.d. 13 pp. mim.
    See also Horticultural stencil no. 2.

Frog culture and the frog industry. n.d. 11 pp. mim.

Fruit and vegetable manufacturing plants in B.C., 1938. 1938. 2 pp.
    Same. 1939. 2 pp.
    Same. 1940. 2 pp.
    Same. 1941. 2 pp.
    Same. 1942. 2 pp.
    Same. 1943. 2 pp.

Fruit and vegetable shippers and packers of B.C., 1938. 1938. 3 pp. mim.
    Same. 1939. 3 pp. mim.
    Same. 1940. 3 pp. mim.
    Same. 1941. 3 pp. mim.
    Same. 1942. 4 pp. mim.
    Same. 1943.

Fruit growing in Canada. 1915.

Fruit spray calendar, 1944. 1 p.
    Same. 1945. 1 p.

Gladioli. 1944. 1 p. mim.

Greenhouse construction, heating and soil sterilization. 1937. 15 pp. mim.
    Same. 1946. 14 pp. mim.
    See also Horticultural stencil no. 6.


Head lettuce production in British Columbia, by H. H. Evans. 1932. 9 pp. mim.

Holly culture, by E. W. White. 1937. 7 pp. mim.
    Same. [1944.] 7 pp. mim.
    See also Horticultural stencil no. 1.

Horticultural societies in British Columbia, 1938. 1938. 2 pp. mim.
    Same. 1939. 2 pp. mim.
    Same. 1940. 2 pp. mim.
    Same. 1941. 2 pp. mim.
    Same. 1942. 2 pp. mim.
    Same. 1943.
Special Publications—Continued.

List of growers of seed in British Columbia . . . crops inspected for registration and certification, 1937. 1937. 5 pp. mim.
List of nurserymen and agents licensed to sell nursery stock in British Columbia, September, 1937. 1937. 2 pp. mim.
Same. 1938. Same. 1943.
Same. 1939. Same. 1944.
Same. 1940. Same. 1945.
Same. 1941. Same. 1946.
Same. 1942. Same. 1947. 3 pp. mim.
List of the kinds and varieties of garden vegetables, forage and cereal crop seeds licensed for sale in Canada since March 31st, 1923. n.d. 5 pp. mim.
Making the home lawn. 1933. 6 pp. mim.
Same. 1947. 5 pp. mim.
Mushroom culture, by H. T. Gussow. n.d. 5 pp. mim.
See also Horticultural stencil no. 9.
Nut culture in British Columbia. n.d. 5 pp. mim.
Same. 1945. 8 pp. mim.
See also Horticultural stencil no. 4.
Outdoor chrysanthemums in British Columbia. n.d. 5 pp. mim.
Same. 1940. 3 pp. mim.
See also Horticultural stencil no. 7.
Orchard survey [chart] of the Kootenay horticultural district. 1920–1945.
[Published every five years.]
[Published every five years.]
The present and future of the bulb industry of British Columbia. 1941. 7 pp. mim.
Principles of bullfrog (Rana catesbiana) culture, by Percy Viosca, Jr. n.d. 8 pp. mim.
Progress report on corky-core, drought-spot, and die-back, January 1, 1933. 1933. 31 pp. mim.
Proposed standards for bulbs. 1947. 4 pp. mim.
Rose culture. 1937. 8 pp. mim.
Same. 1947. 7 pp. mim.
See also Horticultural stencil no. 3.
Regulations of the Board of horticulture. 1915.
Same. 1919. 8 pp. Same, supplement. 1929. 1 p.
Same. 1928. 8 pp. Same. 1931.
Seed growing. 1933. 16 pp. mim.
Tree fruit pests and diseases: supplementary spraying list for coast districts. 1947. 1 p. mim.
HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE BRANCH.

Special Publications:
Learn your foods; their action and their costs. 1920. 4 pp.
A square deal for British Columbia children. n.d. 4 pp.

LAND SETTLEMENT BOARD.

Serials:
Annual report of the Land settlement board. 1917–1922. 6 v.
   6 reports, for the years: 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922.
   In Sessional Papers, 1918–1923.
   Supersedes Agricultural credit commission. Annual report.

Special Publications:
Farm lands for sale in the Sumas drainage and dyking district, situate in the
lower Fraser Valley, British Columbia. 1924. 8 pp.
Land development in the valleys of central British Columbia. n.d. 16 pp.
Land settlement board of British Columbia, under the direction of Hon. E. Dods-
ley Barrow, Minister of agriculture. 1921. 36 pp.
   Same. 1923. 40 pp.
   Same. 1924. 40 pp.
Records of events; Sumas, by W. S. Latta, director, Land settlement board.
1926. 23 pp. unp.
Settlement areas under the jurisdiction of the Land settlement board of British
Columbia. n.d. unp.
Sumas dyking district: instructions to bidders. 1920. 28 pp.

LIVE STOCK BRANCH.

Serials:
Circular bulletin series. 1912–1924. no. 1–27.
   Continued as Poultry branch. Poultry circular series.
   Circular bulletin no. 1.
      Same, 2nd ed. 1913. 2 pp.
   Circular bulletin no. 2.
      Tuberculosis in poultry, by J. R. Terry. 1913. 3 pp.
      Same. 1918. 2 pp.
      Same, 2nd ed. 1921. 2 pp.
   Circular bulletin no. 3.
      Construction of fresh-air brooders, by H. E. Upton. 1912. 7 pp.
      Same, 2nd ed. 1913. 6 pp.
   Circular bulletin no. 4.
      Same, 2nd ed. 1919. 4 pp.
      Same, 3rd ed. 1922. 4 pp.
      Continued as Poultry circular no. 4.
      [Conflicting series number.]
   Circular bulletin no. 4.
      Hints on caring for school gardens. 1913. 4 pp. (Issued by the Horti-
cultural branch.)
      [Conflicting series number. Agricultural department circular no. 4?]
   Circular bulletin no. 5.
      Clover dodder, by J. C. Readey. 1913. 3 pp.
Circular bulletin series—Continued.

Circular bulletin no. 6.
Seed improvement, by J. C. Readey. 1914. 3 pp.

Circular bulletin no. 7.
Keeping poultry free from lice, by H. E. Upton. 1914. 6 pp.

Circular bulletin no. 8.
Practical hints on corn growing, by J. C. Readey. 1914. 5 pp.

Circular bulletin no. 9.
Line cuts of poultry houses, by H. E. Upton. 1914. 8 pp.

Circular bulletin no. 10.
Same, 2nd ed. 1920. 7 pp.

Circular bulletin no. 11.
Same, 2nd ed. n.d.
Same, 3rd ed. 1919. 6 pp.
Same, 4th ed. 1924. 7 pp.
Continued as Poultry circular no. 11.

Circular bulletin no. 12.
Same, 2nd ed. 1920. 4 pp.
Continued as Poultry circular no. 12.

Circular bulletin no. 13.
Root-seed growing, by Wm. Newton. 1915. 5 pp.

Circular bulletin no. 14.

Circular bulletin no. 15.
Same. 1922. 5 pp.
Continued as Poultry circular no. 15.

Circular bulletin no. 16.
Poisonous weeds, by S. F. Dunlop. 1916. 2 pp.

Circular bulletin no. 17.
The control and eradication of lamb's-quarters, by S. F. Dunlop. 1916. 3 pp.

Circular bulletin no. 18.

Circular bulletin no. 19.
Poultry rations and their practical application, by H. E. Upton. 1916. 5 pp.
Same, 2nd ed. 1919. 5 pp.
Same, 4th ed. 1923. 4 pp.
Continued as Poultry circular no. 19.

Circular bulletin no. 20.
Chicken-pox in poultry, by H. E. Upton. 1917. 5 pp.
[Conflicting series number.]
Serials—Continued.

Circular bulletin series—Continued.

Circular bulletin no. 20.
Seed-growers’ directory. 1917–18, and addresses on seed production. 1918. 29 pp. (Issued by the Soil and crop branch.) [Conflicting series number.]

Circular bulletin no. 21.
Mothers’ pensions, by Miss E. Barrow. 1918. 3 pp.

Circular bulletin no. 22.
Medical inspection of schools, by Dr. H. E. Young. 1918. 4 pp.

Circular bulletin no. 23.
Feas and oats for silage. 1919. 7 pp.

Circular bulletin no. 24.
Poultry culling, demonstration and appliances, by H. E. Upton. 1919. 4 pp.
Same, 2nd ed. 1920. 4 pp.

Circular bulletin no. 25.
Same, 2nd ed. 1922. 2 pp.
Continued as Poultry circular no. 25.

Circular bulletin no. 26.
Soil contamination, by H. E. Upton. 1920. 3 pp.
Same, 2nd ed. 1920. 3 pp.

Circular bulletin no. 27.
Continued as Poultry circular no. 27.

Live stock circular series. 1931+ no. 11+ mim.

Note.—Circulars 1–10 not published.

Live stock circular no. 11.
Judging beef cattle. 1931. 6 pp.

Live stock circular no. 12.
Judging dairy cattle, prepared by Dr. Wallace R. Gunn. 1931. 4 pp.

Live stock circular no. 13.
The relationship of feeds to diseases of swine. 1931. 2 pp.

Anemia in suckling pigs. 1931. 2 pp.

Live stock circular no. 15.
Sausage recipes, prepared by Dr. Wallace R. Gunn. n.d. 2 pp.

Live stock circular no. 16.
Bacon and ham curing, prepared by Dr. Wallace R. Gunn. n.d. 2 pp.

Live stock circular no. 17. [Not published?]

Live stock circular no. 18. [Not published?]

Live stock circular no. 19. [Not published?]

Live stock circular no. 20.
Ringworm (Tinea tonsurans and Tinea favosa), prepared by Dr. Wallace R. Gunn. 1934. 2 pp.
Same. n.d. 2 pp.
Same. 1944. 2 pp.
Serials—Continued.

Live stock circular series—Continued.

Live stock circular no. 21.
Trichostrongylinea of sheep (worms of the stomach and intestines), prepared by Dr. Wallace R. Gunn. 1934. 7 pp.

Live stock circular no. 22.
Beef rings, prepared by Dr. Wallace R. Gunn. n.d. 5 pp.
Same. n.d. 6 pp.

Live stock circular no. 23.
Hemorrhagic septicemia (Pasteurellosis), prepared by Dr. Wallace R. Gunn. n.d. 8 pp.
Same. n.d. 6 pp. Same. 1944. 6 pp.

Live stock circular no. 24.
Necrotic stomatitis, prepared by Dr. Wallace R. Gunn. 1935. 3 pp.
Same. n.d. 4 pp.

Live stock circular no. 25.
Blackleg, prepared by Dr. Wallace R. Gunn. 1934. 5 pp.
Same. 1934. 4 pp.

Nutritional circular. n.d. unp.
Malnutrition in live stock due to mineral and vitamin deficiency, prepared by Dr. Wallace R. Gunn. 1939. 22 pp.

Live stock circular no. 27.
Coccidiosis, prepared by Dr. Wallace R. Gunn. 1934. 7 pp.
Same. 1940. 8 pp.

Live stock circular no. 28.
Summary of regulations dealing with the Federal-Provincial premium policy of assistance to horse breeding, 1936, prepared by Dr. Wallace R. Gunn. 1936. 3 pp.
Same. 1947. 4 pp.

Live stock circular no. 29.
Care, management and development of young dairy stock, prepared by Dr. Wallace R. Gunn. 1939. 5 pp.
Same. 1947. 5 pp.

Live stock circular no. 30.
Complex swine disease, prepared by Dr. Wallace R. Gunn. 1939. 12 pp.
Same. 1940. 12 pp.

Live stock circular no. 31.
Pasture for pigs, prepared by Dr. Wallace R. Gunn. n.d. 2 pp.
Same. 1947. 2 pp.

Live stock circular no. 31A.
Letter to horsemen and to committees working for the control of equine encephalomyelitis, prepared by Dr. Wallace R. Gunn. 1941.

Live stock circular no. 31B.
Letter to horsemen . . . 1942.

Live stock circular no. 31C.
Letter to horsemen . . . 1943. 2 pp.

Live stock circular no. 31D.
Letter to horsemen . . . 1944. 2 pp.
Serials—Continued.

Live stock circular series—Continued.

Live stock circular no. 31E.
Letter to horsemen. . . . 1945. 3 pp.

Live stock circular no. 31F.
Letter to horsemen . . . 1946. 2 pp.

Live stock circular no. 31G.

Live stock circular no. 32.
Some observations on the effects of the use of wheat germ oil in a herd of purebred Holstein cattle, prepared by Dr. Wallace R. Gunn. 1943. 4 pp.

Live stock circular no. 33.
Caseous lymphadenitis, prepared by Dr. Wallace R. Gunn. 1942. 15 pp.

Live stock circular no. 34.
Baby pig troubles, prepared by Dr. Wallace R. Gunn. 1942. 7 pp.

Live stock circular no. 35A.

Live stock circular no. 36.

Live stock circular no. 37.

Live stock circular no. 38–50. [Not published.]

Live stock circular no. 51.

Swine improvement association circulars: 1936–1939.

Circular letter no. 1.
To swine breeders who received sows under joint policy of B.C. Department of agriculture and B.C. Swine breeders’ association. 1936. 4 pp. mim.

Circular letter no. 2.
Swine improvement association circular no. 2. 1939. 2 pp. mim.

Special Publications:

Agricultural production committee. 1939. 1 p. mim.

Animals act; amending Aberdeen Angus area in Columbia-Kootenay district. 1946. 1 p.
Reprinted from B.C. Gazette, April 18th, 1946. p. 1053.

Animals act; amendment to regulations re Waldo bull-control area. 1945. 1 p.

Animals act; Kettle River district bull-control area. 1937. 1 p.

Animals act; proclamation re Aberdeen Angus bulls. 1941. 1 p.
Reprinted from B.C. Gazette, January 9th, 1941. p. 78.
Special Publications—Continued.

Animals act; Waldo bull-control area. 1945. 1 p.

Animals act; Waldo bull-control area; amending description. 1946. 1 p.

Same, 1924. 1925.
Same, 1928. 1929.
Same, supplement no. 1, January–June, 1929. 1929. 8 pp.
Same, supplement no. 3, 1930. 1931. 26 pp.
Same, supplement no. 4, 1931. 1932. 20 pp.
Same, 1932. 1933. 76 pp.
Same, supplement no. 1, 1933. 1934. 20 pp.
Same, supplement no. 2, 1934. 1935. 28 pp.
Same, 1936. 1937. 82 pp.
Same, supplement no. 1, 1937. 1938. 24 pp.
Same, supplement no. 2, 1938. 1939. 32 pp.
Same, supplement no. 3, 1939. 1940. 30 pp.
Same, 1940. 1941. 100 pp.
Same, supplement no. 1, 1941. 1942. 29 pp.
Same, supplement no. 2, 1942. 1943. 41 pp.
Same, supplement no. 3, 1943. 1944. 43 pp.
Same, 1944. 1945. 132 pp.
Same, supplement no. 1, 1945. 1946. 35 pp.
Cumulation issued every fourth year. In addition, 3 supplements are issued during the intervening years. Supersedes Stock brands recorded under the Brand act.

The cattle warble or heel fly. 1942. 5 pp. mim.
Circular letter to registered stallion owners. 1938. 1 p. mim.
Circular re wild oats. 1915.
Contagious diseases of livestock. n.d. 1 p. mim.
Control of Bang's disease. n.d. 2 pp. mim.
Equine encephalomyelitis (sleeping sickness of horses). n.d. 1 p. mim.
Floor plan of cow stables. n.d. 1 p. mim.
How to use izal for pig feeding. 1944. 1 p. mim.
Importation of horses into British Columbia. 1947. 1 p. mim.
National sheep policy; questionnaire. 1942. 2 pp. mim.
Outline of Bang's disease prevention by calfhood vaccination under the B.C. provincial programme. 1941. 2 pp. mim.
Plan; milk house. n.d. 1 p. mim.
Poultry-keeping. 1924.
LIVE STOCK BRANCH—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued.

Report of third international egg-laying contest, together with results of experiments conducted during the contest. 1915. 28 pp.

Report of the second international egg-laying contest, together with results of experiments conducted during the contest. 1914. 20 pp.

Rules; seventh egg-laying contest. 1917.

Specifications for stables and milk-houses. 1945. 3 pp. mim.


Continued as British Columbia horse and cattle brands.

MARKETS BRANCH.

Serials:

Annual report of the Markets and transportation commissioner. 1910. 1 v.

1 report, for the year 1910.

1st annual report (1909) not published.

Annual report of the Markets commissioner. 1912–1914. 3 v.

3 reports, for the years: 1912, 1913, 1914.

1st annual report (1912) issued as Horticultural circular no. 18.

See also Annual report of the Department of agriculture.


16 volumes, for the years: 1923, no. 1–22; 1924, no. 1–21; 1925, no. 1–22; 1926, no. 1–24; 1927, no. 1–21; 1928, no. 1–23; 1929, no. 1–21; 1930, 1–76; 1931, no. 1–?; 1932, no. 1–100; 1933, no. 1–101; 1934, no. 1–101; 1935, no. 1–100; 1936, no. 1–101; 1937, no. 1–49; 1938–1939, no. 1–45.

Title varies:


1930–1933, Market news letter.

1934–1939, Markets bulletin.

Since 1930 mimeographed by the Department of agriculture.


1 v. Issued weekly and printed at Vernon, B.C.

The markets bulletin, Victoria, B. C. v. 1, no. 1, October 21, 1947+ Issued for the information of officials of the British Columbia Department of agriculture. Fortnightly.

Special Publications:

Strawberry recipes. 1941. 4 pp.

COAST MARKETS COMMISSION.


PLANT PATHOLOGY BRANCH.

Special Publications:

A brief note on two outbreak species of grasshoppers in British Columbia, by the Provincial entomologist. 1943. 3 pp. mim.

Brown patch of lawns and golf greens, by W. R. Foster. n.d. 1 p. mim.
PLANT PATHOLOGY BRANCH—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued.

Checklist of plant diseases in the coastal areas of British Columbia, by Walter Jones. 1945. 27 pp. mim.

Same. 1944. 3 pp.

See also Horticultural stencil no. 8.

Control of tulip fire; a summary of the investigations of the Dominion laboratory of plant pathology, Saanichton, B.C., by William Newton. n.d. 6 pp. mim.

Damping-off, by W. R. Foster. n.d. 4 pp. mim.

The diseases and pests of narcissi in British Columbia, by R. J. Hastings, Dominion laboratory of plant pathology, Saanichton, B. C. n.d. 11 pp. mim.

Diseases of greenhouse tomatoes, by J. E. Bosher. n.d. 6 pp. mim.

Holly leaf drop in storage, by W. R. Foster. n.d. 1 p. mim.

Leaf mould of tomatoes, by W. R. Foster. n.d. 2 pp. mim.

Nutritional troubles of plants, cherry and strawberry diseases on Vancouver Island; brief of lecture presented to Saanich fruit-growers' association, by W. R. Foster. n.d. 5 pp. mim.

Suggestions for the control of tomato mosaic and streak, by W. R. Foster. n.d. 3 pp. mim.

Tomato leaf-mould, by W. R. Foster. n.d. 2 pp. mim.

POULTRY BRANCH.

Serials:

Poultry circular series. 1925+ no. 4+

Note.—The Poultry circular series supersedes Circular bulletin series issued by the Livestock branch; but the series retains the original series number.

Poultry circular no. 4.

Same, 5th ed. 1928. 4 pp. Same. 1942. 4 pp.

Poultry circular no. 11.

Same, rev. ed. 1944. 4 pp.

Poultry circular no. 12.

Same. 1936. 4 pp.

Poultry circular no. 15.

Same. 1935. 4 pp. Same. 1944. 4 pp.

Poultry circular no. 19.

Same. 1934. 4 pp. Same. 1944. 4 pp.
Same. 1939. 4 pp. Same. 1945. 4 pp.

Poultry circular no. 25.

Poultry circular series—Continued.

Poultry circular no. 27.
Same.  1934.  2 pp.

Poultry circular no. 28.
Rabbit recipes.  1925.  3 pp.
Same.  1943.  4 pp.

Poultry circular no. 29.
Rabbit culture, by A. D. Norris.  1928.  2 pp.

Poultry circular no. 30.
Construction of sod houses, by H. E. Waby.  1928.  6 pp.

Poultry circular no. 31.
Same.  1935.  2 pp.

Poultry circular no. 32.
Fattening young ducks, by Walter Heale.  1931.  2 pp.
Same.  1932.  2 pp.
Same.  1935.  2 pp.
Same.  1945.  2 pp.

Poultry circular no. 33.
Same.  1940.  2 pp.

Poultry circular no. 34.
Same.  1935.  2 pp.
Same.  1939.  2 pp.

Poultry circular no. 35.
Use of feathers, by H. Maxwell.  1933.  2 pp.
Same.  1937.  2 pp.
Same.  1939.  2 pp.

Poultry circular no. 36.
Green feed deficiency in fowls, by J. K. Hutchison.  1934.  3 pp.
Same.  1937.  3 pp.
Same.  1944.  3 pp.

Poultry circular no. 37.
Hen batteries for general farmers.  1939.  4 pp.

Poultry circular no. 38.
How eggs are formed.  1939.  2 pp.
Same.  1941.  2 pp.

Special Publications:

See also Live stock branch. Special publications.

Anderson ranchers' yoke.  1924.  1 p. mim.

Angora rabbit wool production, from British Board of agriculture bulletin.  1933.
  2 pp. mim.

Barnevelder, by George E. Liddle.  1937.  1 p. mim.

British Columbia egg and poultry co-operative association agreement form.  1928.

British Columbia egg and poultry pool rules and memoranda.  1928.

British Columbia poultry pool contract.  1928.

  2 pp. mim.
Special Publications—Continued.

Caponizing. 1934. 3 pp. mim.
Same. 1946. 3 pp. mim.

Cleaning furs, by Julia Wolfe. 1929. 1 p. mim.

Co-operative poultry marketing plan of organization. 1928.

The down-draft baffle ventilator. 1945. 1 p. mim.

Egg uses. 1928. 1 p. mim.

Eight by eight colony house. 1936. 1 p. mim.

Finest of wool from Angora rabbits, by J. T. Ewing. n.d. 2 pp. mim.

Fur farming. n.d. 4 pp. mim.

Goose keeping for feathers and skins. 1924. 1 p. mim.

Grass in the feeding programme, by E. D. Snyder. n.d. 4 pp. mim.

Incubator chart ... 1942. 1 p. mim.

Leukemia in fowls. 1931. 1 p. mim.

List of approval plan breeders ... 1946-47. 1947. 14 pp. mim.

List of approved turkey flocks, 1947. 1947. 3 pp. mim.


Methods of tanning. n.d. 1 p. mim.

Plan of Dutch oven for brooder house. 1927. 2 pp. mim.

Poultry industry; egg-collecting station of Cowichan creamery association, Dun-
can, B.C. 1910. 6 pp.

Poultry keeping. 1924.

Poultry raising competitions. 1929.
Same. 1938. 4 pp.
Same. 1940. 4 pp.

Rabbit wool from a buyer's viewpoint. 1932. 2 pp. mim.

Rabbits for fur and flesh, from British Board of agriculture bulletin. 1934.
2 pp. mim.

Selection of layers, by Mrs. Helen Dow Whitaker. n.d. 1 p. mim.

Sprouting grain, by L. M. Hurd. 1944. 1 p. mim.

Sexing of ducklings, by Violet K. Tallent. 1932. 1 p. mim.

Toe punch chart. 1933. 1 p. mim.

Value of farm grains for fattening turkeys, by M. C. Herner. 1937. 1 p. mim.

Vancouver Island rabbit breeders' association; membership list, 1946. 1946.
1 p. mim.
Same, 1947. 1947. 1 p. mim.

Western Canada bantam club. 1947. 1 p. mim.

PUBLICATIONS BRANCH.

Serials:
List of publications. 1916+ v. 1+
Issued annually. Includes only those publications which are still in print.
SOIL AND CROP BRANCH.

Serials:
Circular bulletin series. See Livestock branch. Circular bulletin no. 12, 20, 32.
Soil and crop circular series. 1923–1925. no. 1–3.
  Continued as Field crops branch. Field crop circular series.
  Soil and crop circular no. 1.
    Certified seed-potatoes—why they will pay, by C. Tice. 1923. 6 pp.
    Same. 1924. Same, rev. ed. 1925. 8 pp.
  Soil and crop circular no. 2.
    Continued as Field crop circular no. 2.
  Soil and crop circular no. 3.
    Kale and rape crops, by J. B. Munro. 1924. 7 pp.

Special Publications:
Field-crop varieties. n.d. 1 p.
Field-crop varieties recommended. 1922.
Seed-growers’ directory, field-crop and vegetable seeds. 1924, by C. Tice. 1924. 8 pp.
Seed-potato inspection and certification, January, 1922. 1922. 8 pp.
Seed-potato inspection and certification, June, 1923. 1923. 8 pp.
Standard rules and regulations governing the production of certified seed-potatoes. 1924. 8 pp.
Varieties of potatoes. 1922. 2 pp.

SOIL SURVEY BRANCH.

Serials:
Report no. 1.
  British Columbia Department of agriculture co-operating with Experimental farms service, Dominion Department of agriculture. Published by Dominion of Canada, Department of agriculture, Publication 650; technical bulletin 20.

Report no. 2.

Special Publications:
Glossary of soil terms, issued by British Columbia Department of agriculture, Soil classification service. April, 1933. 17 pp. mim.

Preliminary report; soil survey of a section lying between Campbell River and Menzies Bay on Vancouver Island, by C. C. Kelley and R. H. Spilsbury. Soils of Vancouver Island, preliminary report no. 1. 1939. 36 pp. Type-written.
SOIL SURVEY BRANCH—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued.

Preliminary soil survey report; part 1 on the Vernon-Kelowna area to the Deputy minister of agriculture, Victoria, B.C. March, 1936. 23 pp. mim.

Report on farm unit surveys of east Kelowna project, E. J. Finch and F. H. Keane orchards, Penticton, issued by Department of agriculture, Victoria, B.C. August, 1932. 3 pp. mim.

Report on the Oyster River block near Comox, B.C. 1933. 22 pp. mim.

Soil survey; a basis for land utilization in British Columbia, by D. G. Laird and C. C. Kelley. n.d. 4 pp. mim.

Soil survey report on the Coldstream-Lavington area; Kelowna, B.C. May 20th, 1933. 1933. 34 pp. mim.

Soil survey report on the Glenmore area, Kelowna, B.C. February 1st, 1934. 1934. 30 pp. mim.

Soil survey report on the Mission Hill district; Kelowna, B.C. March 14th, 1932. 1932. 23 pp. mim.

Soil survey report on the Okanagan Centre-Winfield area. n.d. 36 pp. mim.

Soil survey report on the Peachland district; Kelowna, B.C., March 14th, 1932; issued by the Department of agriculture, Victoria, B.C. 1932. 24 pp. mim.

Soil survey report on the Salmon Arm district; Kelowna, B.C., February 15th, 1932; issued by the Department of agriculture, Victoria, B.C. 1932. 30 pp. mim.

Soil survey report on the Wynndel district; Kelowna, B.C., February 15th, 1932; issued by the Department of agriculture, Victoria, B.C. 1932. 21 pp. mim.

Summary of soil and fertilizer investigational work under the direction of the B.C. Department of agriculture from 1925 to 1932. n.d. unp. mim.

STATISTICS BRANCH.

Serials:

Agricultural statistics report. 1928+ v. 15+


Supersedes Department of agriculture, Bulletin no. 45, 59, 65, 76, 82, 84, 88, 89, 94, 95, 96, 97, 100, 104.


Special Publications:

Farm account book. 1939. 44 pp.

Same. 1942. 44 pp.

WOMEN'S INSTITUTES BRANCH.

Serials:

Annual report of Women's institutes. 1914–1915. 2 v.

2 reports, for the years: 1914, 1915.

See also Annual report of the Department of agriculture.

The Women's institute bulletin, January, 1946+ v. 1+
Serials—Continued.
The Women's institute quarterly. v. 1, no. 1–v. 2, no. 2, October, 1915–March, 1917. 2 v.

Special Publications:
Books and magazines recommended for Women's institutes. 1919.
British Columbia Women's institutes; fourth biennial convention held in the
Women's Building, Vancouver, August 26, 27, and 28, 1936. 1936. unp.
Eighth biennial convention held in the Mayfair Room, Hotel Vancouver, May 28th
29th, and 30th, 1946. 1946. unp.
Fifth biennial convention held in the Normal School, Vancouver, B.C., July 6, 7,
and 8, 1938. unp.
How to organize a public health committee. 1924. unp.
Legislation specially affecting women and children, 1916–1923, published at re-
quest of Advisory boards of Women's institutes of British Columbia. 1924.
8 pp.
Same. 1924. 11 pp.
List of books and magazines recommended by the Department of agriculture for
the use of Women's institutes in British Columbia. 1915. 7 pp.
Proceedings of the convention of Federated and Provincial Women's institutes,
Memorial Hall, Victoria, June 23rd–25th, 1925. 1925. 8 pp.
Programme Women's institute conferences. 1917.
Regulations for Women's institutes of British Columbia. 1920. 7 pp.
Same. 1922. 7 pp.
Rules and regulations for Women's institutes of British Columbia. 1913. 8 pp.
Same. 1915.
Same. 1916. 8 pp.
Seventh biennial convention held in Hotel Vancouver, Vancouver, B.C., May 30,
31, and June 1, 2, 1944. 1944. unp.
Sixth biennial convention held in Hotel Vancouver, Vancouver, B.C., August 28,
29, and 30, 1940. 1940. unp.
Songs for Women's institutes conferences. 1917.
Women's institutes districts. 1929. 3 pp.
Women's institute fund for crippled children of British Columbia; second annual
report. 1925. 8 pp.
Women's institutes of British Columbia; by-laws. 1928. 6 pp.
Same. 1930. 6 pp.
Same. 1937. 6 pp.
Women's institutes of British Columbia; regulations prescribed by order in coun-
cil, November 24th, 1926. 1926. 4 pp.
Same. 1930. 4 pp.
Same. 1933. 4 pp.
Same. 1935. 4 pp.
WOMEN’S INSTITUTES BRANCH—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued.

Woman's life and work in the Province of British Columbia, compiled by the Local council of women of British Columbia, and presented to the delegates of the International council of women by the government of the province of British Columbia. 1909. 108 pp.

A women's institute pageant, by Mrs. Mabel K. Waiters. 1924. 7 pp.


[Printed by McBeath Spedding Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.]

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS.

Note.—Grants-in-aid to assist agricultural associations in their work are provided for in the annual estimates of the Department of Agriculture. Annual reports and special publications are published by the authority of the Legislature. Many of these publications have been printed by the King's Printer, while others have been printed by commercial establishments.

AGRICULTURAL FAIRS ASSOCIATION.

Serials:

Annual report of the Agricultural fairs association. 1910–1927. 10 v.


Title varies:

1912–1927, Annual report of the Agricultural fairs association.

In Sessional Papers, 1910 (1910 report).


2 reports, for the years: 1912, 1913.

BRITISH COLUMBIA DAIRYMEN’S ASSOCIATION.

Serials:


Title varies:

Printed by Government Printing Bureau and Victoria Printing and Publishing Co.

In Sessional Papers, 1907 (1906 report), 1910 (1909 report).

Special Publications:

The abortion situation on the coast as seen by the dairymen, by P. M. Brandt. 1929. 25 pp.

Bacteria and flavours, by W. Sadler. 1929. 17 pp.

Fight contagious abortion in cattle. n.d. 4 pp.

The high cost of bacteria; a lecture delivered at the annual convention of the B.C. Dairymen's association, Hotel Vancouver, January 21st, 1920, by Professor Wilfred Sadler. 1920. 5 pp.
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS—Continued.

BRITISH COLUMBIA DAIRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued:

Housing dairy cattle under the loose shed system, . . . by A. Blair at B.C. Dairymen's convention, New Westminster, B.C., January 22nd, 1926. 13 pp.


Series of 9 lectures bound together in book form.

Printed by the Government Printing Bureau and Victoria Printing and Publishing Co.


Series of 11 lectures bound together in book form.

Printed by Victoria Printing and Publishing Co.

Modern equipment necessary for milk production, by Dr. E. S. Archibald. 1929. 17 pp.

Programme; Dairy convention, 1917. 1917.

Recent testing data from Scandinavia, by P. A. Boving. 1929. 13 pp.

The secret of health. n.d. 4 pp.

The Vancouver butter market, by A. P. Slade. 1929. 6 pp.

BRITISH COLUMBIA FRUIT-GROWERS' ASSOCIATION.

Serials:

Annual report of the British Columbia Fruit-growers' association. 1890–1929. 34 v.


Title varies:

1890–1895, Annual report of the Horticultural society and fruit-growers' association.


1901, Annual meeting of the British Columbia Fruit-growers' association.

1902/04–1908/09, Annual and quarterly meetings of the British Columbia Fruit-growers' association.

1910 (20th report), Annual meeting of the British Columbia Fruit growers' association.


British Columbia Fruit growers' conventions, 1938–1945. mim.

Special Publications:

Apple industry of British Columbia; a memorandum . . . prepared by the executive of the British Columbia Fruit-growers' association. 1915. 12 pp.

British Columbia fruit. 1915. 78 pp.

Same, new ed. 1916. 80 pp. Same. n.d. 8 pp.

List of premiums offered by the Fruit growers' association. 1890. 9 pp.

Printed by the News-Advertiser Presses, Vancouver, B.C.
AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS—Continued.

BRITISH COLUMBIA FRUIT-GROWERS' ASSOCIATION—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued.

Pest and remedy supplement as adopted by a committee appointed at the annual meeting, 1895–6. 1895. 191 pp.
Printed by Commercial Printing Co., New Westminster, B.C.

Protection for Canadian apples. 1915. 7 pp.

Report of D. Godfrey-Isaacs committee, as authorized by the executive of the British Columbia Fruit growers' association, March 1932. 1932. 24 pp. m.i.m.


Resolutions passed and reports of committees adopted at the 25th annual meeting, held at Victoria, January 26th and 27th, 1915, with list of officers and directors for 1915. 1915. unp.

Resolutions passed and reports of committees adopted at the 27th annual meeting, held at Victoria, February 13th and 14th, 1917, with list of officers and directors for 1917. 1917. 7 pp.

Report of the Legislative committee of the British Columbia Fruit-growers' association (March 1st, 1913) and supplementary report (April 28th, 1913). 1913. 24 pp.

BRITISH COLUMBIA POULTRY ASSOCIATION.

Serials:

Annual report of the British Columbia Poultry association. 1910+ v. 1+

1931–32 to date, mimeographed by the Department of agriculture.

Bulletin series. 1912+ no. 1+

Bulletin no. 1.
Poultry breeders' directory. 1912.

Bulletin no. 2.
Poultry keeping on a city lot, by J. R. Terry. 1912. 4 pp.

Bulletin no. 6.

Bulletin no. 7.

Bulletin no. 8.

Bulletin no. 9.

Bulletin no. 10.
Printed by Victoria Printing and Publishing Co.

Bulletin no. 11.
AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS—Continued.

BRITISH COLUMBIA POULTRY ASSOCIATION—Continued.

Bulletins—Continued.

Bulletin series—Continued.

Bulletin no. 28.

Breeders' directory and list of poultry and pigeon awards. 1937. 11 pp.

No. 20–26, not published.

Special Publications:

Some achievements of the British Columbia Poultry association.

Suggested amendments to constitution. n.d. 6 pp.

Serials:

BRITISH COLUMBIA STOCK-BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION.

Annual report of the British Columbia Stock-breeders' association. 1909–1911. 3 v.

3 reports, for the years: 1909, 1910, 1911.

In Sessional Papers, 1910 (1909 report).

Special Publications:

Programme; British Columbia Stock-breeders' association, 1917. 1917.

Stock-breeders directory. 1914.

Same. 1915.

Same. 1916.

Same. 1917. 4 pp.

Same. 1918.

Same. 1921. 5 pp.

Same. 1925.

Serials:

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.


43 reports: no. 1, 1911; no. 2, 1912; no. 3, July, 1913; no. 4, January, 1914;

no. 5, January, 1915; no. 6, June, 1915; no. 7, July, 1915; no. 8, March, 1916;

no. 9, August, 1916; no. 10, March, 1917; no. 11, April, 1920; no. 12, February, 1918; no. 13 and 15, June, 1921; no. 14, March, 1919; no. 16, February, 1920; no. 17 and 19, October, 1923; no. 18, February, 1921; no. 20, September, 1922; no. 21, 1924; no. 22, 1925; no. 23, 1927; no. 24, 1927;

no. 25, 1928; no. 26, 1929; no. 27, 1930; no. 28, 1931; no. 29, 1932; no. 30, March, 1933; no. 31, February, 1934; no. 32, January, 1936; no. 33, January, 1937; no. 34, 1938; no. 35, 1939; no. 36, 1940; no. 37, 1941; v. 38, 1942;

v. 39, 1942; v. 40, 1943; v. 41, 1944; v. 42, 1945; v. 43, 1947.

Reports for 1911, 1912, January 1914, June 1915, April 1920, and June 1921 printed by the Government Printing Bureau, others by various commercial firms.

Supersedes Quarterly bulletin of the Entomological society.


Reprinted in 1 volume, August, 1926.

Continued as Proceedings of the Entomological society.

Special Publications:

Native flowers for bees, by J. Davidson. 1922. 8 pp.


CHAPTER III.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

The Attorney-General's Department, which succeeded the Attorney-General's Department of the old Crown Colony period, was established by authority of the Constitution Act of 1871 (34 Vict., chap. 147), and its duties were defined by an Order in Council of December 30th (Gazette, IX, 1872, p. 4). Later, in 1899, it was reconstituted by an Act passed by the Legislature (62 Vict., chap. 5). The Department is under the management and direction of the Attorney-General, who is a member of the Executive Council and official legal adviser to the Lieutenant-Governor. Briefly outlined, to the Attorney-General is assigned the following duties and powers:

1. Management and direction of Provincial gaols and prisons, the Borstal institution, the British Columbia Police, and the administration of public affairs in accordance with law:
2. Advises on legislative acts and proceedings and all matters of law which are referred to him by the Crown and the heads of government departments:
3. Superintends the administration of justice within the jurisdiction of the Province not within the authority of the Dominion government:
4. Regulates in respect to and conducts all litigation for and against the Crown and public departments which is within the immediate jurisdiction of the Legislature.

At various times several different agencies have been under the direction of the Attorney-General. In many instances they have been placed under the management of other departments, while others have either been absorbed into new organizations or abolished altogether. Listed below, they are as follows:

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS.
The Industrial School for Boys and the Industrial School for Girls were both at one time under the control of the Attorney-General. The management of the former institution was transferred to the authority of the Provincial Secretary in 1921 and the latter to the same authority in 1934.

FACTORIES INSPECTION BRANCH.
The administration of the Factories Act was from its inception in 1908 until 1916 administered under the direction of the Attorney-General. It was then assigned to the Minister of Public Works and finally, in 1921, delegated to the Department of Labour for management.

ELECTRICAL ENERGY INSPECTION BRANCH.
For a period, 1910–1916, the administration of the Electrical Energy Inspection Act was under the control of the Attorney-General. Since then, with the exception of a brief period when the Act was administered by the Minister of Public Works, it has been under the jurisdiction of the Workmen's Compensation Board.

MOTHERS' PENSIONS BOARD.
The administration of the Mothers' Pensions Act of 1920, prior to the establishment of the Mothers' Pensions Board in 1924, had been assigned to the control of the Superintendent of Neglected Children and the Workmen's Compensation Board. In 1931, following legislative action (21 Geo. V, chap. 42), the Board was abolished, and its activities were delegated to the Welfare Branch of the Provincial Secretary's Department.
MUNICIPAL BRANCH.

The Municipal Branch, under the supervision of an Inspector of Municipalities first appointed in 1914, was responsible to the Attorney-General for the administration of various Acts in force governing municipal affairs. In 1934 the administration of these Acts, including the staff and records, was transferred to a newly created Department of Municipal Affairs for management (24 Geo. V, chap. 52).

PROVINCIAL BOARD OF HEALTH.

See Department of Health and Welfare, Provincial Board of Health.

PROHIBITION COMMISSION.

The Prohibition Commissioner was first appointed in 1918 to administer the Prohibition Act of 1916, which up to that time had been administered under the direction of the Superintendent of Provincial Police. In 1921, an Act (11 Geo. V, chap. 30) was passed by the Legislature creating a Liquor Control Board and the post of Prohibition Commissioner was abolished.

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION.

The Public Utilities Commission, constituted by an Act of 1919 (9 Geo. V, chap. 71), was abolished the year following (10 Geo. V, chap. 74). During its short existence the Commission was responsible for the inspection and supervision of various public utility companies operating in the Province at that time. The First Annual Report was presented by the Attorney-General to the Legislature in 1920, but owing to recommendations submitted by its Select Standing Committee on Printing the report was never printed (Journals 1920, p. 179).

SUPERINTENDENT OF NEGLECTED CHILDREN.

First appointed to administer the Infants Act in 1919 and the Mothers' Pensions Act in the following year, the Superintendent was responsible for a brief period to the Attorney-General. The administration of the Mothers' Pensions Act was later transferred to the Workmen's Compensation Board. In 1923 the administration of the Infants Act was transferred to the jurisdiction of the Provincial Secretary.

The present work of the Department is divided amongst eight branches, whose functions may be briefly summarized as follows:—

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

In the general administration of the Department the Attorney-General is assisted by a Deputy Attorney-General, a Legislative Counsel, and a Departmental Solicitor, who are his chief legal advisers. Included also in this category are the following officials:—

(1) Inspector of Legal Offices, who exercises supervision over the activities of the various Land Registry, Court Registry, and Sheriffs' Offices which are maintained by the Department in centres throughout the Province:

(2) Official Guardian, who acts as guardian of children when required by the Rules of Court:

(3) Official Administrators, who are appointed to administer the estates of deceased persons in each electoral district.

BRITISH COLUMBIA POLICE.

The Provincial Police Force, with a continuous history dating from 1858, was reorganized in 1924 following an Act (14 Geo. V, chap. 57) passed by the Legislature which made provision for a modern police organization. Under the
Act, the Attorney-General is directly charged with its administration, and, subject to his direction, the Commissioner of Police is responsible for the organization and operation of the force and the inspection of Provincial gaols and prisons.

At the present time British Columbia is divided into five divisional areas, each with an Inspector in charge. These divisions are in turn subdivided into police districts, and detachments and their respective administrations are under the supervision of non-commissioned officers and police constables. At headquarters the force maintains a Criminal Investigation Branch for specialized police work. A Motor-vehicle Branch for the registration and licensing of motor-vehicles, formerly under the police, is now a separate branch of the Attorney-General’s Department (1945).

CENSOR OF MOVING PICTURES.

In 1914 the Legislature passed an Act (3 Geo. V, chap. 72) providing for the regulation of moving pictures and film exchanges. The Act, under the direction of the Attorney-General, is administered by a Censor of Moving Pictures who has power to prohibit the exhibition of any film.

COMPANIES BRANCH.

The Companies Branch, under the supervision of the Registrar, is responsible for the incorporation of Provincial and extra-provincial companies conducting business in the Province. Prior to its establishment in 1910, work of this nature had been under the management of the Registrar-General who was, in addition, Registrar of Joint Stock Companies. The Branch is also responsible for the registration and incorporation of societies and co-operative enterprises.

FIRE MARSHAL.

The Fire Marshal’s office was established by legislative action in 1921 (12 Geo. V, chap. 15) and for a period was under the control of the Superintendent of Insurance. Since 1924, however, the Fire Marshal has been under the direct control of the Attorney-General and is solely responsible for the administration of the Act (15 Geo. V, chap. 19). In general this office conducts investigations and inquiries into fires and fire-hazards, studies methods of fire-prevention, and regulates in respect to combustibles, explosives, cinemas, automatic and other fire-alarm systems, and fire-fighting departments and their equipment.

GAME COMMISSION.

The conservation of British Columbia’s wild life has been administered, at various times, by several different organizations, all under the direction of the Attorney-General. Provision was first made for a Provincial Game and Forest Warden by an Act (5 Edw. VII, chap. 29) passed by the Legislature in 1905. In 1912, however, upon the establishment of the Forest Branch of the Department of Lands, the Warden was relieved of his duties respecting forest-protection and devoted his efforts entirely to game conservation.

In 1919 legislative action was again taken creating a Game Conservation Board (9 Geo. V, chap. 29), which was responsible for the administration of the Game Act, while the actual enforcement of the Act was carried out under the direction of the Superintendent of Police as Provincial Game Warden. Further administrative changes were made in 1929 when the Board was abolished and a Game Commissioner was appointed to administer and enforce the provisions of the Game Act.

The present Game Commission of three members, which replaced the sole Game Commissioner, was established in 1934, and constituted by legislative authority in the following year (25 Geo. V, chap. 28). Locally, the Game Act is administered by Game Inspectors in charge of game districts, who with the aid
DEPARTMENT OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

of Game Wardens are responsible to the Commission for the enforcement of hunting and fishing regulations, the conservation and propagation of wild life, the registration and regulation of fur-trappers, and the issuing and cancelling of game permits and licences.

INSURANCE DEPARTMENT.

The Insurance Department was established in 1911, and until 1919 was under the control of the Minister of Finance. Its management and direction have since been under the jurisdiction of the Attorney-General (9 Geo. V, chap. 36). The Department, under the supervision of a Superintendent of Insurance, administers all Provincial insurance-laws in force which govern the operations of companies and their agents.

SECURITIES BRANCH.

The Securities Branch was established in 1930 to administer the Securities Act, which had been enacted in that year for the purpose of protecting the investing public. The Branch, under the supervision of a Superintendent of Brokers, is responsible for the registration of stock-brokers and salesmen, the regulation of trading, and the audit of stock exchanges.

Under the administration of the Attorney-General at this time (1947) are the offices of the following officials:—

Companies Office. Supreme and County Courts.
Fire Marshal. Motor-vehicle Branch.
Sheriffs. Game Branch.
Official Administrator. Insurance Office.
Official Guardian. Securities Branch.
Land Registry.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

Special Publications:
Amendments to statutes compiled for the use of magistrates, police, etc., 1925 session. 1926. 31 pp.
Same, 1928 session. 1928. 25 pp.
Same, 1929 session. 1929.
Same, 1930 session. 1930.
Same, 1931 session. 1931.
Same, 1932 session. 1932.
Same, 1933 session. 1933.
Same, 1934 session. 1934.
Same, 1935 session. 1935.
Same, 1936 session. 1936. 13 pp.
Same, 1936 2nd session. 1936. 5 pp.
Same, 1937 session. 1938. 21 pp.
Same, 1938 session. 1938. 16 pp.
Same, 1939 session. 1940. 24 pp.
Same, 1940 (2) sessions. 1941. 24 pp.
Same, 1943 session. 1943. 19 pp.
Same, 1944 session. 1944. 35 pp.
Same, 1945 session. 1945.
Same, 1946 session. 1946.
Same, 1947 session. 1947.
Special Publications—Continued.

Amendments to the Court of Appeal rules. 1935. 4 pp.
Amendments to the Supreme court rules. 1938. 6 pp.
British Columbia statutes compiled for the use of magistrates, police, etc. Published annually.

Case for the opinion of counsel re British Columbia Southern Railway Company land grant. 1899. 15 pp.

Same, 1st January, 1903. 1903. 56 pp.

Catalogue of the text-books, reports, digests, statutes, encyclopaedias, and periodicals, etc., which are to be found in the library of the Attorney-General's department and in the law department of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of British Columbia, by Cyril Francis Davie. 1909. 117 pp.

Comparative statement of cost of keep of prisoner, Victoria gaol. 1879. 1 p.


County courts act and the County court rules, 1905, with forms and scale of costs. 1905. 250 pp.

Court of Appeal rules, 1943. 1943. 8 pp.

Courts of Assize notice. 1936. 1 p.
Same. 1938. 1 p.
Reprinted from The British Columbia Gazette.

Criminal appeal rules, 1943. 1943. 6 pp.
Reprinted from The British Columbia Gazette.

Reprinted from Supreme court rules, 1943.

Divorce rules, 1943. 1943. 18 pp.
Reprinted from Supreme court rules, 1943.

Fraser River relief; report of Colonel the Hon. James Baker. 1894. 5 pp.

Gaol rules and regulations. 1904. 22 pp.
Continued as Department of the attorney-general. British Columbia Police.
Gaol rules and regulations.

In the Supreme court; Canadian Pacific Railway vs. The Queen (Judgment). 1894. 4 pp.

Reprinted from Supreme court rules, 1943.

Municipal returns. 1874. 8 pp.

Notes on probate practice for the guidance of registrars. 1946. 8 pp.
Same. 1947. 8 pp.

Papers relating to the protection from overflow of the Fraser River. 1894. 8 pp.

Reprinted from Supreme court rules, 1943.

Issued by the 1929 Conference of commissioners on uniformity of legislation in Canada.
Special Publications—Continued.

Rules promulgated by the Chief Justice pursuant to the provisions of the Notaries act. 1939. 1 p.

Scale of fees and tariff of costs. 1925. 22 pp.
Reprinted from Supreme court rules, 1925.


Supreme court rules, 1880, framed by order in council under authority of the Judicature act, 1879. 1880. v.p.

Supreme court rules, 1890, framed by order in council under authority of the Supreme court act. 1890. unp.
Same. 1906. 474 pp.
Same, consolidated November 1st, 1912. 1912. 394 pp.

Supreme court rules, 1925, together with a collection of statutes and rules relating to the general practice, procedure, and jurisdiction of the Supreme Court and Court of Appeal, and including rules governing appeals to the Supreme Court of Canada and to His Majesty in Council. 1925. 430 pp.
Same. 1943. 496 pp.

BRITISH COLUMBIA POLICE.

Serials:
Lectures. no. 1–12. n.d. 78 pp. mim.
A series of 12 lectures devoted to police methods and procedure, criminal investigation, and trial procedure, prepared for the use of members of the force.

Report of the Commissioner of Provincial Police. 1879+ v. 1+
Title varies:
1879–1894, Annual report of the Superintendent of Police respecting the prisons of British Columbia.
1895–1896, Annual report of the Superintendent of Police respecting the police and prisons of British Columbia.
1897–1901, Annual report of the Superintendent of Police respecting the police, prisons, and reformatories of British Columbia.

Youth and the police. 1945+ 2 reports, for the years: 1945, 1946.

Special Publications:
Application forms for licences . . . 1942. 1 p.


British Columbia police administration. 1940. chart.
British Columbia Provincial police radio regulations. n.d. 8 pp.
Special Publications—Continued.

British Columbia Provincial police; regulations. 1904. 15 pp.  
Same. 1937. 14 pp.  
Same. 1945. 26 pp.  
Gaol rules and regulations. 1936. 20 pp.  
Same. 1940. 22 pp.  
General orders. no. 1, July, 1923+  
Circulation limited and issued only to district offices and detachments.  
General orders (consolidated). 1946. unp.  
Same, no. 1–271, 1942. 24 pp.  
Motor-vehicle act . . . (consolidated for convenience only, July 23rd, 1941).  
1941. 53 pp.  
Same. 1942. 53 pp.  
Same (consolidated for convenience only, May 3rd, 1943). 1943. 54 pp.  
Motor-vehicle driver’s manual; general information required in connection with  
the driving of motor-vehicles, as well as questions and answers which are  
used in the examination of motor-vehicle drivers. 1938. 51 pp.  
Same. 1939. 51 pp.  
Same. 1942. 50 pp.  
Superseded by Superintendent of motor-vehicles. Motor-vehicle driver’s  
manual.  
Regulations pursuant to the Motor-vehicle act . . . 1935. 22 pp.  
Same. 1937. 22 pp.  
Same. 1942. 29 pp.  
Superseded by Superintendent of motor-vehicles. Regulations . . .  

CIVILIAN PROTECTION AND AIR-RAID PRECAUTIONS BRANCH.

Special Publications:  
Notes on training for air raid wardens. n.d. 50 pp.  
Same, with Brief notes on war gases and spray. 1941. 50; 8 pp.  
Traffic instructions. n.d. 8 pp. Printed by the Wrigley Printing Co.  

CENSOR OF MOVING PICTURES.

Special Publications:  
Regulations for the operation of moving-picture machines. 1913. 16 pp.  
Regulations governing the operation of moving-picture theatres, moving-picture  
Same. 1926. 19 pp.  
Regulations respecting moving-picture films and film exchanges. 1938. 4 pp.
COMPANIES BRANCH.

Special Publications:

Companies act, consolidated for convenience only, May 14th, 1934. 1935. 149 pp.
   Same, consolidated for convenience only, December 18th, 1944. 1944. 162 pp.

Companies act, R.S.B.C. 1936, chapter 42. 1942. pp. 158: IX.

Companies act, R.S.B.C. 1936, chapter 42; 1937, chapter 10; 1938, chapter 7;

Extracts from Companies act of the Province of British Columbia relating to
   extra-provincial companies. 1937. 30 pp.

List of companies to be struck from the register, July 10th, 1935. 1935. 4 pp.
   Same, August 29th, 1936. 1936. 1 p.
   Same, November 7, 1936. 1936. 5 pp.
   Same, October 23, 1937. 1937. 2 pp.
   Same, November 20, 1937. 1937. 4 pp.
   Same, August 27, 1938. 1938. 3 pp.
   Same, May 31, 1940. 1940. 5 pp.
   Same, November 22, 1940. 1940. 5 pp.
   Same, September 25, 1943. 1943. 6 pp.

Notice to mining company officials. 1936. 1 p.

Tabulated list of companies incorporated, licensed, and registered in the Province
   of British Columbia under the Companies act, 1897, compiled from 8th May,

Tabulated list of companies incorporated, licensed, and registered in the Province
   of British Columbia, made up to 31st October, 1912. 1912. 104 pp.

CREDIT UNIONS ACT.

Special Publications:

Credit unions act; constitution and rules of . . credit union. 1940. 12 pp.
   Same. 1942. 12 pp.
   Same. 1943. 12 pp.

What is a credit union? 1940. 4 pp.
   Same. 1941. 8 pp.
   Same, 2nd ed. 1942. 8 pp.
   Same, 3rd ed. 1944. 8 pp.

FACTORIES INSPECTION BRANCH.

Serials:

   3 reports, for the years: 1910, 1912, 1913.
   In Sessional Papers, 1911, 1913–1914.
   Continued as Department of public works. Factories inspection branch.
DEPARTMENT OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

FIRE MARSHAL.

Serials:
Annual report of the Fire marshal. Statistics. 1922+ v. 1+
In Annual report of the Superintendent of insurance, 1922–1923.
In Sessional Papers, 1923–1948.

Special Publications:
Amendments to regulations governing the approval, sale, installation, and maintenance of oil-burners and oil-burning equipment and appliances using inflammable liquids as fuel. 1946. 11 pp.
Amendments to regulations governing the location, construction, occupancy, and safety of community halls, assembly halls, theatres (other than moving-picture theatres), and public halls (including dance-halls). 1947. 1 p.
Same. 1937. 22 pp.
Same, consolidated for convenience only, January 24th, 1941. 1941. 22 pp.
Same. 1943. 22 pp.
Regulations governing the approval, sale, installation, and maintenance of oil-burners and oil-burning equipment. 1933. 10 pp.
Same. 1936. 17 pp.
Same. 1938. 18 pp.
Same. 1940. 18 pp.
Same. 1943. 18 pp.
Title varies.
Regulations governing the construction, installation, and maintenance of chimneys, fireplaces, smoke-pipes, and furnace chambers. 1935. 11 pp.
Same. 1936. 11 pp.
Same. 1940. 11 pp.
Same. 1942. 11 pp.
Regulations governing the location, construction, occupancy, and safety of community halls, assembly halls, theatres (other than moving-picture theatres), and public halls (including dance-halls). 1944. 8 pp.
Same. 1947. 8 pp.
Regulations governing the manufacture, sale, storage, carriage, and disposal of inflammable liquids and oils. 1937. 10 pp.
Same. 1939. 16 pp.
Same. 1942. 16 pp.
Regulations governing the sale, installation, maintenance, and use of compressed-gas systems. 1938. 4 pp.
Same. 1939. 4 pp.
Same. 1942. 4 pp.
Same. 1943. 4 pp.
Same. 1938. 29 pp.
Same. 1939. 29 pp.
Same. 1940. 28 pp.
Same. 1942. 28 pp.
DEPARTMENT OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

GAME COMMISSION.

Serials:

Report of the Provincial Game commission. 1909+ v. 5+ 
Title varies: 
1909–1913, Report of the Provincial Game and forest warden. 
1920, Annual report of the Game conservation board. 
1921–1928, Report of the Provincial Game warden. 
1934+, Report of the Provincial Game commission. 
In Sessional Papers, 1910–1917, 1919, 1920, 1921 (2nd session) + 

Special Publications:

Amendments covering the migratory bird regulations for British Columbia . . . 
for the season 1936–37. 1936. 1 p. 
An analysis of game damage problems in the Duncan area on Vancouver Island, 
by C. David Fowle; a co-operative study conducted by the British Columbia 
Game commission and the Department of Zoology at the University of British 
Columbia. 1944. 54 pp. 
Game act; bounty regulations. 1935. 1 p. 
Game act; instructions to issuers of licences. 1935. 4 pp. 
Game convention, Harrison Hot Springs, May 29th and 30th, 1947; report of 
Game regulations, 1933–34. 1933. 2 pp. (Includes sketch-map of British Co-
lumbia game regulation districts.) 
Continued in Department of trade and industry. Government travel bureau. 
Hunting game and fishing in British Columbia. 
Introduction of coast deer and ring-necked pheasant on Graham Island, British 
Columbia; and Food of the common mallard in the lower Fraser Valley, 
British Columbia, by J. A. Munro. 1936. 4 pp. 
Non-resident sportsmen; here is a brief synopsis of the B.C. game laws for your 
information and guidance. 1946. 4 pp. 
Report upon some diseases and parasites of game birds and game and fur-bearing 
Reprinted from Report of the Provincial game commission, 1941.
GAME COMMISSION—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued.

Summary of special fishery regulations governing sport-fishing for the Province of British Columbia, passed by the Dominion government and issued by the Provincial game department for the convenience of anglers. 1934. 16 pp.  
Synopsis of sport-fishing regulations of the Province of British Columbia. 1941. 15 pp.  
Sport-fishing regulations; summary of special fishery regulations . . . 1944. 19 pp.  
Same. 1945. 19 pp.  
Same. 1946. 20 pp.  
Title varies.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

Serials:

Annual report of the Provincial Industrial school for boys. 1908/09–1915/16. 8 v.  
In Sessional Papers, 1910–1917.  
Continued as Department of provincial secretary. Industrial school for boys. Annual report.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Serials:

Annual report of the Provincial Industrial school for girls. 1914–1933/34. 6 v.  
Continued as Department of provincial secretary. Industrial school for girls. Annual report.

INSURANCE DEPARTMENT.

Serials:

Abstract of the returns of life insurance companies transacting business in the Province of British Columbia. 1937–1939.  
3 reports, for the years: 1937, 1938, 1939.  
Annual report of the Superintendent of insurance. 1919+ v. 8+  
Supersedes Department of finance. Annual report of the Superintendent of insurance.  
In Sessional Papers, 1920–1948.  
Automobile insurance premiums and losses. 1935–1942.  
8 reports, for the years: 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942.  
Casualty insurance premiums and losses. 1934–1936.  
3 reports, for the years: 1934, 1935, 1936.  
Fire insurance premiums and losses. 1935–1941.  
7 reports, for the years: 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941.
Serials—Continued.

List of insurance agents and insurance adjusters. 1933+
With exception of no. 1, issued in March, 1933, lists are issued in February and November of each year.
Title varies:
1939–1941, List of insurance agents, insurance salesmen, and insurance adjusters.
1942 to date, List of insurance agents and insurance salesmen for classes of insurance other than life insurance, and of insurance adjusters and employees.

List of insurers licensed under the Insurance act. 1933+
Issued in December of each year.

List of life insurance agents. 1935+
Issued in February and November of each year.

List of real-estate agents and real-estate salesmen licensed. 1935+
Issued usually in June and September of each year.

Miscellaneous insurance premiums and losses. 1937+
Issued in March of each year.

Special Publications:

Insurance act (R.S.B.C. 1936, chapter 113; 1937, chapter 34; 1938, chapter 24; 1939, chapter 27) (Consolidated for convenience only, October 1st, 1940). 1940. 102 pp.
Same. 1945. 102 pp.

LAND REGISTRY.


MOTOR-VEHICLE BRANCH.

Serials:

Annual report of the Superintendent of motor-vehicles. 1945+ v. 1+
2 reports, for the years: 1945, 1946.

Special Publications:

Same (consolidated for convenience only, July 16th, 1946). 1946. 56 pp.

Motor-vehicle driver's manual; general information required in connection with the driving of motor-vehicles, as well as questions and answers which are used in the examination of motor-vehicle drivers. 1946. 50 pp.
Same. 1947. 50 pp.

Regulations pursuant to the Motor-vehicle act . . . 1946. 30 pp.
Same. 1947. 30 pp.
DEPARTMENT OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

MUNICIPAL BRANCH.

Serials:
In Sessional Papers, 1919–1934.
Continued as Department of municipal affairs. Report of the Department of municipal affairs.

Special Publications:
Local improvement procedure. 1916. 99 pp.
Superseded by Department of municipal affairs. Municipal act . . .
Municipal officials. 1916. 1 p.
Municipal proportional representation act; rules and regulations. 1919. 12 pp.
Municipal statistics. 1917. 4 pp.

PROVINCIAL BOARD OF HEALTH.

Serials:
7 reports, for the years: 1895 (3 months), 1895, 1896 suppl. report, 1897, 1901, 1902, 1905.
Continued as Department of the provincial secretary. Provincial board of health. Report . . .

Special Publications:
Regulations governing the construction, equipment, and management of slaughterhouses. 1905. 2 pp.
Report of Dr. Fagan on Tuberculosis conference. 1901. 5 pp.

PROVINCIAL LIBRARY.

Note.—Supersedes Legislative Assembly. Provincial Library. q.v.

Serials:
Bulletin no. 1.
A bibliography of publications on the war contained in the Provincial library. 1916. 52 pp.
Bulletin no. 2.
A bibliography of publications on ships, shipbuilding, and ship subsidies contained in the Provincial library. 1917. 24 pp.

Special Publications:
Days of old and days of gold in British Columbia; a few reminiscenses of the early mining days; Kamloops centenary celebration, 1912. 1912. 15 pp.
PROVINCIAL ARCHIVES.

Serials:

Memoir series. 1914–1918. no. 1–4. 4 v.
Continued as Department of the provincial secretary. Provincial archives.

Memoir series . . .
Memoir no. 1.
The first circumnavigation of Vancouver Island, by C. F. Newcombe. 1914. 69 pp.
Memoir no. 2.
Minutes of the Council of Vancouver Island, commencing August 30th, 1851, and terminating with the prorogation of the House of Assembly, February 6th, 1861. 1918. 93 pp.
Memoir no. 3.
Minutes of the House of Assembly of Vancouver Island, August 12th, 1856, to September 25th, 1858. 1918. 78 pp.
Memoir no. 4.

PROHIBITION COMMISSION.

Serials:

2 reports, for the years: 1919, 1920.
In Sessional Papers, 1920–1921.
See also Liquor control board. Annual report.

REGISTRAR-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Serials:

Annual report of the Registrar of births, deaths, and marriages. 1872/73–1910. 38 v.
38 reports, for the years: 1872–1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910.
In Sessional Papers, 1875–1911.

SECURITIES BRANCH.

Special Publications:

Regulations respecting oil and gas interests; effective March 13th, 1941. 1941. 3 pp.
Securities act; regulations. 1936. 5 pp.
Same. 1937. 5 pp.
Same. 1938. 5 pp.
SUPERINTENDENT OF NEGLECTED CHILDREN.

Serials:
1 report, for the year: 1919–20.
In Sessional Papers, 1921.
Continued as Department of provincial secretary. Child welfare and welfare branches. Annual report.

COAL AND PETROLEUM CONTROL BOARD.

Serials:
Report of the Coal and petroleum control board. 1938– 1 v. 1+
9 reports, for the years: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946.
In Sessional Papers, 1940, 1943–1948.

Special Publications:
Consolidated regulations of the Coal and petroleum control board, as amended, to May 15th, 1940. 1940. 22 pp.
Same, to November 19th, 1941. 1941. 27 pp.
Same, to February 10th, 1943. 1944. 28 pp.
Same, to December 12th, 1945. 1946. 30 pp.

Regulation establishing a system of licences for the coal and petroleum industries;
Regulation 3, amending Regulation 1; Regulation 8, amending Regulation 1. 1938. 9 pp.
Regulation establishing a system of licences for the coal and petroleum industries. 1938. 6 pp.
Regulations 2 to 7. 1938. 16 pp.
Regulation 10. 1939. 8 pp.
Regulations 2 to 6. 1940. 9 pp.
Regulations 16, 17, and 18. 1940. 3 pp.
CHAPTER IV.

ECONOMIC COUNCIL OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1934–37.

The Economic Council was created in 1934 (24 Geo. V, chap. 19) and consisted of ten members, including a chairman, all of whom were appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, with the Minister of Labour acting as ministerial head. The Council, through its Research Department, which was under the immediate control of the chairman, compiled and published information and statistics relating to all phases of British Columbia's economy. It also conducted a number of investigations into more specific economic problems for the information of members of the Executive Council; but because of the private nature of these reports, they were not released for publication. In 1937 the "Economic Council Act" was repealed and the Research Department was incorporated in the Bureau of Economics and Statistics under the newly created Department of Trade and Industry. (1 Geo. VI, chap. 73.)

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

Serials:
Quarterly report on the cost of living in British Columbia. 1937. no. 1–4. mim.
   Issue limited to members of the Executive council only.
Continued as Department of trade and industry. Bureau of economics and
statistics. Quarterly report on the cost of living.
Trade of British Columbia with other Canadian provinces and with foreign
countries. 1934–1935. 2 v.
   2 reports, for the years: 1934, 1935.
Continued as Department of trade and industry. Bureau of economics and
statistics. Trade of British Columbia.

Special Publications:
Activities of the Research department, Economic council of the Province of British
Columbia, February, 1934, to October, 1937. 1937. 15 pp. mim.
An appraisal of seven park areas in the Province of British Columbia. 1936.
155 pp. and maps. (Confidential.)
Barter terms of trade between eastern Canada and British Columbia. 1935.
vii, 28 pp. mim.
(Confidential.)
The fishing industry of British Columbia, by W. A. Carrothers. 1937. 272,
xvi pp. (Confidential.)
(Confidential.)
Social insurance and assistance in Great Britain. 1934. 36 pp. mim.
Standards of living of the Orientals in British Columbia, by W. A. Carrothers.
1935. 163 pp. and appendices. (Confidential.)
A study of housing legislation and its administration in Canada, Great Britain,
and New Zealand. 1937. 118 pp. (Confidential.)
Study of the Canadian railway rate structure and its regional influence in British
Columbia; economic position of British Columbia within the Canadian federa-
tion. 1936. 62 pp. mim.
A study of the earnings of industrial workers in British Columbia. 1937. unp.
mim.
CHAPTER V.
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

The educational system of British Columbia is founded upon the "Public Schools Act" of 1872 and amending Acts (35 Vict., chap. 16). In that year a Superintendent of Education was appointed to administer an Education Office under the direction of the Provincial Secretary. Educational policy was defined by a Board of Education composed of six members, with the Superintendent presiding as chairman.

In 1879 the Board was abolished and educational policy became the responsibility of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, while the actual administration of the Act continued under the direction of the Superintendent.

Since 1891 (54 Vict., chap. 40), policy has been defined by a Council of Public Instruction, which, in effect, consists of members of the Executive Council, with the Minister of Education acting as chairman. The appointment of a Minister of Education dates officially since 1892. In 1920 the Education Office was reconstituted as a Department of Education by an amendment to the main Act (10 Geo. V, chap. 82).

In 1920 (10 Geo. VI, chap. 64), an amendment to the "Public Schools Act" was passed redefining school districts and making provision for financing education to conform to the recommendations of Dr. Maxwell A. Cameron, made in his report on educational finance which had been presented to the Legislature a year earlier.

The first Normal School in the Province was opened at Vancouver in January, 1901. A second school was established in Victoria in January, 1915.

In 1905 the Province was first divided into inspectoral districts, each with an Inspector of Schools in charge. Three years later, in July, 1908, a Free Text-book Branch was established, which, due to a change in policy, was renamed the Text-book Branch in 1932.

In April, 1913, a Technical Education Branch was created, and in 1914 an Agricultural Education Branch was organized, which functioned until 1929, at which time it was abolished.

Elementary Correspondence School courses were first organized by the Department in 1919, and in 1929 this field was extended to include High School Correspondence courses. In 1920 a School for the Deaf and the Blind was opened in Vancouver.

In 1934 provision was made for a separate vote in departmental estimates for Extension and Adult Education. Work of this nature is carried out in cooperation with the University of British Columbia, the British Columbia Teachers' Federation, and similar agencies.

Recreational and Physical Education courses for unemployed youth were inaugurated in November, 1934, under the direction of a Director of Physical Education. Now, however, this is administered by those in charge of adult education projects.

In April, 1937, a School and Community Drama Office, under an organizer, was established for the purpose of furthering the study of drama in urban and rural communities.

A branch to promote Educational and Vocational Guidance was set up by the Department in order to correlate this work in the high schools of the Province in 1944.

The work of the Department, therefore, is divided at present (1947) amongst the following branches:
- High School Correspondence School Branch.
- Elementary Correspondence School Branch.
Educational and Vocational Guidance.
Industrial Education.
Adult Education.
School for the Deaf and the Blind.
School Radio Broadcasts.
Division of Tests, Standards, and Research.
Text-book Branch.
Visual Education.
Inspection of Schools.
Normal Schools.

In 1942 the following branches were transferred from the Department of the Provincial Secretary to that of Education:

PROVINCIAL LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES.

A general sketch of the history of this institution up to the time when it was placed under the Department of the Provincial Secretary has been given under Legislative Assembly. *Provincial Library.*

Late in 1915 the Provincial Library was moved into the new wing of the Parliament Buildings built for that purpose, and which it now occupies. The foundation stone of the wing was laid by H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, then Governor-General of Canada, on September 28th, 1912.

In 1936 the Provincial Library and Archives, together with the office of the Superintendent of the Public Library Commission, were placed under one head, a situation which prevailed until 1940. In that year the administration of the Provincial Library and that of the Public Library Commission were combined, with the Archives placed under a separate head, the Provincial Archivist. In 1946, following a reorganization, the Provincial Archives was again combined with the Library to form “The Provincial Library and Archives” branch, while the Public Library Commission was placed under a superintendent. In 1942 both branches were transferred to the Department of Education.

PUBLIC LIBRARY COMMISSION.

The Commission, consisting of three members, serving without remuneration and acting in an advisory capacity, was appointed in 1919 following the passage of the “Public Libraries Act” (*9 Geo. V, chap. 48*). Its duties are to direct library policy and to co-operate with public library associations, public library boards, and with librarians on matters pertaining to the organization, direction, and administration of libraries. The Public Library Commission operates a system of travelling libraries, and, through an Open Shelf Division, services individual readers by mail. The Commission maintains a headquarters at Victoria and two branches—one at Prince George, the other at Dawson Creek. Early in 1948 the number of members of the Commission was increased to five.

PROVINCIAL MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY.

The Provincial Museum was established in 1886, following a petition which was presented to the Lieutenant-Governor requesting the establishment of a museum which would classify and exhibit specimens of natural history and Indian antiquities. Its status and functions were defined for the first time by an Act passed in 1913 (*3 Geo. V, chap. 50*). In 1942 the control of the Provincial Museum was transferred from the Department of the Provincial Secretary to that of the Department of Education.
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Serials:

Annual report of the public schools of the Province of British Columbia, 1871–2+ v. 1+
Includes reports of the Superintendent of education, Normal schools, Director of summer school of education, Departmental branches, Municipal inspectors, and statistical returns. Since 1931, the High school examination papers, which had been an appendix to the Public schools report, has been issued in separate pamphlet form. In 1933 the High school entrance examination papers were discontinued as an appendix to the Public school report and issued separately.

In Sessional Papers, 1872/3–1947.

British Columbia school magazine, September, 1930–November, 1930. no. 1–2. Published bi-monthly.

British Columbia schools; elementary edition. vol. 1, no. 1. February, 1946+ Published monthly.

British Columbia schools; secondary edition. vol. 1, no. 1. October, 1946+ Published monthly.

High school entrance examination papers. 1933+ v. 1+
Supersedes papers printed with the Public schools report (q.v.).

High school examination papers. 1931–1936. 6 v.
6 reports, for the years: 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936.
Supersedes papers printed with the Public schools report (q.v.).

High school examination papers (Junior matriculation). 1937+ v. 1+
2 reports, for the years: 1937, 1939.
Supersedes High school examination papers (q.v.).

High school examination papers (Senior matriculation). 1937+ v. 1+
Supersedes High school examination papers (q.v.).

High school examination papers (University entrance). 1940+ v. 1+
8 reports, for the years: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947.

The rural school. vol. 1, no. 1. September, 1944+ Published quarterly.

School magazine. October, 1911–January, 1912. no. 1–4. 1 v. Published monthly.
Special Publications:

Aims of education. n.d. 3 pp. mim.

Amendments to the Public schools act, 1933 and 1934. 1935. 23 pp. (Combined for office use.)

An analysis of some text-books upon remedial reading issued for the guidance of individuals and study-groups. 1939. 35 pp.

Answers to Dent's junior mathematics; book one for grade seven. 1936. 16 pp.
   Book II for grade VIII. 1937. 17 pp.
   Same. 1944. 17 pp.
   Book III for grade IX. 1945. 30 pp.

Answers to mathematics for the junior high school; book II for grade VIII.
   1937. 17 pp.
   Same. 1944. 17 pp.

Bible readings for the public schools of British Columbia. 1944. 7 pp.

Bible study I. 1941. 10 pp.

Bible study II. 1942. 15 pp.

Bible study III; the universal gospel. 1943. 32 pp.

Bible study IV. 1942. 16 pp.

Biology A. 1946. 3 pp.

British Columbia school survey; direction for giving the B.C. general intelligence tests, instructions to pupils. 1934. 4 pp. mim.


   Same. 1942. 28 pp.
   Same. 1947. 29 pp.
   Same. 1944. 29 pp.

Certification of librarians. 1944. 4 pp.

   Same. 1940. 25 pp.
   Same. 1943. 27 pp.
   Same. 1941. 28 pp.


Classification of teachers for salary-grant purposes. 1947. 3 pp.

A community survey of the Brechin elementary school. 1943. 9 pp.

Conception of education in relation to curriculum. n.d. 1 p. mim.


Department of education; re Remembrance Day (November 11th). 1941. 10 pp.

Diamond jubilee of Confederation, 1867-1927, schools celebration. 1927. 32 pp.

Special Publications—Continued.

Dominion-provincial war emergency training programme; government training centres for ship-building trades. 1942. 6 pp. (In co-operation with Departments of labour and education.)

Economic history; senior matriculation. 1940. 12 pp.
Same. 1941. 24 pp.

Educational finance and administration commission; report of the revision committee. 1935. 23 pp. mim.


Elementary electricity, prepared by Gordon Darling. n.d. unp. min.

English VI. 1945. 3 pp. mim.


Excerpts on technical education from the Survey of the school system, by Dr. J. H. Putman and Dr. G. M. Weir. 1925. 8 pp. mim.

Exhibition of handicrafts organized by the British institute of industrial art and the Handicraft guild of British Columbia. 1929. 18 pp.

Festival of British music to celebrate the coronation of H.M. King George VI and H.M. Queen Elizabeth, by the Victoria choral and orchestral union, to be held in Christ Church Cathedral, Victoria, B.C. 1937. 11 pp.

Forest conservation and our schools, prepared by the Society for preservation of native plants of British Columbia. 1940. 10 pp.

General aim of education for Lakewood. n.d. 2 pp. mim.

General science IV. 1946. 3 pp.

Grade XII and senior matriculation examinations, June, 1937; some notes made by the examiners. 1937. 13 pp.

High school and matriculation examinations. 1921. 2 pp.

I want to be a speaker; a handbook, by Ethel Reece Burns. 1945. 40 pp.

Instructions to members of the junior and senior high school curriculum committee. n.d. 2 pp. mim.

Interim report of the committee on requirements in French for grades IX, X, XI of the high school course. 1924. 22 pp.


Junior Red Cross. 1944. 8 pp.
Same. 1946. 12 pp.

Leaflet re opening of schools. 1946. 6 pp. mim.

Lessons on the British empire. Social studies III, grade IX. 1934. 28 pp.
Same. 1936. 83 pp.
Same. 1937. 83 pp.

Letter from J. D. MacLean re Diamond jubilee of Confederation. 1927. 3 pp.

Letter to parents . . . re correspondence courses, from J. Hinchliffe. 1929. 3 pp.

List of library books authorized for use in the public schools of British Columbia; grades I to XII. 1940. 308 pp.
Special Publications—Continued.
List of schools in British Columbia with names and addresses of principals and secretaries, 1934–35. 1934. 24 pp. mim.
Same, 1936–37. 1936. 28 pp. mim.
Same, 1937–38. 1937. 29 pp. mim.
The lost diary, by Sandham Graves. 1941. 131 pp.
The lunch box is on the march . . . 1943. Folder.
Reprinted by the Department of education and the Provincial board of health of British Columbia.
Lutheran Bible course for high school students. 1941. 3 pp.
Mailing list. October, 1947. 4 pp. mim.
Manual of the school law and school regulations of the Province of British Columbia. 1893. 83 pp.
Same. 1900. 127 pp. Same. 1923. 68 pp.
Same. 1901. 125 pp. Same. 1926. 88 pp.
Same. 1906. 123 pp. Same. 1929. 102 pp.
Maps and map-reading. 1930. 7 pp.
Nature study and primary geography for the public schools of British Columbia. 1919. 48 pp.
Same. 1920. 41 pp.
Same. 1937. 116 pp.
Notes made by the examiners, high school and matriculation examinations, June, 1931. 1931. 8 pp.
Notes made by the examiners, university entrance and senior matriculation examinations, June, 1939. 1939. 12 pp.
Same, June, 1940. 7 pp.
Notes on Grade IV sewing prepared in co-operation with Miss J. Parkes . . .
Vancouver, B.C.; the sewing box and its tools. 1937. 33 pp. mim.
Special Publications—Continued.


Outline of course in senior matriculation physics laboratory work, by J. G. Davidson . . . with a committee of high school teachers of physics. 1931. 43 pp.

Pamphlet containing the recommendations given in the Survey of the school system, by J. H. Putman and G. M. Weir. 1926. 54 pp.

Paper on school libraries read before the Provincial teachers' institute, Revelstoke, B.C., by David Wilson. 1903. 8 pp.

Piano and violin for high school students. 1935. 28 pp.
  Same. 1945. 29 pp.

Pianoforte and violin for high school students. 1937. 29 pp.
  Same. 1945. 29 pp.

Plate-welders qualification test, non-pressure work: regulations governing the issue of certificate. 1942. 4 pp.
  In co-operation with the Department of Labour.

Preliminary list of members of the first convocation of the University of British Columbia. 1912. 8 pp.

Programme and souvenir of visit to the Pacific coast of representatives of the League of Empire, Victoria, British Columbia, August 13th and 14th, 1925. 1925. 8 pp.


Re "What is the British Empire?" foreword by Dr. H. B. King. 1943. 8 pp.

Regulations for admission to the Normal schools, British Columbia. 1938. 1 p.
  Same. 1940. 1 p.
  Same. 1945. 2 pp.

Regulations for high school examinations, May, 1921. 1921. 3 pp.
  Same, June, 1936. 1936. 3 pp.
  Same, June, 1937. 1937. 3 pp.

Regulations for matriculation examinations, June, 1937. 1937. 3 pp.
  Same, 1938. 1938. 3 pp.
  Same, 1939. 1939. 3 pp.

Regulations for university entrance and senior matriculation examinations, June, 1942. 1942. 3 pp.

Regulations re experience allowed for basic grant purposes for service in the armed forces. 1947. 2 pp. mim.

Report of provincial committee on plans for rural schools. 1945. 54 pp. 46 plans.


Report on the patriotism and production campaign in the public and high schools of British Columbia for 1917. 1918. 16 pp.


Requirements in agriculture I and II as revised, and in agriculture III for high schools. 1931. 8 pp.
Special Publications—Continued.

Revised schedule of time allotments for junior high school grades. 1946. 4 pp. mim.

Safety education. 1943. 3 pp.

Salaries of teachers in assisted schools. 1918. 4 pp.


The school lunch. 1943. 52 pp.
Same. 1944. 52 pp.
Same. 1945. 52 pp.

Senior matriculation course in Canadian history. 1940. 13 pp.

Senior matriculation course in economic history. 1941. 24 pp.

Some notes made by the examiners; grade XII and senior matriculation examinations, June, 1937. 1937. 13 pp.

Spelling for the grades, prepared by the Departments of education of Alberta and British Columbia. 1934. 96 pp.
Same, part I, grades II–VI. 1937. 74 pp.
Same. 1938. 74 pp.
Same. 1941. 74 pp.
Same, part II, grades VII–IX. 1939. 90 pp.
Same. 1941. 90 pp.

Squad and platoon drill with and without arms. 1940. 21 pp.

Statement of educational philosophy, revised report of sub-committee on philosophy. n.d. 6 pp. mim.

Standardization of teachers' salaries; report of people's panel of departmental committee. 1932. 17 pp. mim. with tables.

Suggestions for coronation programmes for the schools of British Columbia. 1937. 5 pp.


Teachers' certificates. 1920.


Same. 1937. 165 pp.

Two hundred and fifty war-time recipes . . . compiled by Lexa Denne, instructor in household science, Victoria Normal school. 1918. 99 pp.

The University of British Columbia; copy of the register of members of convocation. 189–(?). 2 pp.

University of London Institute of education; division for overseas students of education. 1936. 2 pp. mim.

Vancouver Island colony. 1931. 4 pp.

Vocabulary and idiom list for mastery, French I–III. 1939. 40 pp.
Same. 1943. 40 pp.
Same. 1945. 40 pp.
Special Publications—Continued.

Vocational information series.
No. 1, Forest industries. 1939. 31 pp.
No. 2, Mining industries. 1939. 19 pp.
No. 3, Fishing. 1939. 15 pp.
No. 4, Agriculture. 1939. 12 pp.
No. 5, Transportation. 1940. 27 pp.
No. 6, Communication. 1940. 20 pp.
No. 7, Manufacturing. 1940. 23 pp.
Nos. 5, 6, and 7 printed by the Wrigley Printing Co., Vancouver, B.C.


Wild flower conservation week in the schools of British Columbia. 1937. 16 pp.

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION BRANCH.

Serials:
Circular no. 1.
Agricultural education in public and high schools. 1915. 8 pp.
Circular no. 2.
Circular of information relative to school grounds in rural schools. n.d. 3 pp.
Circular no. 3.
Memorandum to teachers and school boards in British Columbia regarding the care of school gardens during the summer holidays. 1915. 4 pp.
Circular no. 4.
Instructions to teachers and school boards with reference to school and home gardening; revised and enlarged. 1917. 15 pp.
Circular no. 5.
Agricultural instruction in high schools with district supervision. 1917. 4 pp.
Circular no. 6.
Trees and shrubs; their selection, planting, and care, prepared by J. W. Gibson. 1916. 30 pp.
Circular no. 7.
Patriotism and production in the public and high schools of British Columbia for 1917. 1917. 5 pp.
Circular no. 8.
School-supervised home-gardening and home-project work. 1921. 8 pp.
Circular no. 9.
The beginner's vegetable garden; directions in concise, simple language concerning the making and management. 1928. 4 pp.

Reprinted from Annual report of the public schools.

CURRICULUM.

Commercial studies, high and technical schools, British Columbia. 1932. 42 pp.
Courses of study for the elementary, high, technical, and normal schools of British Columbia. 1923. 84 pp.
Courses of study for the public, high, and normal schools of British Columbia.
1919. 70 pp.
   Same. 1920. 69 pp.

Courses of study for the public, high, technical, and normal schools of British
Columbia. 1921. 68 pp.

Educational monograph series. 1914. no. 1.
   Educational monograph no. 1.
   Curricula of public schools for the general education in British Colum-
ia. 1914. 70 pp.

Elementary and junior high schools; prescribed text-books for 1933-34. 1933.
11 pp.

Elementary school curriculum bulletin series. 1936+ no. 1+

   Bulletin no. 1.
   Programme of studies for the elementary schools of British Columbia.
   Health and physical education; language arts. 1936. 247 pp.

   Bulletin no. 2.
   Programme of studies for the elementary schools of British Columbia.

   Bulletin no. 3.
   Programme of studies for the elementary schools of British Columbia.
   Arithmetic; music; musical appreciation; graphic arts; art apprecia-
tion; practical arts. 1936. 203 pp.

   Bulletin no. 4.
   Rural school bulletin. 1939. 16 pp.

Grades I–XII and senior matriculation; prescribed text-books for 1937–38. 1937.
11 pp.
   Same, 1941–42. 1941. 12 pp.  Same, 1946–47. 1946.

   Supersedes Elementary and junior high schools; prescribed text-books and
High and commercial schools; prescribed text-books.

High and commercial schools; prescribed text-books for school-year 1932–33.
1932. 7 pp.

High, junior high, and superior schools in British Columbia, 1934–35. 1934.
4 pp. mim.
   Same, 1935–1936. 1935. 5 pp. mim.
   Same, 1936–1937. 1936. 5 pp. mim.
   Same, 1937–1938. 1937. 5 pp. mim.
CURRICULUM—Continued.

High school curriculum bulletin series. 1937+ no. 1+

Bulletin no. 1.
Programme of studies for the senior high schools of British Columbia. 1937. 521 pp.
Same. 1941. 646 pp.
Supplement, Social studies IV and V. 1942. 7 pp.
Same. 1947. 7 pp.

Bulletin no. 2.
Health and physical education for the senior high schools of British Columbia. 1937. 173 pp.

Bulletin no. 3.
Home economics for the junior and senior high schools of British Columbia. 1937. 248 pp.

Bulletin no. 4.
Technical courses for the senior high schools of British Columbia. 1937. 143 pp.
Supplement, Technical drawing for high schools. 1939. 10 pp. mim.

Bulletin no. 5.
Commercial studies for the senior high schools of British Columbia. 1937. 163 pp.

Bulletin no. 6.
Time-table construction for the senior high schools of British Columbia. 1937. 26 pp.

Bulletin no. 7.
Programme of studies for the high schools of British Columbia. Parents' bulletin. 1937. 43 pp.

Bulletin no. 8.
Programme of studies for the senior high schools of British Columbia. 1938. 98 pp.

Bulletin no. 9.
Programme of studies for the senior high schools of British Columbia. 1939. 135 pp.

Bulletin no. 10.
Programme of studies for the senior high schools of British Columbia; drama and oral expression. 1939. 41 pp.

Bulletin no. 11.
Programme of studies for the senior high schools of British Columbia; French IV (senior matriculation). 1940. 12 pp.
Same. 1944. 13 pp.

Bulletin no. 12.
Programme of studies for the senior high schools of British Columbia. 1940. 67 pp.

Bulletin no. 13.
Programme of studies for the senior high schools of British Columbia; Spanish. 1943. 13 pp.

Same, 1936–37. 1936. 3 pp.
Same, social studies. 1934. unp. mim.
Same. 1935. unp. mim.
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

CURRICULUM—Continued.

High school text-books for school-year 1931–32. 1931. 5 pp.

New programme of studies for the high and technical schools of British Columbia. 1930. 198 pp.


Programme and guide, social studies for the elementary schools of British Columbia. 1946. 150 pp.

Programme of studies for high schools, 1919–1921. 1919.
  Same, 1923. 1923.  
  Same, 1924–1925. 1924.  
  Same, 1926–1927. 1926.  
  Same, 1928. 1928.  
  Same, 1929–1930. 1929. 64 pp.
  Same, 1930. 1930. 216 pp.

Programme of studies for the elementary schools of British Columbia, 1924–25. 1924. 94 pp.
  Same, 1926–27. 1926. 103 pp.
  Same, 1930. 1930. 129 pp.
  Same, 1932. 1932.  
  Same, 1933. 1933. 134 pp.
  Same. 1945. 542 pp.


Programme of studies for the high, technical, and normal schools of British Columbia, 1924–25. 1924.
  Same, 1926–27. 1926.  
  Same, 1930. 1930. 83 pp.

Programme of studies for the junior high schools of British Columbia, 1926–27. 1926.
  Same. 1932.  
  Same. 1936. 655 pp.
  Same. 1939. 535 pp.
  Same. 1945. 567 pp.

Programme of studies for the junior high schools of British Columbia; social studies I, II, III, rev. 1938. 32 pp.

Programme of studies for the junior high schools of British Columbia; supplement, general science III. 1942. 19 pp.

Programme of studies for the junior high schools of British Columbia; the industrial arts. 1939. 75 pp.

Programme of studies for the senior high schools of British Columbia; the commercial studies. 1946. 178 pp.

Programme of studies for the senior high schools of British Columbia; mathematics IV and V. 1946. 40 pp.

Programme of studies for junior and senior high schools of British Columbia; supplementary bulletin, 1944. 1945. 20 pp.
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

CURRICULUM—Continued.

Programme of studies for the junior and senior high schools of British Columbia; supplement to guidance, occupational information, outline by grades. 1946. 14 pp.

Publications on curriculum. n.d. 1 p. mim.

Rearrangement and regrouping of the work prescribed in the elementary school programme of studies. 1932. 8 pp.


Same. 1934. 30 pp.

Same. 1939. 15 pp.

Social studies; junior high school programme of studies, changes and additions for 1930–31. 1930. 8 pp.

HIGH SCHOOL CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

Special Publications:

Application form. 1929. 2 pp.


Free vocational classes for unemployed young men and women, Victoria. 1938. 4 pp.

General information. 1935. 4 pp.

General information relating to courses, choice of subjects, and methods of procedure. 1935. 6 pp.

Same. 1936. 8 pp.

Same. 1937. 7 pp.

Same. 1938.

Same. 1939. 8 pp.

Title varies.

High school correspondence courses. 1929. 3 pp.

High school correspondence branch; regulations and details of courses; school-year 1946–47. 1946. 89 pp.


High school, senior matriculation, and technical-vocational correspondence courses; regulations and details of courses, 1944–45. 1944. 72 pp.


Instructions to correspondence students, 1936–37. 1936. 3 pp.

Same. 1939. 3 pp.

Same. 1939. 4 pp.

Instructions to students. 1929. 1 p.

Price list—books and student supplies. 1935. 4 pp.

Same. 1937. 4 pp.

Same. 1939. 4 pp.

Same, 1941–42. 1941. 4 pp.

Regulations and general information, 1943–1944. 1943. 3 pp.

Same. 1937. 2 pp.
HIGH SCHOOL CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued.

Reprint from annual report; Department of education, 1939–40; high school and vocational correspondence courses; report of J. E. Gibson, director. 1940. 4 pp.

Science equipment for correspondence students. 1935. 2 pp.

Technical subjects. 1935. 5 pp.

Technical-vocational correspondence courses; regulations and details of courses. 1939. 20 pp.

Same. 1940. 20 pp.

Same, 1941–42. 1941. 20 pp.

Same, 1942–43. 1942. 20 pp.

Same, 1943–44. 1943. 20 pp.


Same. 1944. 93 pp.

Same. 1945. 112 pp.

Vocational correspondence courses; regulations and descriptions of courses offered. 1937. 16 pp. mim.

ELEMENTARY CORRESPONDENCE COURSES.

Serials:

Elementary correspondence school magazine. June, 1936+ no. 1+ 4 issues, for the months: June, 1936; December, 1936; May, 1937; December, 1937.

Name changed to ECS Round-up, May, 1938+ 13 issues, for the months: May, 1938; December, 1938; May, 1939; December, 1939; May, 1940; December, 1940; May, 1941; December, 1941; May, 1942; December, 1942; May, 1943; and for 1945–46, 1946–47. No issue in 1944.

DIRECTOR OF EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE.

Special Publications:

B.C. occupations series. n.d. unp.

A series of pamphlets describing various occupations in British Columbia, training necessary, and likely openings, etc.

HOME ECONOMICS BRANCH.

Serials:

Home economics circular series, 1927. no. 1.

Home economics series no. 1.

Recipes for home economics classes. 1927. 90 pp.

Same. 1935. Same. 1936.

Home economics circular series, 1935.

Home economics circular series no. 1.


Same. rev. 1939. 173 pp.

Same. 1942. 175 pp.

[Conflicting series number.]

Special Publications:

RECREATIONAL AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Serials:
Statement of registrations and attendance at all classes. 1936–37+ v. 1+ 2 reports, for the years: 1936–37, 1937–38.

Special Publications:
Director's report, Pro-rec centres, 1936–37. 1937. 157 pp. and appendix. (type-written.)
Same, 1939–1940. 1940. 277 pp. and appendix. (typewritten.)
Dominion-provincial youth training plan; physical training, 1940 summer school course on physiology of muscular exercise and personal hygiene, prepared by C. L. Peeck. 28:44 pp. 1940. mim.
Leaders' course. n.d. mim.
Sixth annual summer school of physical education . . 1940. 4 pp.

SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY DRAMA OFFICE.

Serials:
Series of informal talks on community drama in British Columbia.
  Papers. nos. 1–16.
  Paper no. 1.
    Organization of a new group, by L. Bullock-Webster. n.d. 6 pp. mim.
  Paper no. 2.
    Organization in larger centres, by L. Bullock-Webster. n.d. 8 pp. mim.
  Paper no. 3.
    Producing or directing a play, by L. Bullock-Webster. n.d. 10 pp. mim.
  Paper no. 4.
    Acting (some thoughts for beginners), by L. Bullock-Webster. 1939. 15 pp.
  Paper no. 5. [Not published?]
  Paper no. 6.
    Make-up, by H. E. Pott. n.d. 6 pp. mim.
  Paper no. 7.
    Preparation for festivals, by L. Bullock-Webster. n.d. 7 pp. mim.
  Paper no. 8.
    Stage terms, by L. Bullock-Webster. n.d. 13 pp. mim.
  Paper no. 9.
    Has drama a value now? by L. Bullock-Webster. n.d. 3 pp. mim.
  Paper no. 10.
    Effective speech, by L. Bullock-Webster. n.d. 4 pp. mim.
  Paper no. 11.
    Drama adjudication, by L. Bullock-Webster. n.d. 7 pp. mim.
  Paper no. 12.
    Drama in schools, by L. Bullock-Webster. n.d. 4 pp. mim.
  Paper no. 13.
    Elocution contests, by L. Bullock-Webster. n.d. 6 pp. mim.
  Paper no. 15.
  Paper no. 16.
    Stage direction, by L. Bullock-Webster. 1944. 26 pp.
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY DRAMA OFFICE—Continued.

Serials—Continued.

The B.C. community drama bulletin. vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1940+ 5 v.
Published irregularly.

B.C. school drama guild bulletin. vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1940+ 6 v.
Published irregularly.

Special Publications:

An address by L. Bullock-Webster on the Development of Canadian drama, given at Loretto Hall, Victoria. 1943. 17 pp. mim.

Adjudication of drama and elocution. n.d. 9 pp.
Same. 1937. 2 pp. mim.

Community drama broadcasts; no. 1 of the second series of drama broadcasts from CBR, Vancouver, October 12th, 1939. 1939. 7 pp. mim.

The drama essay contest; prize essays. n.d. 9 pp.

Drama groups of British Columbia affiliated with the provincial drama association.
1937. 4 pp. mim.
Same. 1940. 14 pp.

Duncan drama school, July 23rd to 31st, 1937. 1937. 2 pp. mim.

Five radio plays written by high school students. 1943. 39 pp.


A list of non-royalty plays, giving the names and addresses of publishers from whom they can be obtained. n.d. unp.


Play list. 1937. 4 pp. mim.

Play direction, by Heinrich Schnitzler. 1942. 8 pp. mim.

Plays for high schools. 1939. 2 pp. mim.

Plays for school drama clubs. 1943. 47 pp. mim.

The provincial summer drama school at Qualicum Beach, August 8th to August 27th, 1938. n.d. 4 pp.


A rough guide for adjudicators. n.d. 1 p.

School drama. 1937. 2 pp. mim.

School drama clubs of British Columbia affiliated with the B.C. school drama guild. 1940. 10 pp. mim.

Self-help community drama groups, Vancouver, B.C.; eleventh annual presentations of one-act plays . . . 1946. 4 pp.

Tentative list of plays that may be suitable for B.C. schools. n.d. 20 pp.

To school drama groups. n.d. 1 p. mim.

Transcript by L. Bullock-Webster on festival plays and play contests, given at the University of British Columbia Summer school of the theatre. 1940. 16 pp.

Transcript of an address by L. Bullock-Webster on International drama contemporaneous with Canadian history, given at the University of British Columbia Summer school of the theatre. 1940. 14 pp. mim.
SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY DRAMA OFFICE—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued.

School drama festivals.
First Abbotsford school drama festival, 1945. 1945. 5 pp. mim.
Second . . . 1946. 5 pp.
Fourth annual festival of the Cariboo drama association . . . 1946. 1946. 4 pp.
Second East Howe Sound school drama festival, 1946. 1946. 3 pp.
First East Kootenay school drama festival, April 12, 1946, at Cranbrook. 1946. 3 pp.
First Greenwood school drama festival, 1946. n.d. 2 pp.
First New Westminster school drama festival. 1945. 3 pp.
Second . . . 1946. 3 pp.
Prince George and district drama and music association festival. 1946. 14 pp.
First Salmon Arm school drama festival, 1946. 1946. 4 pp.
Second Greater Vancouver school drama festival, 1942. 1942. 5 pp.
Third Greater Vancouver school drama festival, 1944. 1944. 6 pp.
Fifth Greater Vancouver school drama festival, 1946. 1946. 5 pp.
Third Greater Victoria school drama festival, 1943. 1943. 7 pp.
Fourth Greater Victoria school drama festival, 1944. 1944. 9 pp.
Sixth Greater Victoria school drama festival, 1946. 1946. 8 pp.
First West Kootenay school drama festival, 1946. 1946. 3 pp. (Printed by the Nelson daily news).

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND THE BLIND.

Special Publications:
Application for admission to School for the deaf and the blind. 1939. 3 pp.
The British Columbia School for the deaf and the blind. n.d. 14 pp. and plates.
School for the deaf and the blind; principal’s report. 1936. 3 pp.
The totem pole. 1942. 3 pp.

SCHOOL RADIO BROADCASTS BRANCH.

Serials:
Published October–December and January–April each year.

Special Publications:
Equipping the larger school for radio education. n.d. 2 pp. mim.
How to use school broadcasts. 1943. 5 pp.
Some notes on the acoustical treatment of classrooms. n.d. 6 pp. mim.
Suggested standards for school audio equipment. n.d. 4 pp. mim.
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

SUMMER SCHOOL OF EDUCATION.

Serials:

Summer school news. vol. 1, no. 1, session 1938. v. 1. Published weekly during the summer school session.

Summer school of education bulletin; session July 5th to August 6th, 1938. 1938. 40 pp.
Same, July 2nd to August 2nd, 1940. 1940. 55 pp.
Same, June 30th to August 1st, 1941. 1941. 60 pp.
Same, July 6th to August 7th, 1942. 1942. 57 pp.
Same, June 30th to August 4th, 1943. 1943. 53 pp.
Same, July 3rd to August 4th, 1944. 1944. 61 pp.
Same, July 2nd to August 2nd, 1946. 1946. 65 pp.
Same, July 2nd to August 5th, 1947. 1947. 69 pp.

Special Publications:

Summer school for teachers: general announcement of courses. 1919. 23 pp.
Same. 1923. 22 pp.
Summer school of education, Victoria, July 5th to August 6th, 1937. 1937. 28 pp.
Superseded Summer school for teachers: general announcement of courses.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH.

Serials:

Bulletin series. 1915—1919. no. 1–2.
Bulletin no. 1. Industrial and technical education relating to night class instruction in mining centres. 1915. 15 pp.
Bulletin no. 2. Industrial and technical education relating to correspondence courses in coal-mining. 1919. 9 pp.

Special Publications:

The Vancouver technical school prospectus. 1938. 23 pp.

DIVISION OF TESTS, STANDARDS, AND RESEARCH.

Accrediting of high schools; report upon high school applying for accrediting; report of the inspector or the Superintendent of schools. 1939. 32 pp.
Same. 1941. 32 pp. Same. 1942. 32 pp.
Accrediting of high schools; report upon high schools applying for accrediting; report of the principal. 1939. 27 pp.
Same. 1941. 27 pp. Same. 1942. 27 pp.
British Columbia tests; arithmetic computation; manual of directions. 1945. 26 pp.
DIVISION OF TESTS, STANDARDS, AND RESEARCH—Continued.


Professional library catalogue; office of the Chief inspector of schools . . . 1942. 118 pp. mim.

Some reading difficulties at the junior and senior high school levels. 1943. 11 pp.

Test catalogue. 1943. 34 pp.

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH.

Serials:


1 report, for the year 1908 (6 months).

In Sessional Papers, 1909.

See also Annual report of the public schools . . .

Special Publications:

Circular ve annual report of free text-books. 1940. 1 p.


School text books in British Columbia. n.d. 2 pp. mim.

Text price-list. 1939. 4 pp.

PROVINCIAL LIBRARY.

Special Publications:


PROVINCIAL ARCHIVES.

Serials:

British Columbia historical quarterly. 1942+ v. 6+
Published by the Archives of British Columbia in co-operation with the British Columbia historical association.

See also Department of the provincial secretary. British Columbia historical quarterly.

Memoir series. 1945+ no. 10+

Memoir no. 10.

The journal of John Work, January to October, 1835; ed. by H. D. Dee. 1945. 98 pp.
PROVINCIAL MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Serials:
Report of the Provincial museum of natural history. 1942+ 5 v.
5 reports, for the years: 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946.
In Sessional Papers, 1943–1948.
Handbook series. 1942+ no. 1+
Handbook series no. 1.
Fifty edible plants of British Columbia, by G. A. Hardy. 1942. 54 pp.
Handbook no. 2.
Handbook no. 3.
The reptiles of British Columbia, by G. Clifford Carl. 1944. 60 pp.
Handbook no. 4.
Occasional papers of the British Columbia provincial museum. no. 4, 1943+
See also Department of the provincial secretary. Occasional papers of the British Columbia provincial museum.
No. 4.
No. 5.
A corner stone of Canadian culture; an outline of the arts and crafts of the Indian tribes of British Columbia, by Alice Ravenhill. 1944. 103 pp. and 20 plates.
No. 6.
Special publication series. 1947+ no. 1+
Special publication no. 1.
Special publication no. 2.

Special Publications:
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

PUBLIC LIBRARY COMMISSION.

Serials:

Report of the Public library commission. 1942+ 5 v.
5 reports, for the years: 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946.
See also Department of provincial secretary. Public library commission.
Report . . .

Special Publications:


Basic books in the Teachers' professional library. 1946. 53 pp.

Printed for the Canadian library association, reference publication no. 2.

Catalogue of books comprising the Teachers' professional library. 1943. 70 pp.
Same, supplement 1945. 23 pp.


Catalogue of books selected for the use of High school correspondence pupils.
1942. 31 pp.
Same. 1946. 36 pp.


Picture catalogue listing reproductions of famous paintings. 1942. 17 pp. mim.

A preliminary study of adult education in British Columbia, 1941; a contribution
to the problem prepared by a special committee of the Public library commis-
sion. 1942. 77 pp. mim.

Programme for library development in British Columbia; prepared by the Joint
committee on library policy. 1945. 36 pp. mim.

Public libraries act. 1947. 36 pp. mim.

Selected lists of books in the library of the Public library commission.
The following lists have been issued:—
Gardening. 1947. 8 pp.
Interior decorating. 1946. 3 pp.
The novel, classical and modern. 1946. 16 pp.
Philosophy, psychology, religion. n.d. 4 pp.
Religion, philosophy, psychical research, etc. 1947. 11 pp.
Travel. 1943. 32 pp.
Useful arts. n.d. 8 pp.
UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Serials:
4 v.
In Sessional Papers, 1919–1921 (2nd session).
CHAPTER VI.
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

For a brief period British Columbia's financial affairs were administered by the Provincial Secretary through the Audit and Treasury Branches. In 1873 a Minister of Finance and Agriculture was first appointed to administer the Treasury Department, consisting of the Audit and Treasury Branches. In 1899 the Treasury Department was reconstituted by an Act passed by the Legislature (62 Vict., chap. 65), and in 1929 the name was changed to the Department of Finance (19 Geo. V, chap. 53).

At various times several different organizations have been administered by the Finance Minister, notably the Agricultural Department, which was constituted in 1894 and transferred to the direct control of a Minister of Agriculture, first appointed in 1916. The Department of Insurance, which was established in 1911, was administered by the Department until 1919, when it was transferred to that of the Attorney-General (9 Geo. V, chap. 36). The Bureau of Provincial Information, which was established in 1901, when several closely allied services were merged, was transferred to the new Department of Trade and Industry in 1937.

The Department of Finance is responsible for the collection and management of Provincial revenues, debt management, and the payment and accounting of public moneys appropriated for the use of the government by the Legislative Assembly. Estimates of revenue and expenditure are also prepared by the Department each year for submission to the Legislature.

The work of the Department is divided at present as follows:—

Controlling and Audit Branch, under the supervision of the Comptroller-General, is responsible for the continual audit of Provincial revenues and expenditures, and of the preparation of the Public Accounts, which constitutes the annual report of the Minister of Finance.

Taxation Branch, under the supervision of the Surveyor of Taxes, is responsible for the assessment and collection of Provincial revenues derived from real-property, amusements, gasoline, fuel-oil taxes, etc.

Probate and Succession Duties Branch, under the supervision of the Inspector of Trust Companies, is responsible for the assessment and collection of inheritance taxes, death duties, and the inspection of trust companies.

Purchasing Commission was created in 1943 to control the purchase of supplies required by the public service of British Columbia. The Purchasing Commission consists of three members appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council. However, the Commission does not make purchases for the Liquor Control Board or the Workmen's Compensation Board.

Agent-General of British Columbia, whose office is located in London, acts as resident agent and representative of the Province in the United Kingdom on instructions from the Lieutenant-Governor in Council. This position is similar to the post of High Commissioner which the Federal Government maintains in London.

Government Agencies are located in thirty-five main districts and sundry smaller districts throughout British Columbia. Each is under the direction of a Government Agent, who is responsible to the Minister of Finance for the assessment and collection of revenues from various sources. These agencies also conduct business on behalf of other government departments.

The Postal Branch in the Parliament Buildings is under the jurisdiction of the Department of Finance.

The Commissioner of Income Tax was responsible for collecting the revenue derived from income tax, until that department, by agreement with the Dominion Government, was abolished in 1942.
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

Serials:

Budget speeches by the Minister of finance. 1886-

For Budget speech, 1902, see Department of provincial secretary. Bureau of provincial information. Bulletin no. 6, Finances of British Columbia.

Estimates of the revenue and expenditure of the Province of British Columbia. 1873+ v. 1+

Issued in two editions: (1) Limited edition for use of members of the Legislature, with supplementary title "As presented to the Legislature." (2) Ordinary edition for general use, with supplementary title "As authorized by Supply Act."


Public accounts. 1872+ v. 1+

Title varies:
1872-1874, Public accounts.
1875-1879, Statement of expenditure . . . together with returns of revenue. 1880 to date, Public accounts.
In Sessional Papers, 1872/73-1948.
Abridged edition first issued in 1936.

Public accounts. July 1st to December 31st. 1880-1893.
14 reports, for the six months: 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893.

Title varies:
1891-1893, Abstract statements of public accounts for the half-year ended 31st December . . .
Serials—Continued.

Report of the Shipping credit commission. 1916. 1 v.
1 report, for the year 1916.
In Sessional Papers, 1917.
The Commission, consisting of a superintendent and two directors, was constituted for the purpose of issuing loans and securities to shipping companies (6 Geo. V, chap. 57).

Special Publications:
Comparative statements of revenue and expenditure on the mainland and Vancouver Island from 1879 to 1892. 1893. 10 pp.
Dominion-provincial conference, 1935; brief of provincial taxation presented by Mr. Hart, Minister of finance for the Province of British Columbia. 1935. 6 pp. mim.
Reports of the Board of taxation appointed under the provisions of the Board of taxation act; with a report on taxation in the Province of British Columbia, by Robert Murray Haig. 1919. 135 pp.
A review of the resources, production, and governmental finances. 1939. 29 pp.
Same, 2nd ed. 1940. 37 pp. and map.
Same, 3rd ed. 1942. 41 pp. and map.
Same, 4th ed. 1943. 38 pp. and map.
Same, 5th ed. 1945. 38 pp. and map.
Same, 6th ed. 1946. 45 pp. and map.
Same, 7th ed. 1947. 49 pp. and map.

AGENT-GENERAL OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Serials:
9 reports, for the years: 1896, 1897, 1902–03, 1904, 1905, 1908, 1909, 1910–11, 1913.
Title varies:
1913, Report of the Agent-general's office.
First report not printed.

Special Publications:
British Columbia government building; plans and particulars of the portion to be let. n.d. 11 pp.
British Columbia House, 192–(?). unp. mim.
Same. n.d. 6 pp.
Printed in England.
British Columbia, Canada, the centre of the Empire. 1924. 32 pp.
Fruit growing in British Columbia. n.d. 6 pp.
Printed in England.
Handbook of British Columbia. 6th ed. 1911. 70 pp.
Same, 8th ed. 1919. 45 pp.
Soldier settlement in British Columbia, also how to pre-empt land. 1919. 5 pp.
Printed in England.
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

121

BUREAU OF PROVINCIAL INFORMATION.

Serials:

6 reports, for the years: 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1912, 1916.
In Sessional Papers, 1908–1911, 1913, 1917.
Supersedes Department of provincial secretary. Bureau of provincial information. Annual report . . .
Continued as Department of trade and industry. Government travel bureau. Annual report . . .

British Columbia public service bulletin. v. 1, no. 1–v. 4, no. 1, June, 1925–December, 1928. 4 v.
Published irregularly.
Title varies:
June, 1925–August, 1928, British Columbia public service bulletin.
December, 1928, British Columbia bulletin.
NOTE.—The British Columbia bulletin, December, 1928, was withdrawn from circulation and the issue was destroyed.

Supersedes Department of provincial secretary. Bureau of provincial information. Bulletin series . . . (q.v.)

Bulletin no. 1, supplementary bulletin.
Bush lands in British Columbia, by Chas. E. Hope. 2nd ed. 1907. 23 pp.

Bulletin no. 10.
Land and agriculture in British Columbia. 6th ed. 1907. 80 pp.

Bulletin no. 17.
Game of British Columbia with a list of birds and mammals. 4th ed. 1907. 32 pp.

Bulletin no. 20.
The fisheries of British Columbia. 2nd ed. 1910. 64 pp.

Bulletin no. 22.
New British Columbia; the undeveloped areas of the great central and northern interior. 7th ed. 1907. 67 pp.
Same, 10th ed. 1909. 112 pp.
Supersedes bulletin no. 9.

Supplement bulletin no. 22.
[Conflicting series number.]

Supplement bulletin no. 22.
[Conflicting series number.]
BULLETIN SERIES—Continued.

1 Bulletin no. 23.
Handbook of British Columbia, Canada. 2nd ed. 1907. 67 pp.
Note.—6th and 8th ed. reprinted in England and issued by the Agent-
general of British Columbia. (q.v.)

Bulletin no. 24.
Alberni district, British Columbia, by Herbert Carmichael. 1908. 24 pp.

Bulletin no. 25.
The game fishes of British Columbia, by John Pease Babcock. 1908.
unp.
Same. 1910. unp.
Same, special ed. 1910. unp. Printed in German.

Columbia-Kootenay Valley, and its resources and capabilities. 1911.
94 pp.
Same, 2nd ed. 1920. 15 pp. (Issued in conjunction with the Depart-
ment of agriculture.)
Continued as Department of agriculture. Agricultural department cir-
cular no. 42, 3rd ed.

Bulletin no. 27.
The climate of British Columbia. 1912. 32 pp.
Same, 2nd ed. 1914. 12 pp.
Continued as Department of agriculture. Bulletin no. 27.


Bulletins issued in conjunction with the Department of agriculture.

Bulletin no. 1.
Handbook of British Columbia, Canada. History; topography; climate;
resources. 1919. 51 pp.
Same, 2nd ed. 1921. 79 pp.

Bulletin no. 2. [Not published.]

Bulletin no. 3. [Not published.]

Bulletin no. 4. [Not published.]

Bulletin no. 5. [Not published.]

Bulletin no. 6. [Not published.]

Bulletin no. 7. [Not published.]

Bulletin no. 8.
Agriculture of British Columbia, Canada. 1919. 28 pp.
Same, 2nd ed. 1921. 56 pp.

Bulletin no. 9.
Game of British Columbia, Canada. 1919. 15 pp. and plates.
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

BUREAU OF PROVINCIAL INFORMATION—Continued.

Serials—Continued.

  Continued as Department of trade and industry. Bureau of industrial and
tourist development. Bulletin (Land series.)

Bulletin no. 1.
  How to pre-empt land. 1926. 8 pp.
    Same. 1927. 8 pp.  Same. 1933. 8 pp.
    Same. 1929. 8 pp.  Same. 1935. 8 pp.
    Same. 1931. 8 pp.  Same. 1937. 8 pp.

Bulletin no. 2.
  Some questions and answers regarding British Columbia. 1927. 16 pp.
    Same. 1929. 16 pp.  Same. 1934. 20 pp.
    Same. 1932. 16 pp.  Same. 1936. 20 pp.
    Same. 1933. 20 pp.  Same. 1937. 22 pp.

Bulletin no. 3.
  British Columbia land recording divisions; north and central interior.
    1928. 22 pp.
    Same. 1934. 23 pp.  Same. 1937. 23 pp.

Bulletin no. 4. [Not published.]
  See Department of lands. Bulletin (Land series) no. 4.

Bulletin no. 5.
  British Columbia land recording divisions of the southern interior. 1926.
    16 pp.
    Same. 1928. 16 pp.  Same. 1934. 16 pp.
    Same. 1930. 16 pp.  Same. 1935. 16 pp.
    Same. 1932. 16 pp.  Same. 1937. 16 pp.

Bulletin no. 6.
  British Columbia coast; Howe Sound to Toba Inlet. 1926. 16 pp.
    Same. 1932. 16 pp.  Same. 1937. 16 pp.
    Same. 1934. 16 pp.

Bulletin no. 7.
  British Columbia coast; Toba Inlet to Queen Charlotte Strait. 1929.
    24 pp.

Bulletin no. 8.
  British Columbia coast; Queen Charlotte Strait to Milbanke Sound.
    1929. 24 pp.
    Same. 1937. 24 pp.

Bulletin no. 9.
  British Columbia coast; Milbanke Sound to Portland Canal. 1928. 23 pp.

Bulletin no. 10.
  Purchase and lease of crown lands. 1928. 16 pp.
    Same. 1931. 15 pp.  Same. 1936. 15 pp.
    Same. 1933. 15 pp.  Same. 1937. 15 pp.

Bulletin no. 11.
  Cariboo land recording division. 1931. 32 pp.
    Same. 1936. 36 pp.
BUREAU OF PROVINCIAL INFORMATION—Continued.

Serials—Continued.

Bulletin (Land series)—Continued.

Bulletin no. 12.
Kamloops land recording division. 1930. 32 pp.
Kamloops and Nicola districts. 1936. 40 pp.
Title varies.

Bulletin no. 13.

Vancouver Island. 1928. 32 pp.

Bulletin no. 15.
Queen Charlotte Islands; Skeena land recording division. 1932. 12 pp.

Bulletin no. 16. [Not published.]
See Department of lands. Bulletin (Land series) no. 16.

Bulletin no. 17. [Not published.]
See Department of lands. Bulletin (Land series) no. 17.

Bulletin no. 18. [Not published.]
See Department of lands. Bulletin (Land series) no. 18.

Bulletin no. 19. [Not published.]
See Department of lands. Bulletin (Land series) no. 19.

Bulletin no. 20.

Bulletin no. 21.
Same. 1936. 13 pp.

Bulletin no. 22.
Skeena land recording division. 1926. 16 pp.
Same. 1933. 16 pp.

Bulletin no. 23.
Stikine and Atlin land recording divisions. 1931. 15 pp.
Same. 1935. 15 pp.

Bulletin no. 24.
Hazelton land recording division. 1931. 22 pp.
Smithers land recording division. 1937. 23 pp.
Title varies.

Bulletin no. 25.
Same. 1930. 30 pp. Same. 1937. 28 pp.
Same. 1933. 28 pp.

Omineca district; Nation Lakes, and Parsnip and Finlay Valleys; Fort
George land recording division. 1931. 32 pp.

Bulletin no. 27.
New Westminster land recording division. 1930. 16 pp.
BUREAU OF PROVINCIAL INFORMATION—Continued.

Bulletin (Land series)—Continued.

Bulletin no. 28.
Francois-Ootsa Lakes district; Fort Fraser land recording division.
1930. 23 pp.
Same. 1931. 23 pp. Same. 1936. 23 pp.

Bulletin no. 29.
Nechako and Endako Valleys; Fort Fraser land recording division.
1931. 24 pp.
Same. 1936. 23 pp.

Bulletin no. 30.
Stuart and Babine Lake districts; Fort Fraser land recording division.
1926. 24 pp.
Same. 1931. 23 pp.

Bulletin no. 31.
Vicinity of the Pacific Great Eastern Railway; Squamish to Clinton.
1932. 27 pp.

Bulletin no. 32.
Vicinity of the Pacific Great Eastern Railway; Clinton to 52nd parallel.
1932. 20 pp.
Same. 1936. 20 pp.

Bulletin no. 33.
Central Lillooet district; Clinton land recording division. 1926. 16 pp.
Same. 1927. 19 pp.
Same. 1932. 19 pp.

Bulletin no. 34.
Same. 1935. 19 pp.

Bulletin no. 35.
Fort George land recording division; central and western portions.
1928. 22 pp.
Same. 1932. 20 pp. Same. 1936. 16 pp.

Bulletin no. 36.
South fork of Fraser and Canoe River Valleys; Fort George land recording division. 1931. 23 pp.

Manual of provincial information, Province of British Columbia. 1929–1930. 2 v.
Supersedes Year book of British Columbia.

Continued as Manual of provincial information.

Year book of British Columbia and manual of provincial information . . . Compiled from the Year book of British Columbia and manual of provincial information, to which is added a chapter containing much special information respecting the Canadian Yukon and northern territory generally . . . 1897. 285 pp.
Special Publications:

Alluring British Columbia. n.d. 16 pp.
Same. Souvenir of a visit to the Province of British Columbia, October 16, 1935. 16 pp.
Same. 1937. 16 pp.
Continued as Department of trade and industry. Government travel bureau. Alluring British Columbia.

Auto camps and stopping places in British Columbia. 1937. 16 pp.
Continued as Department of trade and industry. Government travel bureau. Auto Camps . . .

Beautiful British Columbia. n.d. unp.

Big game of British Columbia. 1930. 12 pp.

British Columbia. n.d. unp.


British Columbia, Canada. n.d. unp. [Two different editions.]
Same. 1925. 32 pp.
Same. 1931. 24 pp.
Same. 1933. 32 pp.
Continued as Department of trade and industry. Government travel bureau. British Columbia, Canada.

British Columbia, Canada, the centre of the Empire. 1924. 32 pp.
Same. 1925. unp.
Prepared for the British Empire exhibition, 1924.

British Columbia, Canada; Canadian Northern Pacific Railway; lands; facts; opportunities. 1914? unp.

British Columbia, Canada; Pacific Great Eastern Railway; lands; facts and figures; opportunities. n.d. unp.

British Columbia, Canada, the Dominion’s greatest province. n.d. unp.

Printed in England.

British Columbia invites you to the land of the golden twilight. 1930. 35 pp.
Same. 1936. unp.

British Columbia, playground for the world. 1929. 15 pp.

British Columbia’s picturesque highways. 1932. 40 pp.
Same. 1935. 40 pp.
Same. 1936. 40 pp.
Continued as Department of trade and industry. Government travel bureau. British Columbia’s picturesque highways.


British Columbia’s progress. 1928. 78 pp.

In Sessional Papers, 1896.

Catalogue of 16 mm. motion pictures. 1937. 7 pp.

Come to British Columbia. n.d. unp.

Concerning immigration and farming lands. 1903. 9 pp.
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

BUREAU OF PROVINCIAL INFORMATION—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued.

- Facts about British Columbia. n.d. 4 pp.
- Farm lands and natural resources tributary to Pacific Great Eastern Railway in British Columbia. 1927. 32 pp.
- Fruit growing in British Columbia, Canada. 1906. unp.
- Game and game fish of British Columbia, Canada. 1923. 30 pp.
  Same. 1929. 96 pp.
- Resources of British Columbia, Canada. 1927. 18 pp.
  Same. n.d. 20 pp.
- Rod and rifle in British Columbia. 1932. 20 pp.
  Same. 1934. 20 pp.
  Same. 1936. 20 pp.
- Scenic British Columbia. n.d. 4 pp.
- Synopsis of hunting and sport-fishing regulations of the Province of British Columbia. 1933. 4 pp.
  Continued as Department of trade and industry. Government travel bureau. Synopsis of hunting and sport-fishing regulations.
- Where to hunt in British Columbia. n.d. unp.

COMMISSIONER OF INCOME TAX.

Special Publications:

- Information for employers; Income tax act—one per cent wage deductions. 1940. 1 p.

CONTROLLING AND AUDIT BRANCH.

Serials:

  Title varies:
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

INSURANCE DEPARTMENT.

Serials:
Report of Superintendent of insurance. 1912+ v. 1+
Continued as Department of the attorney-general. Annual report of the
Superintendent of insurance.
In Sessional Papers, 1913–1919.

OFFICIAL ADMINISTRATOR.

Serials:
Return of moneys received and paid by the Official administrator. 1918–1934.
12 reports, for the years: 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925,
1927, 1928, 1929, 1934.
In Sessional Papers, 1919–1929.

PROBATE AND SUCCESSION DUTIES BRANCH.

Special Publications:
Succession duties; comparative tables of succession duty rates as levied in British
Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, and Oregon, and procedure
adopted by Canadian provinces. 1926. 8 pp.

PURCHASING COMMISSION.

Serials:
Annual report of the Purchasing commission. 1943+ v. 1+
4 reports, for the years: 1943 (9 months), 1944, 1945, 1946.
In Sessional Papers, 1944–1947.

TAXATION BRANCH.

Special Publications:
Assessment and revenue tax acts; consolidated 1896. 1896. 43 pp.
Circular to assessors, deputy assessors and collectors. 1911. 2 pp.
Descriptive list of assessment districts with post-office addresses of provincial
and municipal officers. 1928. 24 pp.
Descriptive list of assessors and assessment districts in the Province of British
Columbia with official addresses of provincial and municipal officers. 1910.
19 pp.
Same. 1913. 16 pp.
Same. 1921. 22 pp.
Same. 1915. 15 pp.
List of forms for use of assessors and collectors . . . 1939. 11 pp.
Report on taxation and draft of proposed assessment act for the Province of
Tax sales: Cowichan assessment district. 1938. 5 pp.
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

TAXATION BRANCH—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued.

Tax sales: Galiano Island assessment district. 1938. 1 p.
Tax sales of mineral claims: Quesnel Forks assessment district. 1938. 1 p.
Tax sales of mineral claims: Slocan assessment district. 1938. 3 pp.
Tax sales: Telegraph Creek assessment district. 1938. 1 p.
Same. 1938. 16 pp.
Taxation act (consolidated for convenience only, August 15th, 1928). 1928.
78 pp.
Same. April 16th, 1931. 1935. 80 pp.
Same. 1936. 80 pp.
CHAPTER VII.

DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES.

Since Confederation, British Columbia's sea-fisheries have been under the jurisdiction of the Federal Government, which regulates the time and place where commercial fisheries may be conducted in the Province. The Dominion is also responsible for the protection of salmon-spawning beds by providing proper facilities to enable fish to pass over natural and artificial obstructions. Scientific investigations are conducted by the Federal Department of Fisheries through its Fisheries Research Stations at Nanaimo, Steveston, and Prince Rupert.

Provincial rights in respect to fisheries are vested in the Provincial Fisheries Department constituted in 1901 (1 Ed. VII, chap. 25). A commissioner of Fisheries, as administrator, was appointed in October of that year. In 1902 the Commissioner of Fisheries became a member of the Cabinet, with an assistant Commissioner as officer in charge of the Department. In 1947 (11 Geo. VI, chap. 36) the "Department of Fisheries Act" was passed, providing for a Ministry of Fisheries, with the technical officer administering the Department as his deputy. The Department collects revenue, licenses and regulates fish-processing plants, and collects and publishes statistics and other pertinent data relative to the fishing industry. The Department has conducted a number of investigations into the life-histories of British Columbia fish, and co-operates and participates in joint research with the Fisheries Research Board.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES.

Serials:

Bulletin series. no. 1–2.

Bulletin no. 1. [Not published.]

Bulletin no. 2.


Same. 1919. 12 pp.


Contributions to the life-history of the sockeye salmon, by Wilbert A. Clemens and Lucy S. Clemens. 1913+ Paper no. 1+

Report of the Provincial fisheries department. 1901+ v. 1+


Title varies:


Tagging British Columbia pilchards (Sardinops cerulea (Girard)): insertions and recoveries, by John Lawson Hart. 1937/38–1941/42. 5 reports.

Reprinted from Report of the Provincial fisheries department.
DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES.

Serials—Continued.

The tagging of herring (Clupea pallasii) in British Columbia; methods, apparatus, insertions, and recoveries, by John Lawson Hart and Albert L. Tester. 1936/37—1942/43. 7 reports.
Reprinted from Report of the Provincial fisheries department.

Special Publications:


Age at maturity of the Pacific coast salmon of the genus Oncorhynchus, by Charles H. Gilbert. 1913. 14 pp. and plates.

Biological investigations of commercial clams, by Ferris Neave. 1943.

A biological survey of Jones Lake, by C. McC. Mottley. 1936. 4 pp.


The butter-clam (Saxidomus giganteus Deshayes): studies in productivity, by Ferris Neave. 1942.


Contributions to the life-history of the Pacific coast edible crab (Cancer magister), by F. W. Weymouth. 1914—1918. 3 reports.

Edible fish-meal; its composition and value with instructions for its use in feeding cattle, swine, sheep, and poultry; edited by Rodney DeLisle. 1930. 80 pp.

The edible molluscs of British Columbia, by D. B. Quayle. 1941.
Reprinted from Report of the Provincial fisheries department, 1940.

The Fraser River salmon situation; a reclamation project, by John Pease Babcock. 1920. 11 pp.

Identification of the young of five species of Pacific salmon, with notes on the fresh-water phase of their life-history, by R. E. Foerster and A. C. Pritchard. 1935.

Memorandum respecting salmon-fishery regulations for the Province of British Columbia. 1919. 10 pp.
Same. 1922. 6 pp.

The native oyster of British Columbia (Ostrea lurida), by Joseph Stafford. 1915—1918. 3 reports.
Reprinted from Reports of the Commissioner of fisheries, 1915—1918.

Net-fishing in certain non-tidal waters. 1937. 1 p.
Same. 1941. 1 p.
Special Publications—Continued.


The Pacific salmon in British Columbia waters, by Wilbert A. Clemens; The identification of the young of five species of Pacific salmon with notes on the fresh-water phase of their life-history, by R. E. Foerster and A. C. Pritchard. 1935.


Pilchard-tagging and pilchard-tag recovery from 1936 to 1943, by John Lawson Hart. 1944.


A preliminary report on the British Columbia clam investigation, by D. B. Quayle. 1940.


Salmon of Swiftsure Bank and the Fraser River sockeye run of 1912, by Charles H. Gilbert. 1913.


Sockeye-salmon fisheries convention. 1938.


Some results of the British Columbia herring investigation and their economic bearing, by Albert L. Tester. 1936.


Statement of the yield, etc., of the fisheries in British Columbia for the year 1882. 1883. 1 p.
CHAPTER VIII.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELFARE.

The Department of Health and Welfare was created in 1946 when "An Act respecting the Department of Health and Welfare" was passed by the Legislature (10 Geo. VI, chap. 31). The Department now administers all matters pertaining to public health, social welfare, and social assistance, which had formerly come under the jurisdiction of the Department of the Provincial Secretary. Two branches, each with a Deputy Minister in charge, were formed in 1946, with the Deputy Minister of Health, by statute, being a duly qualified medical practitioner.

PUBLIC HEALTH BRANCH.

Formerly known as the Provincial Board of Health, and administered first (1895–1906) by the Attorney-General, then (1907–1946) by the Provincial Secretary, the Health Branch of the Department of Health and Welfare came into being in 1946. The Provincial Board of Health in that year disappeared, as the Health Branch absorbed its duties and functions.

As constituted in 1893 by the passage of the Public Health Act, it consisted of four members of the medical profession and a secretary. In 1899 the Board was abolished, and the Lieutenant-Governor in Council became the Provincial Board of Health (62 Vict., chap. 31). Provision was made for the permanent appointment of a qualified medical practitioner as Secretary or Provincial Health Officer, with almost full control over all matters relating to public health.

The Health Branch administers the following divisions:

- Tuberculosis Control Division.
- Venerial Disease Control Division.
- Laboratories.
- Vital Statistics Division.
- Epidemiology Division.
- Sanitation Division.
- Division of Public Health Nursing.
- Nutrition.
- Medical Inspection of Schools.
- Provincial Infirmarys.

TUBERCULOSIS CONTROL.

The Department of Health and Welfare maintains three stationary clinics at Vancouver, Victoria, and Tranquille, and several travelling diagnostic clinics. Tuberculosis sanatoriums are maintained at Vancouver, Victoria, and Tranquille.

TRANQUILLE SANATORIUM.

The Tranquille Sanatorium was established by the British Columbia Anti-tuberculosis Society in 1907, and although privately owned and operated, regulations for its government and management were promulgated by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council. In 1921 the Sanatorium was purchased by the Provincial Government (11 Geo. V, chap. 67). In 1935 the administration was transferred to the control of the Tuberculosis Control Division of the Provincial Board of Health, and now operates under the Tuberculosis Institutions Act (1 Ed. VIII, chap. 60). In 1946 Tranquille Sanatorium was placed under the Department of Health and Welfare. The farm which is operated at Tranquille, however, still remains under the control of the Provincial Secretary.
VITAL STATISTICS DIVISION.

Records of statistics of births, deaths, and marriages of persons in the Province of British Columbia have existed since 1872, when, in the first session of the first parliament of the Province after Confederation, an Act was passed authorizing the collection of vital records. Until 1910 the Division was administered by the Registrar under the authority of the Attorney-General, when it was transferred to the authority of the Provincial Board of Health under the Provincial Secretary. In 1937 a Vital Statistics Division under that authority was created, which again was transferred to the Department of Health and Welfare in 1946.

PROVINCIAL INFIRMARY.

Established in 1922 (13 Geo. V, chap. 60) as the Provincial Home for Incurables, the Provincial Infirmary was renamed in 1937 (1 Geo. VI, chap. 62). The Infirmary, under the management of a Superintendent, provides attention for persons suffering from chronic disabilities which are deemed likely to require perpetual institutional care.

MEDICAL INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS.

Medical inspection of the schools of British Columbia was commenced in 1911, after the passage of an Act (10 Ed. VII, chap. 45) the previous year, authorizing it. The Provincial Board of Health was charged with the management of the Act. With other divisions of the Provincial Board of Health, the Medical Inspection of Schools was transferred in 1946 to the Department of Health and Welfare.

SOCIAL WELFARE DEPARTMENT.

SOCIAL WELFARE BRANCH.

Under a Superintendent of Welfare, this branch was created by an Act of 1931 (21 Geo. V, chap. 42). In 1946 it was transferred from the Department of the Provincial Secretary to that of Health and Welfare. Formerly known as the Welfare Branch, the name was changed to that of Social Assistance, and once again to Social Welfare. It is charged with the administering of two statutes, Social Assistance Act and the Mothers' Allowances Act. An important part of this Branch is the work of the Field Service officers.

CHILD WELFARE BRANCH.

This was established in 1935 and placed under the direction of the Superintendent of Neglected Children. This Branch administers the Protection of Children Act, the Adoption Act, and the Children of Unmarried Parents' Act. The Branch was transferred to the Health and Welfare Department in 1946.

PROVINCIAL HOME.

The Home was established in 1893 (56 Vict., chap. 35) to provide institutional care for destitute men who have been resident in British Columbia for at least seven years. The Provincial Home is situated at Kamloops. Later, a supplementary home was established at Alco.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

The Industrial School for Boys and the Industrial School for Girls were both at one time under the control of the Attorney-General. The management of the former institution was transferred to the jurisdiction of the Provincial Secretary in 1921, and the latter to the control of the same authority in 1934. In 1946 both schools were transferred to the Department of Welfare. Both schools operate under the direction of a Principal, who is responsible for the education and industrial training of juvenile delinquents committed to his charge.
OLD-AGE PENSIONS.

Under the terms of the Federal Old Age Pensions Act each of the Provinces is responsible for administering old-age pensions to residents of the Province through a Pension Board, the chairman of which is the administrator. From 1927, which marked the passage of the Act, until March 31st, 1943, old-age pension administration was in the hands of the Workmen's Compensation Board. From April 1st of that year until 1946, when the administration was placed in the hands of the present authority, it was under the control of the Provincial Secretary.

British Columbia was the first Province in Canada to implement the payment of old-age pensions.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELFARE.

PUBLIC HEALTH BRANCH.

Serials:
Health bulletin. vol. 16, no. 11. October, 1946+
Report of the Provincial board of health, and 1st report of the Department of health and welfare (Health branch). 1946+ v. 1+
1 report, for the year: 1946.
In Sessional Papers, 1948.

Special Publications:
Regulations governing the sanitation of eating and drinking places. 1947. 11 pp.
Understanding the normal child; a guide to the social-emotional development of the young child. 1947. 23 pp.
Supersedes Department of the provincial secretary. Provincial board of health. Understanding the normal child.

Division of Vital Statistics.

Special Publications:

Division of Venereal Disease Control.

Serials:
Division of venereal disease control, Department of health and welfare; annual report. 1946+
1 report, for the year: 1946.
Supersedes Department of the provincial secretary. Provincial board of health. Division of venereal disease control. Annual report.
In Sessional Papers, 1948.

Special Publications:
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELFARE.

Division of Tuberculosis Control.

Serials:
Division of tuberculosis control; annual report. 1946+ 1 v.+
1 report, for the year: 1946.

Monthly bulletin of the Division of tuberculosis control. 1946+

Social Welfare Branch.

Serials:
Annual report of the social welfare branch of the Department of health and welfare. 1946+ 1 v.
1 report, for the year: 1946–47.

Supersedes Department of the provincial secretary. Social assistance branch. The Bulletin.

Medical Inspection of Schools.

Serials:
1 report, for the years: 1945 and 1946.
CHAPTER IX.


The Department of Industries was created by an Act of 1919 (9 Geo. V, chap. 34) and administered by a member of the Cabinet first appointed in June of the same year as Minister of Industries. He was assisted by an Industrial Commissioner, who was a civil servant with the rank of Deputy Minister. An Advisory Council of seven members, which represented the financial, industrial, and labour interests of the Province, was also appointed to co-operate with and act in an advisory capacity to the Minister and Commissioner.

During its existence the Department was a considerable factor in encouraging the development and establishment of new industries in the Province. An Industrial Development Fund, which was at its disposal, provided loans for new industries and those concerns which wished to expand and create new domestic and foreign markets. Special investigations into industrial problems and their solution, surveys and research in the utilization of British Columbia's natural resources were also conducted by the Department. For a period, 1919–1923, it published statistical data and technical information relating to all classes of industry. In 1937 the Department's activities were transferred to the new Department of Trade and Industry (1 Geo. VI, chap. 73).

PUBLICATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES.

Serials:
Annual report of the Department of Industries. 1919–1923. 5 v.
5 reports, for the years: 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923.
In Sessional Papers, 1920–1924.

Special Publications:
Classification of British Columbia industries. 1921. 24 pp.
Directory of products manufactured by British Columbia industries. 1922. 58 pp.
Same. 1923. 97 pp.
Same. 1924. 102 pp.
Same. 1927 edition. 1927. 120 pp.

CHAPTER X.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.

The Department of Labour was constituted in 1917 (7 & 8 Geo. V, chap. 32) and the first Minister of Labour was appointed in May of the same year. A Deputy Minister was appointed in January, 1918. Prior to the inception of the Department the administration of Provincial labour laws had principally devolved on the Provincial Secretary's Department.

Since its inception the Department has collected and published statistics and data relating to trades, industries, wages, employment, and generally has contributed to the improvement of working conditions. Until August 1st, 1941, when the Dominion Government assumed entire control, the Provincial Labour Department operated labour bureaux jointly with the Federal department. The Department administers the Trade-schools Regulation Act and also administers the Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Act, through the Chief Executive Officer and other officials appointed under the Act of 1947 (11 Geo. VI, chap. 44).

Boards and Commissions, which have since been abolished, are listed as follows:

BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT, 1924–1934.

Established in November, 1924; administered the Hours of Work Act passed by the Legislature in the previous year (14 Geo. V, chap. 22). The Board consisted of the Deputy Minister of Labour, as chairman, and two other members. Under the provisions of the Act, which came into force January 1st, 1925, the Board was authorized to make inquiries and regulations limiting hours of work in industrial enterprises. In 1934 the Board was abolished and its duties transferred to the newly created Board of Industrial Relations (24 Geo. V, chap. 30).

MALE MINIMUM WAGE BOARD, 1929–1934.

Prior to 1929 the Male Minimum Wage Act of 1925 was administered by the Board of Adjustment (16 Geo. V, chap. 32). In 1929, following judgments reversing the decisions of the Board of Adjustment, a Male Minimum Wage Board, consisting of three members, was appointed to administer the Act. During its existence the Board held inquiries and fixed minimum wages for men in various industries. In 1934 the Board was abolished and its functions were transferred to a Board of Industrial Relations (24 Geo. V, chap. 47).

MINIMUM WAGE BOARD, 1918–1934.

In 1918 a Minimum Wage Board, consisting of the Deputy Minister of Labour and two other members, was established to administer the Minimum Wage Act (8 Geo. V, chap. 56). It held inquiries and fixed minimum wages for women in industry. In 1934 the Board's duties were transferred to the newly created Board of Industrial Relations (24 Geo. V, chap. 48).

SPECIAL RELIEF COMMISSION, 1932–1933.

In November, 1933, the Province entered into an agreement whereby the Federal Government undertook to bear the whole cost of relief for single men in urban areas. A Special Relief Commission, consisting of three members, was appointed to administer the terms of agreement and establish relief camps. Following the termination of the agreement on June 30th, 1933, the Commission was dissolved and the relief camps were placed in charge of the Federal Department of National Defence.
At present the work of the Labour Department is divided among the following branches:

APPRENTICESHIP BRANCH.

The Apprenticeship Act of 1935 (25 Geo. V, chap. 3) empowered the Lieutenant-Governor in Council to appoint a Provincial Apprenticeship Committee to advise the Minister of Labour on all matters pertaining to apprenticeship and to designate those trades which should be subject to the provisions of the Act. The first committee, consisting of five members, was appointed by Order in Council on June 27th, 1935. On its recommendations the Apprenticeship Act was put into force on September 9th, 1935, with six trades subject to its regulations. A Director of Apprenticeship was appointed on August 1st, 1935, to administer the Act and to assist the Provincial Apprenticeship Committee. Additional trades have been placed under the jurisdiction of the Act since its inception, which now covers a wide section of the industrial life of the Province. Investigations are made every six months to ensure that the agreement is being carried out by both parties.

BOARD OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.

Prior to 1934, legislation affecting hours of labour and minimum wages for industries had been administered by three separate Boards. The Legislature, in 1934, passed the Hours of Work Act (24 Geo. V, chap. 30), the Female Minimum Wage Act (24 Geo. V, chap. 48), and the Male Minimum Wage Act (24 Geo. V, chap. 47), which authorized the Lieutenant-Governor in Council to appoint a Board of Industrial Relations to advise the Minister of Labour on matters pertaining to working hours and wages in industry, and to specify those industries which would require regulations, subject to the provisions of the Acts. The first Board of Industrial Relations, consisting of the Deputy Minister of Labour, who presided as chairman, with four other members, was appointed in April, 1934. Since its formation the Board has issued numerous orders governing practically every branch of industrial activity. Its decisions are rigidly enforced by a staff of Inspectors employed by the Government for that purpose.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.

Serials:

Special Publications:
Average wages of industrial employees. 1937. unp. typewritten.
A brief synopsis of the special occupational survey. 1940. 10 pp. mim.
In co-operation with the Bureau of economics and statistics.
Harmonious labour relations lead to industrial success, by Hon. George S. Pearson. n.d. 4 pp. mim.
Hours of work act, 1923. Regulations approved by His Honour the Administrator in council on March 17th, 1925. 1925. 1 p.
Minimum wage board. Order relating to the laundry, cleaning and dyeing industries. 1936. 1 p.
Special Publications—Continued.


Salient features of legislation passed . . . at session of British Columbia Legislature. 1937. 54 pp. mim.


Special occupational survey of Vancouver Island. 1939. unp. typewritten.

In co-operation with the Bureau of economics and statistics.

A statement by the Minister of labour on the strike of the Pioneer Mines, Limited, employees, and on the Industrial conciliation and arbitration act. 1939. 5 pp.

Statutory obligations of employers. 1936. 1 p.

Same. 1940. 2 pp. Same. 1942. 4 pp.

Same. 1941. 4 pp.

APPRENTICESHIP BRANCH.

Serials:

Report of the Apprenticeship branch. 1935+ v. 1+


In Annual report of the Department of labour, 1935–1946.

BOARD OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.

Serials:

Orders. Male and female minimum wage acts. 1934+ no. 1+

Reprinted from The British Columbia Gazette.

Regulations. Hours of work act. 1934+ no. 1+

Reprinted from The British Columbia Gazette.

Report of the Board of industrial relations. 1934+ v. 1+


In Annual report of the Department of labour, 1934–1946.

Special Publications:

Order re Electrolux (Canada), Limited, prohibiting the carrying-on of the agreement scheme, joint compact, or understanding hereinafter mentioned. 1935. 1 p.

Reprinted from The British Columbia Gazette.

Summary of orders made pursuant to Male minimum wage act, 1934, and Female minimum wage act, 1934. 1935. 11 pp.


Same. 1937. 18 pp. Same. 1943. 27 pp.

Same. 1938. Same. 1944.

Same. 1939. 24 pp. Same. 1945.

Same. 1940. 24 pp. Same. 1946. 34 pp.

FACTORIES INSPECTION BRANCH.

Serials:


Special Publications:


INDUSTRIAL CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION ACT.

Serials:

Annual report; a reprint from the Annual report of the Department of labour. 8 reports, for the years: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946.

Special Publications:

The Industrial conciliation and arbitration act; the text of the statute and the regulations, together with explanatory questions and answers. 1943. 54 pp. An outline of the activities of the Industrial conciliation and arbitration branch, under the provisions of the statute in 1938–39, together with copies of the regulations. 1940. 39 pp.

MINIMUM WAGE BOARD.

Serials:


PROVINCIAL EMPLOYMENT SERVICE.

Serials:


SAFETY BRANCH.

Special Publications:

UNEMPLOYMENT RELIEF BRANCH.

Serials:

  5 reports, for the years: 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937.
  In Annual report of the Department of labour, 1933–1937.

Special Publications:

Memorandum from Michael H. McGeough Re unemployment relief. 1932. 7 pp.
  typewritten.

Narrative history (with appendices) of unemployment relief from 1931–1937.
  n.d. 16 pp. mim.

Unemployment relief circulars. no. 1–257. 1931–1938.
CHAPTER XI.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND WORKS, 1871–1908.

The Lands and Works Department, which succeeded the Lands and Works Department of the old Crown Colony period, was established by authority of the Constitution Act of 1871 (34 Vict., chap. 147), and its functions were defined by an Order in Council of December 30 (British Columbia Gazette IX, 1872, p. 4). It was later reconstituted by an Act of 1899 (62 Vict., chap. 37). The Department was administered by a Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works, who was a member of the Executive Council, first appointed in November, 1871. He was assisted by a Surveyor-General appointed the same year, and later, in 1891, by a Deputy Commissioner.

In accordance with the terms of the Act of 1899 the Department was divided into two distinct branches. The Lands Branch, under the supervision of the Deputy Commissioner, became responsible for land administration, and the Works Branch, headed by the Public Works Engineer, was responsible for public works projects. Nine years later, in 1908, a Department of Lands and a Department of Public Works, each with a Minister in charge, were set up, and the duties of the Lands Branch and Works Branch were transferred to the administration of the newly created Departments (8 Edw. VII, chap. 31, 41).

During its existence the Lands and Works Department constructed and repaired roads, bridges, and public buildings, and maintained ferry services. It was also responsible for the administration of various Acts relating to public lands, their development and conservation. It administered various immigration schemes fostered by the Government. At one time the Department also administered the Timber, Boiler Inspection, and Dyking Acts. Following the reorganization in 1908, the administration of the Timber Act was assigned to the Minister of Lands and the Boiler Inspection and Dyking Acts were delegated to the authority of the Minister of Public Works.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE LANDS AND WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Serials:

36 reports, for the years: 1873, 1874, 1875 and suppl., 1876, 1877 and suppl.,
1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890,
1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1902–03,
In Sessional Papers, 1873/74–1909.
Continued as Department of lands. Report of the Minister of lands
and Department of public works. Report of the Minister of public works.

Special Publications:

Correspondence between the Honourable T. B. Humphreys and the Honourable
the Chief commissioner of lands and works, and others, respecting the road
works in Victoria district. 1877. 3 pp.

Correspondence re all-Canadian route to the Yukon. 1898. 2 pp.

Cowichan-Alberni railway; report on reconnaissance survey from headwaters of
the Nitinat River to Alberni. 1903. 5 pp.

Esquimalt harbour; graving dock, contract no. 5, for the completion of contract
no. 3; specification, bills of quantities, form of tender and bond and conditions . . .
of the works necessary for the completion of a partially con
structed graving dock . . . for the government of British Columbia. 1882.
56 pp.
Special Publications—Continued.

Esquimalt harbour; proposed graving dock at Thetis Cove, contract no. 3; specification, bills of quantities, form of tender, and bond, and conditions . . . of the works necessary for the construction of a graving dock . . . to be executed for the government of British Columbia . . . January, 1877.

n.d. 72 pp.
Printed by William Hutchison, Greenock, Scotland.

Hastings saw-mill lease. [1885.] 3 pp.

In re water lots in town plot of Granville. 1888. 2 pp.


Lease; Kootenay reclamation and colonization. 1887. 6 pp.

Mr. Lee's report on the Big Bend country; Mr. Burnyeat's report on Trinity Valley. 1895. 7 pp.

Same; coppersmith. 1893. 7 pp.
Same; excavator, mason and bricklayer. 1893. 74 pp.
Same; painter. 1893. 9 pp.
Same; plumber. 1893. 21 pp.
Same; slater and plasterer. 1893. 45 pp.
Same; smith and founder. 1893. 16 pp.

New Parliament Buildings, Victoria, B.C., bill of quantities, no. 3, of the severall works required in the erection of the Land registry office and colonnade being the north-east wing, for the government of British Columbia . . . F. M. Rattenbury, architect . . . excavations, concrete foundations, mason, wailer, bricklayer. 1893. 16 pp.
Same; slater and plasterer. 1893. pp. 27–36.
Same; smith and founder. 1893. pp. 41–49.
Same; painter. 1893. pp. 57–60.

New Parliament Buildings, Victoria, B.C., bill of quantities, no. 4, of the severall works required in the erection of the Printing office and colonnade, being the north-west wing, for the government of British Columbia . . . F. M. Rattenbury, architect . . . excavator, mason and bricklayer. 1893. 22 pp.
Same; carpenter and joiner. 1893. pp. 24–35.
Same; slater and plasterer. 1893. pp. 37–45.
Same; coppersmith. 1893. pp. 47–49.
Same; smith and founder. 1893. pp. 51–58.
Same; plumber. 1893. pp. 59–64.
Same; painter. pp. 65–68.

Official report of the exploration of the Queen Charlotte Islands for the Government of B.C., by N. D. Chittenden. 1884. 80 pp.

Special Publications—Continued.

Papers relating to charges made against N. Fitzstubbs, Assistant commissioner of lands and works, West Kootenay. 1894. 6 pp.

Papers relating to questions of difference between the Chief commissioner of lands and works and Messrs. Reed Bros. & Co., as contractors of the Esquimalt graving dock. 1881. 72 pp.

Papers relating to the pre-emption of certain land situated at Three Forks of Carpenter Creek, now known as Lot 210, Group 1, Kootenay district. 1894. 2 pp.

Port Simpson land dispute; correspondence. 1890. 31 pp.

Report of second annual convention, Western Canada irrigation association, held at Vernon, British Columbia, August, 1908. 1908. 28 pp. Printed by the News-Advertiser, Vancouver, B.C.

Report on an exploratory survey for a line of railway to connect the Canadian Pacific Railway with Barkerville, Cariboo district, by H. P. Bell. 1887. 10 pp. and maps.


PROVINCIAL GAME AND FOREST WARDEN.

Serials:

Report of the Provincial game and forest warden. 1907—1908.
  2 reports, for the years: 1907, 1908.
  Supersedes Department of the provincial secretary. Report of the Provincial game and forest warden.
  Continued as Department of the attorney-general. Report of the Provincial game and forest warden.
  In Sessional Papers, 1908—1909.

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF MACHINERY.

Serials:

Annual report of the Chief inspector of machinery. 1902—1907. 6 v.
  6 reports, for the years: 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907.
  In Sessional Papers, 1903—1908.
  Continued as Department of public works, Boiler inspection department. Annual report of the Chief inspector of machinery.

Special Publications:

Regulations relating to the examination of engineers. 1902. 9 pp.

Rules for the inspection of steam boilers and engines. 1899. 7 pp.
  Same. 1902. 25 pp.

INSPECTOR OF DYKES.

Serials:

  8 reports, for the years: 1899, 1900, 1901, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908.
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND WORKS.

SURVEYOR-GENERAL.

Serials:
  7 reports, for the years: 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897.
  In Sessional Papers, 1892–1898.
  See also Report of the Chief commissioner of lands and works.

Special Publications:
Crown lands surveys; extracts from official papers of provincial government
surveys, principally relating to Vancouver Island, Queen Charlotte Islands,
Manual respecting the survey of mineral claims in the Province of British Colum-
bia. 1899. 18 pp.

TIMBER INSPECTOR.

Serials:
Timber inspector's report. 1888–1908. 21 v.
  21 reports, for the years: 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896,
  1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908.
  In Report of the Chief commissioner of lands and works, 1888–1907/08.
  Continued as Department of lands. Timber inspector. Timber inspector's
  report.

Special Publications:
British Columbia log scale. n.d. unp.
CHAPTER XII.
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS.

In 1908 the Lands and Works Department was divided into two distinct and separate departments: the Department of Lands (8 Edw. VII, chap. 31) and the Department of Public Works (8 Edw. VII, chap. 41). For a period, 1908–1911, the Department of Lands was administered by a Chief Commissioner, whose title was changed to the Minister of Lands by an Act of 1911 (1 Geo. V, chap. 30). By an amendment to the Department of Lands Act in 1945 (9 Geo. VI, chap. 45), the name of the Department was changed to that of the Department of Lands and Forests, with a Minister of Lands and Forests in charge assisted by the Deputy Minister of Lands and the Deputy Minister of Forests.

The work of the Department of Lands is divided into three main branches—Lands, Surveys, and Water Rights, and several sub-branches. The functions of these branches may be summarized briefly as follows:

LANDS BRANCH.

The Department of Lands and Forests administers the Land Act of the Province, which provides that the Superintendent of Lands be responsible for the collection of all revenues from lands, exclusive of taxes, such as lease fees, lease rentals, Crown grant fees, both land and mineral, and for collections under the Coal and Petroleum Act. All sales of Crown property are conducted by the Superintendent or the Land Commissioners under him; pre-emption records are kept, and Crown grants issued. The recently established (1946) office of Petroleum and Natural Gas Commissioner is a branch of the Department of Lands and Forests. Under this division coal-seams are investigated and steps for the development of petroleum and natural-gas resources promulgated. Provincial parks, which were formerly administered by the Lands Branch, have been transferred to the Forest Service. Since November, 1930, affairs of the Land Settlement Board, formerly under the control of the Minister of Agriculture, have been administered by the Lands Branch.

SURVEYS BRANCH.

Established in 1908 under the direction of a Surveyor-General, this branch is a direct growth of the old Surveys Division of the Lands and Works Department. A Geographic Division, under a Chief Geographer, was established in 1912 to map the results of Provincial explorations of all kinds. Maps are printed and distributed by the Geographic Branch. It has also conducted photo-topographical surveying since 1913, but not until 1929 were provisions made in departmental estimates for a distinct Topographical Division.

WATER RIGHTS BRANCH.

Water resources of British Columbia are administered by the Water Rights Branch established in 1909 (9 Edw. VII, chap. 48). The Branch is headed by a Controller, who is assisted by a Water Board consisting of three members, which reviews water licences and records. The Province is divided into water districts, with boundaries conforming as far as possible to main drainage-basins; and District Engineers and Recorders are stationed in each district. The Branch conducts stream-measurements, hydro-electric power development investigations, snow surveys, and supervises and inspects irrigation projects.
The Department of Lands and Forests now administers, with a local officer in charge, dyking and drainage, the Southern Okanagan Lands project, the University Endowment Lands project, and, as mentioned before, the control of petroleum and natural gas.

FOREST SERVICE.

Established in February, 1912 (2 Geo. V, chap. 17), as the result of recommendations submitted by the Royal Commission on Timber and Forestry in its final report made to the Government in 1910. Previously, three separate branches of the Department of Lands had jurisdiction over matters touching the forest wealth of the Province. The Timber Inspection Branch had collected royalties and looked after cases of trespass, a Scaling Branch had attended to the official measurement of logs, and the Forest Protection Branch issued permits and looked after the prevention of forest fires.

The present organization, under the Deputy Minister, who is also Chief Forester, has complete charge of the administration and protection of the forests of the Province; his Department is divided into the following main divisions:—

Forest Economics (formerly comprising the Forest Surveys and Research Divisions).
Forest Protection.
Forest Management.
Reforestation and Grazing.

Cruising and surveys of forest land, forest research, applied management studies, soil surveys, air surveys, forest surveys, and management of Provincial parks and forests are handled by the Forest Economics Division. The Reforestation Branch was established late in 1946 to take charge of the forest nurseries, seed collection, reconnaissance surveys for reforestation, and the actual planting. This work, on a much smaller scale, had been handled by the Forest Surveys Division until this time. The Forest Management Division has charge of the sale of Crown timber, the prevention of trespass, inspection of logging operations, timber-scaling, and the compilation of necessary statistics. The Forest Protection Division administers fire-prevention, fire patrols, and fire-fighting. The Grazing Branch has charge of the issuing of range permits, reconnaissance, and range improvement.

For administrative purposes the Province is divided into five forest districts, each in charge of a District Forester. Each forest district is divided into sub-districts in charge of a Ranger assisted by a staff of assistant rangers, patrolmen and lookout-men. Special research and survey projects are carried out in the districts under the supervision of the Economics Division, but all routine work is the responsibility of the district staff.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS.

Lands Branch.

Serials:

Annual report of the Lands and surveys branches of the Department of lands. 1911+ v. 1+-
Title varies:
1918–1924, Annual report of the Minister of lands.
Serials—Continued.

Annual report of the Lands and surveys branches of the Department of lands—Continued.
  1925–1944, Annual report of the Lands and surveys branches of the Department of lands.
  1945, Annual report of the Lands and surveys branches of the Department of lands and forests.
  1946, Report of the lands, surveys, and water rights branches together with the Dyking and drainage commissioner, Southern Okanagan land project, University endowment lands, and the Petroleum and natural gas commissioner.
  Supersedes Lands and works department. Report of the Chief commissioner of lands and works.

In Sessional Papers, 1912–1947.

Bulletins (Land series). 1918–1925. no. 1–36.

Bulletin no. 1.
  How to pre-empt land. 1918. 7 pp.
  Same. 1919. 7 pp.

Bulletin no. 2.
  Same. 1921. 14 pp.

Bulletin no. 3.

Bulletin no. 4.
  Grazing possibilities of British Columbia. 1920. 10 pp.
  Same. 1924. 11 pp.

Bulletin no. 5.
  Southern British Columbia land recording divisions south of the railway belt. 1920. 16 pp.

Bulletin no. 6.
  The British Columbia coast, Howe Sound to Toba Inlet. 1920. 16 pp.

Bulletin no. 7.
  British Columbia coast, Toba inlet to Queen Charlotte Sound. 1920. 16 pp.
  Same. 1924. 24 pp.

Bulletin no. 8.
  British Columbia coast, Queen Charlotte Sound to Milbanke Sound. 1920. 22 pp.

Bulletin no. 9.
  British Columbia coast, Milbanke Sound to Portland Canal. 1920. 22 pp.

Bulletin no. 10.
  Vicinity of Francois-Ootsa Lakes, Fort Fraser land recording division. 1919. 7 pp.
  [Conflicting series number.]

Bulletin no. 10.
  [Conflicting series number.]
Serials—Continued.

Bulletin (Land series)—Continued.

Bulletin no. 11.
[Conflicting series number.]

Bulletin no. 11.
Cariboo land recording division. 1922. 24 pp.
[Conflicting series number.]

Bulletin no. 12.
[Conflicting series number.]

Bulletin no. 12.
Kamloops land recording division. 1924. 20 pp.
[Conflicting series number.]

Bulletin no. 13.
Logged-off lands on Lower Mainland coast and adjacent islands, Vancouver land recording division. 1919. 16 pp.
[Conflicting series number.]

Bulletin no. 13.
[Conflicting series number.]

Vancouver Island, Alberni land recording division. 1919. 8 pp.
Same. 1920. 10 pp.
Same. 1923. 16 pp.

Bulletin no. 15.
Queen Charlotte Islands, Skeena land recording division. 1919. 12 pp.
Same. 1922. 14 pp.

Bulletin no. 16.

Bulletin no. 17.
Yale and Similkameen land recording divisions. 1919. 10 pp.
Yale land recording division. 1925. 20 pp.
Title varies.

Bulletin no. 18.
Osoyoos land recording division. 1919. 10 pp.
Same. 1925. 23 pp.

Bulletin no. 19.
Nicola land recording division. 1919. 8 pp.
Same. 1925. 24 pp.

Bulletin no. 20.

Bulletin no. 21.

Bulletin no. 22.
Tatla, Chilko and Anahim Lakes; Chilanko, Chilecotin, Euchiniko, Dean, Bellakula and Toba Rivers and vicinities. 1919. 14 pp.
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS.

LANDS BRANCH—Continued.

Serials—Continued.

Bulletin (Land series)—Continued.

Bulletin no. 23.
Stikine and Atlin land recording divisions. 1920. 18 pp.
Same. 1922. 18 pp.

Bulletin no. 24.
Hazelton land recording division. 1923. 26 pp.

Bulletin no. 25.
Same. 1924. 19 pp.

Same. 1924. 16 pp.

Bulletin no. 27.

Bulletin no. 28.
Francois-Ootsa Lake district, Fort Fraser land recording division. 1925. 24 pp.

Bulletin no. 29.
Same. 1924. 24 pp.

Bulletin no. 30.
Stuart and Babine Lake districts, Fort Fraser land recording division. 1921. 20 pp.

Bulletin no. 31.
Vicinity of the Pacific Great Eastern Railway, Squamish to Clinton. 1921. 16 pp.
Same. 1925. 27 pp.

Bulletin no. 32.
Vicinity of the Pacific Great Eastern Railway, Clinton to 52nd parallel. 1924. 20 pp.

Bulletin no. 33.
Central Lillooet district; Clinton land recording division. 1921. 14 pp.

Bulletin no. 34.
The Chilcotin plateau. 1921. 20 pp.

Bulletin no. 35.
Fort George land recording division, central and western portions. 1923. 24 pp.

Bulletin no. 36.
South Fork of Fraser and Canoe River Valleys, Fort George land recording division. 1925. 23 pp.

Special Publications:

British Columbia forest policy; speech by Hon. William R. Ross, legislative session of 1912. 1912. 24 pp.

British Columbia forest policy; speech by Hon. William R. Ross, 10th February, 1913. 1913. 17 pp.
Special Publications—Continued.

British Columbia land policy; speech by Hon. William R. Ross, 14th February, 1913. 1913. 18 pp.


Same. 1919. 42 pp.

Central British Columbia; possibilities for mixed farming and dairying. 1922. 11 pp.

Dry-land farming in British Columbia as practised at the experimental dry farm at Quilchena and 105-Mile House under the direction of Professor W. J. Elliott. 1916. 3 pp.

Fort Fraser land recording division. 1913. 23 pp.

Same. 1919. 41 pp.

Fort George land recording division. 1913. 23 pp.

Same. 1914. 16 pp.

Same. 1919. 23 pp.


Government irrigation project; fruit-growing opportunities for farmers with small capital. n.d. 11 pp.

Government sale of lands in the valley of the South Fork of Fraser River, vicinity of McBride, B.C., Tuesday, May 25, 1915. 1915. unp.


How to pre-empt or purchase land in British Columbia. 1914. 3 pp.

Instructions for schools; land-use survey, by F. D. Mulholland. 1942. 12 pp.

Kamloops land recording division. 1915. 87 pp.

Same. 1919. 17 pp.

Kettle Valley railway lands; facts, figures, photographs. n.d. unp.

Kitimat Valley. 1913. 8 pp.

Kokanee park. 1924. 14 pp.

Land act (R.S.B.C. 1936, chapter 144; 1937, chapter 38; 1938, chapter 27; 1940, chapter 21) (consolidated for convenience only, April, 1941). 1941. 64 pp.

Same. 1945. 64 pp.

Lands for pre-emption; Cranbrook and Fernie districts. 1914. 15 pp.

Lands for pre-emption; lower mainland coast, Redonda, Cortes, and Thurlow Islands. 1915. 16 pp.

Lands for pre-emption; Malcolm and Nootka Islands. 1915. 11 pp.

Lands for pre-emption on Ucluelet Peninsula. 1914. 8 pp.

Lands for pre-emption; south fork of Fraser River and Canoe River valleys. 1915. 22 pp.

Lillooet land recording division. 1919. 46 pp.

Mount Assiniboine park. 1924. 8 pp.

Mount Robson park. 1921. 14 pp.

Same. 1924. 15 pp.
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS.

LANDS BRANCH—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued.

Mount Garibaldi park and other vacation opportunities along Pacific Great Eastern Railway. 1921. 12 pp.

Peace River land recording division. 1914. 48 pp.


Report to the Honourable the Minister of lands and forests on the water supply situation in and around the city of Victoria, by E. A. Cleveland. 1947. 42 pp. mim.

Resources of British Columbia, Canada. n.d. 20 pp.

Salmon River valley, Sayward district, Vancouver Island. 1914. 8 pp.

Skeena land recording division. 1913. 41 pp.

Same. 1920. 47 pp.

South fork of the Fraser River. 1914. 20 pp.

Same. 1915. 22 pp.

Southern Okanagan irrigation project. n.d. 16 pp.

Southern Okanagan irrigation project, Oliver, B.C. [1923.] unp. Typewritten with photographs.

Strathcona park, Vancouver Island. 1921. 16 pp.

Strathcona the beautiful. 1916. 7 pp. and plates.

Stuart basin, British Columbia, Canada. n.d. 27 pp.


Surveyed lands for settlers. n.d. unp.


University endowment lands. The residential section of Greater Vancouver. 1926. 2 pp.

University endowment lands. Unit number two, University Hill. 1927. 12 pp.

University endowment lands. University Hill, being a part of the government lands in district lot 140, N.W.D., at Point Grey. 1925. 11 pp.

Upper Fraser Valley pulp areas. n.d. 16 pp.


LAND SETTLEMENT BOARD.

NOTE.—See also Department of agriculture. Land settlement board.

Special Publications:

Land utilization survey, Nechako Valley. 1942. 2 parts. pp. 48, 23 and photographs.
LAND UTILIZATION, RESEARCH, AND SURVEY BRANCH.

Special Publications:
Development of forest working circles. 1944. map.

Special Publications:
British Columbia invites you. 1926. 16 pp.
Economic geography of British Columbia. 1926.

Maps:

Degree series:
Arrowhead sheet. 1913. 2 m. to 1 in. 
Same. 1927.
Cranbrook sheet. 1912. 2 m. to 1 in. 
Same. 1931. Same. 1936.
Duncan River sheet. 1913. 2 m. to 1 in. 
Same. 1946.
East Lillooet sheet; economic geography. 1926. 2 m. to 1 in.
Fernie sheet. 1913. 2 m. to 1 in. 
Same (contoured). 1947.
Hope–Princeton (contoured). 1939. 2 m. to 1 in.
Kettle Valley sheet (contoured). 1923. 2 m. to 1 in.
Lardeau. 1947. 2 m. to 1 in.
Lower Fraser Valley sheet (contoured). 1923. 2 m. to 1 in. 
Same. 1931. (Preliminary.) Same. 1947.
Nelson. 1912. 2 m. to 1 in. 
Same (contoured). 1927. Same. 1931.
Same. 1929. Same. 1946.
Nicola Lake sheet (contoured). 1927. 2 m. to 1 in.
Penticton sheet (contoured). 1928. 2 m. to 1 in. 
Same. 1929. Same. 1930.
Revelstoke–Golden (Big Bend, Columbia River) (contoured). 1941. 4 m. to 1 in.
Rossland sheet. 1912. 2 m. to 1 in. 
Same (contoured). 1926. Same. 1927.
Upper Elk River sheet. 1913. 2 m. to 1 in. 
Same. 1925.
Vernon sheet (contoured). 1921. 2 m. to 1 in.
Windermere sheet. 1913. 2 m. to 1 in. 
Same. 1914. Same. 1943.

Geographic series:
British Columbia. 1911. 35 m. to 1 in.
British Columbia. 1912. 17.75 m. to 1 in. 
In four sheets showing roads and trails, railway systems, etc. 
Same. 1933. 15.78 m. to 1 in. Same. 1945.
Maps—Continued.

Geographic series—Continued.

British Columbia, showing electoral districts. 1902. (no scale.)
Same, redistribution of 1932. 1933. 15.78 m. to 1 in.

British Columbia. 1913. 30 m. to 1 in.
Same. 1915. Same. 1922.
Same. 1921.

British Columbia. 1903. 20 m. to 1 in. In two sheets.

British Columbia. 1929. 31.56 m. to 1 in.
Showing P.G.E. Aid Act data.

British Columbia. 1923. 31.56 m. to 1 in.
Showing rivers, railways, main roads, trails, parks, distance charts, etc., and precipitation.
Same. 1937. 27 m. to 1 in.

Commercial map of British Columbia. 1922. 31.56 m. to 1 in.
Same. 1923. Same. 1937. 27 m. to 1 in.

Southwestern portion of British Columbia. 1897. 12 m. to 1 in.
Same. 1903. Same. 1912.
Same. 1911. Same. 1913.

Assessment and collection districts. 1913. 30 m. to 1 in.
Same. 1922. Same. 1937. 27 m. to 1 in.

Cariboo and adjacent districts. 1914. 7.89 m. to 1 in.
Same. 1916. Same. 1917.

Census divisions. 1945. 27 m. to 1 in.

Central British Columbia. 1929. 15.78 m. to 1 in.
Same. 1940.

Central districts of British Columbia; commercial and visitors. 1926. 15.78 m. to 1 in.
Same. 1929. Same. 1940.

Counties. 1913. 30 m. to 1 in.
Same. 1937. 27 m. to 1 in.

Electoral districts. 1902. 30 m. to 1 in.
Same. 1915. Same. 1943. 27 m. to 1 in.
Same. 1923. 31.56 m. to 1 in.

Forestry districts. 1913. 30 m. to 1 in.

Highway and travel map. 1930. 20 m. to 1 in.
Same. 1934. Same. 1941.
Same. 1937. Same. 1944.
Same. 1939.
Issued in conjunction with the Department of public works.

Kootenay, Osoyoos, and Similkameen, showing land recording divisions. 1915. 7.89 m. to 1 in.

Kootenay, Osoyoos, and Similkameen, showing mining divisions. 1915. 7.89 m. to 1 in.
Same. 1931.
Maps—Continued.

Geographic series—Continued.

Kootenay, Osoyoos, and Similkameen, showing post-offices and railways. 1930. 7.89 m. to 1 in.

Kootenay, south-east British Columbia. 1915. 7.89 m. to 1 in.

Land districts. 1913. 30 m. to 1 in.

Land recording districts. 1913. 30 m. to 1 in.

Land registry districts and counties. 1923. 31.56 m. to 1 in.

Mining divisions. 1913. 30 m. to 1 in.

Northern British Columbia. 1917. 17.75 m. to 1 in.

Precipitation. 1923. 31.56 m. to 1 in.

South-western districts. 1912. 7.89 m. to 1 in.

Land series:

Bella Coola (preliminary). 1924. 4 m. to 1 in.

New Westminster district and portions of Vancouver Island. 1912. 3 m. to 1 in.

New Westminster and Yale districts. 1914. 4 m. to 1 in.

Powell Lake. 1923. 4 m. to 1 in.

Queen Charlotte Islands; economic geography. 3 m. to 1 in.

Sketch-map of Sayward district. 1913. 3 m. to 1 in.

Vancouver Island (northerly portion). 1919. 4 m. to 1 in.

Vancouver Island (southerly portion). 1913. 4 m. to 1 in.

Mineral reference series:

Ainsworth, Trout Lake, and Slocan mining divisions. 1928. 1 m. to 1 in.

Barkerville and Lightning Creek. 1935. 1 m. to 1 in.

Grand Forks-Greenwood mining divisions. 1932. 1 m. to 1 in.

Greenwood and Osoyoos. 1934. 1 m. to 1 in.

Lardeau River. 1928. 1 m. to 1 in.
Maps—Continued.


Nelson and Ymir. 1929. 1 m. to 1 in.
Rossland and Ymir. 1929. 1 m. to 1 in.
Slocan and Ainsworth. 1927. 1 m. to 1 in.
Slocan, Slocan City, Ainsworth, and Nelson. 1928. 1 m. to 1 in.

Nelson and Ymir. 1929. 1 m. to 1 in.
Rossland and Ymir. 1929. 1 m. to 1 in.
Slocan and Ainsworth. 1927. 1 m. to 1 in.
Slocan, Slocan City, Ainsworth, and Nelson. 1928. 1 m. to 1 in.

West division, Kootenay district, and part of Lillooet, Yale, etc. 1897. 8 m. to 1 in.

Miscellaneous:

British Columbia mining divisions and mineral survey districts. 1914. 50 m. to 1 in.
Same. 1921. Same. 1937.
Same. 1928. Same. 1939.
Same. 1931. Issued in conjunction with the Mines department.

Bulkley River, range 5, Coast district. 1907. 1 m. to 1 in.

Kootenay district, east and west, showing mining divisions. 1907. 8 m. to 1 in.
Same. 1911.
Same. 1912.

Northern Interior (A. G. Morice). 1907. 10 m. to 1 in.

Portion of Osoyoos district. 1891. 2½ m. to 1 in.
Same. 1893. Same. 1897.

Portion of west coast, Vancouver Island. 1897. 3 m. to 1 in.
Same. 1911.

Portion of west coast, Vancouver Island, Clayoquot district. 1895. ½ m. to 1 in.

South-eastern districts of Vancouver Island. 1912. 1 m. to 1 in.

Triangulation survey of the East Kootenay district. 1898. 6,000 ft. to 1 in.

Yale district and portion of adjacent districts. 1903. 8 m. to 1 in.
Same. 1910. Same. 1912.
Same. 1911. Same. 1913.

Pre-emptors' series:

Bella Coola. 1921. 3 m. to 1 in.

Bulkley sheet. 1913. 3 m. to 1 in.
Same. 1914. Same. 1922.
Same. 1915. Same. 1937.
Same. 1919.

Chilcotin sheet. 1913. 3 m. to 1 in.
Same. 1914. Same. 1934.
Same. 1915. Same. 1935.
Same. 1921.
### Maps—Continued.

**Pre-emptors’ series—Continued.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Map Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Scale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fort George sheet</td>
<td>1912</td>
<td>3 m. to 1 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same. 1913</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same. 1914</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same. 1915</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same. 1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same. 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham Island, Queen Charlotte Islands</td>
<td>1913</td>
<td>3 m. to 1 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same. 1914</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same. 1915</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grenville Channel (preliminary)</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td>3 m. to 1 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lac la Hache</td>
<td>1913</td>
<td>3⅜ m. to 1 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillooet sheet</td>
<td>1913</td>
<td>3 m. to 1 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same. 1915</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same. 1920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same. 1924</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same. 1930</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nechako sheet</td>
<td>1912</td>
<td>3 m. to 1 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same. 1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same. 1914</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same. 1915</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same. 1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same. 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Westminster district and portion of Vancouver Island</td>
<td>1912</td>
<td>3 m. to 1 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Thompson sheet</td>
<td>1914</td>
<td>3 m. to 1 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same. 1915</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same. 1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same. 1921</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omineca and Finlay River basins</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>5 m. to 1 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace River Block sheet</td>
<td>1913</td>
<td>4 m. to 1 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same. 1931</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same, 2nd ed. 1931</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace River sheet</td>
<td>1912</td>
<td>4 m. to 1 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same. 1913</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same. 1914</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same. 1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same. 1922</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince Rupert sheet</td>
<td>1912</td>
<td>3 m. to 1 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same. 1915</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same. 1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quesnel sheet (contoured)</td>
<td>1915</td>
<td>3 m. to 1 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same. 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same. 1921</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same. 1928</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart Lake</td>
<td>1912</td>
<td>3 m. to 1 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same. 1913</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same. 1914</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS.

Geographic Division—Continued.

Maps—Continued.

Pre-emptors’ series—Continued.

Tête Jaune sheet. 1914. 3 m. to 1 in.
   Same. 1915. Same. 1924.
   Same. 1920. Same. 1931.
   Same. 1923. Same. 1946.

Valleys of Blackwater and Nazco Rivers. 1911. sheet 1.
Valleys of Nechako and Stuart Rivers. 1911. sheet 2.
Valleys of Fraser, Salmon, and Willow Rivers. 1911. sheet 3.
Valleys of Francois and Ootsa Lakes. 1911. sheet 4.

Topographical series:

Howe Sound-Burrard Inlet (contoured), north sheet (special). 1929. ½ m. to 1 in.
Howe Sound-Burrard Inlet (contoured), south sheet (special). 1929. ½ m. to 1 in.
Omineca and Finlay River basins. 1916. 5 m. to 1 in.
Revelstoke—Golden (Big Bend, Columbia River) (contoured). 1941. 4 m. to 1 in.
Stikine River (contoured). 1929. 5 m. to 1 in.

PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS CONTROL.

Serials:

Coal, petroleum, and natural gas control [annual report]. 1946+ v. 1+
   1 report, for the year: 1946.
   Contained in Report of the Lands, surveys, and water rights branches . .
   In Sessional Papers, 1947.

Special Publications:


SURVEY BRANCH.

Serials:

   6 reports, for the years: 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916.
   Title varies:
   1911, Surveyor-general’s report.
   Continued as Annual report of the Lands and survey branches. q.v.

Abstract from report on Cariboo district made by British Columbia land surveyors to the Department of lands, 1891–1927. 1929. 188 pp.

Extracts from reports of British Columbia land surveyors on surveys made on Vancouver Island and neighbouring islands. 1929. 148 pp.

Extracts from reports of British Columbia land surveyors on surveys within Lillooet district. 1929. 148 pp.

Extracts from reports of British Columbia land surveyors on surveys within the Peace River and Cassiar districts. 1929. 195 pp.
Serials—Continued.

Extracts from reports of British Columbia land surveyors on surveys within Yale district. 1929. 180 pp.

General instructions for government surveys, April, 1914. 1914. 8 pp.
Same, June, 1918. 1918. 12 pp.
Same, April, 1922. 1922. 14 pp.
Same, June, 1921. 1921. 14 pp.
Same, April, 1925. 1925. 15 pp.

Same, May, 1918. 1918. 39 pp.
Same, May, 1922. 1922. 42 pp.


Title varies.

TIMBER INSPECTOR.

Serials:
Timber inspector's report. 1909–1911. 3 v.
3 reports, for the years: 1909, 1910, 1911.
Supersedes Lands and works department. Timber inspector. Timber inspector's report.

WATER RIGHTS BRANCH.

Serials:
Report of the Water rights branch of the Department of lands. 1911–1918. 8 v.
8 reports, for the years: 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918.
In Sessional Papers, 1915–1919.

Report on snow cover conditions in the Columbia, Kootenay and Okanagan basins and the coastal belt adjacent to Vancouver . . . 1940–
Issued January and March, 1940; January, March, and April, 1941, 1942, and 1943; February, March, April, 1944 and 1945; February, March, April, and May, 1946 and 1947.
Title varies.

Special Publications:
Amendments to the regulations and tariff of fees, rentals, and charges under the Water act, 1939. 1940. 1 p.

Black Mountain irrigation district. n.d. ump. typewritten.

B.C. snow-surveys and run-off probabilities up until August 31, as on May 26, 1939. 1939. 2 pp. mim.

Excessive irrigation and its dangers; an address by Dr. John A. Widtsoe, of Salt Lake City, at the fifteenth annual convention of the Western Canada irrigation association at Vernon, July, 1921. 1922. 10 pp.

Glenmore irrigation district. 1927. unp. typewritten.

Irrigation districts in the Okanagan Valley; summary. 1927. unp. typewritten.

Measurement of water for irrigation, compiled by the Water rights branch of the Department of lands. 1927. 24 pp.
Special Publications—Continued.

Naramata irrigation district. 1927. unp. typewritten.

Peachland irrigation district. 1927. unp. typewritten.


Preliminary report on B.C. snow-surveys and run-off probabilities. April 1, 1938. 1938. 4 pp. mim.


Pumping plants, rams and windmills for irrigation, compiled by the Water rights branch of the Department of lands. 1927. 18 pp.

Regulations, fees and rentals under the Water act. 1934. 22 pp.


Report, January flood situation in Fraser Valley. 1935. 10 pp. typewritten.

A report made to the Hon. A. Wells Gray, Minister of lands for the province of British Columbia, by Messrs. Bruce Dixon, Robert Baird and J. E. Lane, following an inquiry into conditions in the dyked areas of the Fraser Valley in August, 1934. 134 pp. typewritten.


Report on B.C. snow-surveys and run-off possibilities, April 6, 1939. 1939. 5 pp. mim.

Report on the causes of flooding in the Sumas drainage, dyking and development district. 1935. 10 pp. typewritten.

Report to the Hon. T. D. Pattullo, Minister of lands, on the question of joint control of water supply to the cities and municipalities on Burrard Inlet, by E. A. Cleveland. 1922. 141 pp. mim.

Scotty Creek development district. 1927. unp. typewritten.

South-east Kelowna irrigation district. 1927. unp. typewritten.

Storage of water for irrigation, compiled by the Water rights branch of the Department of lands. 1927. 10 pp.
Special Publications—Continued.


Vernon irrigation district. 1927. unp. typewritten.

Water act ... rights for private use, procedure, rights and obligations of applicants and licensees. 1925. 36 pp.
Same. 1927. 36 pp.

Water power investigations; report on Taseko-Chilko-Homathko project. 1942.

Water powers, British Columbia, Canada. 1924. 155 pp.
Same. 1930. 155 pp.
Water powers, Fraser River, British Columbia, Canada. 1936. 32 pp.

Maps:

Portion of British Columbia. 1913. 140 m. to 2 in.

FOREST SERVICE.

Serials:

Note.—Forest Service technical bulletin series and “lay” bulletin series show many publications to which numbers have been attached in this checklist (those designated by square brackets). This has been done to conform with a policy adopted by the Service itself, which latterly assigned arbitrary numbers to bulletins contained in its own Department. Future editions of those bulletins will carry the number so assigned. Hence, it was thought it would avoid confusion if the arbitrary numbers were listed in this checklist.

Bulletins. 1915+ no. 1+

Bulletin no. 1.
Combination or general purpose barns. 1915. 54 pp.
Same. 1919. 54 pp.

Bulletin no. 2.
Dairy barns, ice and milk houses. 1915. 66 pp.

Bulletin no. 3.
Beef cattle barns. 1915. 53 pp.

Bulletin no. 4.
Horse barns. 1915. 50 pp.
Same. 1919. 50 pp.
Same. 1921. 50 pp.

Bulletin no. 5.
Sheep barns. 1915. 34 pp.

Bulletin no. 6.
Piggeries and smoke houses. 1915. 38 pp.
Same. 1919. 37 pp.
Bulletins—Continued.

Bulletin no. 7.
Poultry houses. 1915. 35 pp.

Bulletin no. 8.
Implement sheds and granaries. 1915. 38 pp.
Same. 1919. 25 pp.

Bulletin no. 8A.
Protect your farm machinery. 1919. 14 pp.

Bulletin no. 9.

Bulletin no. 10.
Farm houses. 1916. 70 pp.
Same. 1921. 20 pp.

Bulletin no. 11.
British Columbia's big four commercial species. n.d. 4 pp.

Bulletin no. 12.
How to finish British Columbia wood. 1915. 16 pp.

Bulletin no. 13. [Not published?]


Bulletin no. 15.

Bulletin no. 16.
British Columbia western larch. n.d. 16 pp.

Bulletin no. 16.
Christmas tree farming. 1942. 14 pp. mim.
Same, rev. ed. 1946. 14 pp. mim.
[Conflicting series number.]

Bulletin no. 17.

Bulletin no. 17.
How to finish British Columbia wood. n.d. 3 pp.
[Conflicting series number.]

Bulletin no. 18.
British Columbia red cedar shingles. n.d. 4 pp.
Same, 2nd ed. n.d. 16 pp.

Bulletin no. 18.
How to finish British Columbia wood. 1915. 16 pp.
[Conflicting series number.]

Bulletin no. 19.

Bulletin no. 20.

[Bulletin no. 20A.]
British Columbia timber. n.d. 7 pp.

[Bulletin no. 21-27. Numbers not assigned.]

Same. 1937. 69 pp.


[T. 1.]
Diseases of the forest, by J. S. Boyce. n.d. 40 pp. mim.

[T. 2a.]
The development of uneven-aged stands of Englemann spruce and probable development of residual stands after logging, by G. H. Barnes. 1937. 47 pp.

[T. 3.]
Forest surveys in British Columbia, by F. D. Mulholland. 1931. 16 pp.
(Reprinted from Forestry Chronicle, September, 1931.)

[T. 9.]
The importance of average stand diameter as a factor in forecasting timber yields, by G. H. Barnes. 1931. 24 pp.
Same. 1936. 24 pp.

[T. 10.]
(Reprinted from Forestry Chronicle, December, 1931.)

[T. 11.]
(Reprinted from Forestry Chronicle, December, 1931.)
Serials—Continued.

Technical publications—Continued.

[T. 12.]  
A study of the factors influencing the production of forest tree seed, by B. G. Griffith. 1931. 7 pp.  
(Reprinted from Forest Chronicle, December, 1931.)

[T. 13.]  
A mathematical method for the construction of diameter height curves based on site, by L. G. Trorey. 1932. 14 pp.  
(Reprinted from Forest Chronicle, June, 1932.)

[T. 19.]  
Forests of the lower south, by F. D. Mulholland. 1937. 21 pp.  
(Reprinted from Forest Chronicle.)

[T. 20.]  
A regeneration study of representative logged-off lands on Vancouver Island, by Gordon Godwin. 1938. 23 pp.  
(Reprinted from Forest Chronicle, November, 1938.)

[T. 21.]  
Plotting vertical air photographs by radial intersection (planimetry only), by W. Hall. 1939. 28 pp.

[T. 23.]  
(Reprinted from Forest Chronicle, September, 1940.)

[T. 24.]  
Nursery practice at the Green Timbers forest nursery, by T. Wells. 1940. 5 pp.  
(Reprinted from Forest Chronicle, March, 1940.)

[T. 25.]  
A study of the factors affecting the reproduction of western hemlock and its associates in the Quatsino region, Vancouver Island, by A. P. MacBean. 1941. 26 pp.

[T. 26.]  
(Reprinted from Forest Chronicle, March, 1942.)

T. 28.  
Fire weather instruments, their adjustment and use, by I. C. MacQueen. 1946. 13 pp.

T. 29.  
Regeneration and growth of white spruce after logging, by H. M. Pogue. 1946. 26 pp.

T. 30.  

FDP news illustrated. v. 1, no. 1, January 20, 1938–v. 2, no. 7, March 15, 1939. Published fortnightly. A staff publication and not a medium for the expression of government policy.

Forest development projects, 1937–1938, circulars. nos. 1–3. 1937. unp. mim.
Serials—Continued.

Forest branch news-letter. no. 1, May 27, 1935+
Published irregularly. A staff publication and not a medium for the expression of government policy.

Forest topics. vol. 1. 1947+
Published irregularly, usually in "off-fire" season.

Forest service protection bulletin. 1941–1942; 1946+
Published irregularly during "fire season" (May–September); not published 1943–1945.

Half-yearly register of timber sale marks. vol. 2, list no. 1+ 1912+
Issued in June and December of each year. At one time published at quarterly intervals. Apparently no complete file of the register exists. Volume I is Timber and hand logger marks. q.v.

Vol. 1, no. 1–25; v. 2, no. 1–2.
Published irregularly.

Report of the Forest branch. 1912+ v. 1+

Published irregularly. 1944–1947 not published.

Root and branch. May, 1922–February, 1925. 3 v. mim.
V. 1, no. 1–12; v. 2, no. 1–12; v. 3, no. 1–2.
Published monthly. A staff publication and not a medium for the expression of government policy.

Timber and hand logger marks. v. 1, list no. 1+ 1912+
Issued in June and December of each year. At one time published quarterly. Apparently no complete file exists. Volume II is Half-yearly register of timber sale marks. q.v.

Special Publications:

Address by the chief forester to the Forestry committee of the British Columbia legislature, November 2, 1937. 1937. 18 pp. mim.
Same, November 15, 1938. 1938. 15 pp. mim.
Same, November 9, 1939. 1939. 14 pp. mim.

Address by the chief forester to the Nanaimo and district fish and game protective association, June 9, 1938. 1938. 11 pp. mim.

The adventures of the forest folks, by Hugh Wallace. 1940. 31 pp.
Same, 2nd ed. 1942. 31 pp.

Aleza Lake forest experiment station: a brief statement of its purpose and development. 1931. unp. mim. (Issued by the Forest research division.)

British Columbia Douglas fir; the wood of universal utility. n.d. 4 pp.

British Columbia forest service; an outline of the work of the research division. 1929. unp. mim.
Special Publications—Continued.

  Same. 1924. 12 pp. Same. 1944. 12 pp.
  Same. 1939. 12 pp.

British Columbia red cedar shingles. n.d. unp.


British Columbia timber (and other forest products) for export. n.d. 40 pp.
  See also Bulletin no. 15.

Camping and hiking. 1923. 12 pp.
  Same. 1924. 16 pp. Same. 1926. 20 pp.
  Same. 1925. 16 pp.
  Cover-title of last two issues reads “Going camping!”

Canadian forestry convention, Vancouver, British Columbia, 25th, 26th, and 27th September, 1906; programme. 1906. unp.

A comparative study of the forest resources of British Columbia, by H. R. Christie. 1922. 23 pp. typewritten.

Cowichan Lake forest experiment station: a brief statement of its purpose and development. 1932. unp. mim.
  Same. 1947. unp.

Damage to Sitka spruce logs and cants by boring insects. 1928. 19 pp. typewritten.

Final statistics of the logging, timbering, and allied industries of British Columbia, 1927. 1929. 28 pp. typewritten.
  Same, 1929. n.d. 32 pp. typewritten.

Forest act. 1937. 2 lessons. mim.

Forest act . . . (consolidated for convenience only, February 16th, 1940). 1940. 72 pp.
  Same. 1941. 72 pp.
  Same . . . (consolidated for convenience only, June 20th, 1945). 1947. 72 pp.

Forest facts. 1927. 8 pp.
  Same. 1928. 8 pp.

Forest fire law of British Columbia. 1912. 16 pp.


Forestry in Sweden and Finland, by F. D. Mulholland. 1937. 19 pp. typewritten.

Forests and forestry in British Columbia, Canada. 1926. 43 pp.
  Same. 1928. 33 pp.
  Prepared for British Empire forestry conference, Australia, 1928.
FOREST SERVICE—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued.

Forests and forestry in British Columbia; revised report to the Imperial forestry conference, 1923. 1923. 28 pp.

Green Timbers forestry station; a brief statement of its purpose and development. 1932. unp. mim. (Issued by the Forest research division.)

Growing coniferous trees in British Columbia, by F. S. McKinnon. 1934. 12 pp. mim. (Issued by the Forest research division.)

How much timber in British Columbia; preliminary revision of commission of conservation, 1917 estimates. 1931. 4 pp. mim.

How to finish British Columbia wood. 1915. 16 pp.

How to finish British Columbia woods. 1927. 18 pp.

Title varies.

See also Bulletin no. 12.

How to obtain a timber sale. 1927. 2 pp.

The importance of average stand diameter as a factor in forecasting timber yields, by G. H. Barnes. 1936. 24 pp.


Same. 1922. 16 pp.

Instructions for forest surveys, Victoria, B.C., September, 1921; revised, January, 1925. 1925. 133 pp.

Instructions for time-keepers. 1935. 4 pp.

Same. 1939. 4 pp.

Same. 1940. 4 pp.

Same. 1941. 4 pp.

Same. 1942. 4 pp.

Same. 1943. 4 pp.

Same. 1947. 4 pp.

Instructions to British Columbia licensed scalers east of Cascades. 1925. 1 p.

Same. 1936. 1 p.

Instructions to forest officers in forest management. 1928. 118 pp.

Instructions to forest officers in forest protection. 1930. 202 pp.

Instructions to forest officers regarding forest protection and care of equipment. 1923. unp.


Knots and "nots." 1927. 4 pp.


Logging. 1927. 4 pp.

Motion picture films; a catalogue of the educational films available from B.C. Forest service. 1947. 15 pp.

Ninth memorandum on the Green Timbers—a review. 1926. 6 pp. mim.

Papers read at British Columbia forestry convention, Victoria, B.C., 1921. 1921. 35 pp.

The province of British Columbia and its lumbering industry. n.d. 13 pp.


Same. 1943. 33 pp.

Same. 1946. 33 pp.
Special Publications—Continued.

Reading course based on "Instructions to forest officers in forest protection." 1937. 9 lessons. mim.


Royalties payable in respect of timber cut on lands Crown-granted by, or Crown lands held, in the right of the Province of British Columbia. 1925. 2 pp. Same. 1927. 2 pp.


A set of volume tables for the principal species of the interior of the province based on total height. 1927. 12 pp. mim.


Standard legend of forest cover mapping, June, 1936. 1936. 5 pp. (Issued by the Forest surveys division.)

To-day is a fire day. 1936. 4 pp.

Tool and equipment list for all portable fire-fighting pump units (except MacDon-ald pumps which use special equipment). 1940. 4 pp. Same. 1942. 4 pp.

Uses, strength and working stresses of British Columbia timber. n.d. 28 pp.

Volume, yield, and stand tables for some of the principal timber species of British Columbia, compiled by the Research division, British Columbia forest service. 1936. 53 pp.

The Young men's forestry training plan; a statement of its progress to date and its possibilities; September 1, 1935. 1935. 9 pp. photographs. typewritten.

BRITISH COLUMBIA LUMBER COMMISSIONER, TORONTO.

Special Publications:

British Columbia Douglas fir; the wood supreme. 1930. 20 pp.

British Columbia spruce. 1930. 16 pp.

British Columbia timber; Douglas fir (Pseudotsuga taxifolia). n.d. 7 pp. (Also listed as [Bulletin 20A].)

British Columbia western hemlock. 1930. 20 pp.

British Columbia western red cedar; the wood everlasting. 1930. 16 pp.

British Columbia woods and a variety of finishing treatment. n.d. unp. (Also listed as [Bulletin 15].)

BRITISH COLUMBIA TIMBER COMMISSIONER, LONDON.

Special Publications:


Grazing Branch.

The Grazing Branch of the Forest Service was, until 1931, under the administration of a Grazing Commissioner. When that office was abolished at that time, the functions of the Branch were placed under the Forest Protection Division of the Forest Service.

For convenience, all publications relating to the management of ranges under the Forest Service have been listed together.

Special Publications:

Grazing act, 1919: Grazing regulations applicable to Crown lands of the Province of British Columbia. 1919. 1 p.


Grazing management of Crown lands, no. 2; range allotment. 1918. 5 pp.

Grazing management of Crown lands, no. 3; co-operation. 1922. 8 pp.

Grazing manual; a series of eleven lectures. 1934. 38 pp. mim.

Grazing manual for the general information and guidance of forest officers. 1933. 29 pp. mim.

Grazing regulations. 1931. 2 pp.

Same. 1934. 2 pp.

Regulations and instructions for the use of the Crown ranges for grazing livestock. 1919. 18 pp.
CHAPTER XIII.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES.

The appointment of the first Minister of Mines dates officially from 1874 by authority of an Act of the Legislature passed in the same year (37 Vict., chap. 16). Previously, Provincial mining laws had been administered by Gold Commissioners acting under the direction of the Provincial Secretary. In 1877 an Inspector of Mines was appointed by authority of the Coal-mines Regulation Act to assist the Minister and administer the Act with respect to the coal-mining operations of the Province.

In 1895 a Bureau of Mines was constituted by an Act (58 Vict., chap. 3) and assigned to the control of the Provincial Secretary for direction. The Bureau, under the direct supervision of a Provincial Mineralogist first appointed in December of the same year, was responsible for mineral development surveys and the collection and publication of statistics and data relating to the Province's mineral wealth.

Two years later, in 1897, the Legislature passed an Act (60 Vict., chap. 27) making provision for the appointment of an Inspector of Metalliferous Mines. However, this appointment did not materialize until two years later.

The present Department of Mines was constituted by an Act of 1899 (62 Vict., chap. 27), and a member of the Cabinet as Minister of Mines was placed in charge. Previously, the Provincial Secretary had also held the portfolio of Mines. In July, 1899, a Deputy Minister was appointed to assist the Minister in the general administration of the Department, and at the same time the Bureau of Mines was transferred from the control of the Provincial Secretary. In 1934, following a reorganization of the Department, the Bureau of Mines was abolished altogether, and its duties and functions were assigned to the newly created Mineralogical Branch.

At present the work of the Department is divided between the following branches:—

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

General administrative services of the Department are carried out under the direction of the Deputy Minister and the Chief Gold Commissioner. Its duties include the administration of the various mining Acts of the Province, direction of work of the various departmental branches, and supervision of the work of the Gold Commissioners and Mining Recorders stationed in various parts of the Province to administer the mining laws in their local districts.

ASSAY BRANCH.

The Assay Branch, under the Chief Analyst and Assayer, is responsible for the assay and analytical work in connection with the Department. Free assaying service is given to bona-fide prospectors. Soil analysis is also conducted for the Department of Agriculture, and poison and other analyses for the Attorney-General's Department. Examinations are conducted and certificates awarded by the Chief Analyst to those who wish to practise assaying in the Province.

MINERALOGICAL BRANCH.

The Mineralogical Branch, under the direct supervision of the Chief Mining Engineer, with a staff of mining engineers, statistician and other officials, is responsible for the technical work undertaken by the Department, and for the issuance of mining statistics. Thorough inspections of prospects and small mineral properties are made by the technical staff, and the results printed in the Annual Report of the Minister of Mines. The Branch also acts in an advisory
capacity on questions of new roads or transportation facilities to new mineral areas. The Mineralogical Branch is also responsible for the upkeep of the Mineral Museum, which is housed in a building which was used as the Legislative Assembly in Colonial days. This building was constructed in 1859, and is of considerable historical importance.

MINES INSPECTION BRANCH.

The Mines Inspection Branch is under the supervision of the Chief Inspector of Mines, and is responsible for the administration of the Coal-mines Regulation and Metalliferous Mines Regulation Acts. In general, these Acts govern the safety and health of all employees, either underground or on the surface, or in metallurgical and milling plants connected with the industry. Mine-rescue and training stations, which are situated principally in the coal-mining areas, are maintained by the Branch for the purpose of training miners in mine-rescue work, and in the event of accidents to make the mine-rescue equipment more available.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES.

Serials:

Annual report of the Minister of mines. 1874+ v. 1+
In Sessional Papers, 1875–1947.

British Columbia, the mineral province of Canada, being a short history of mining in the province, is Synopsis of the mining laws in force, statistics of mineral production to date, and a brief summary of the progress of mining during the year . . . 1901–1936.
Title of report for 1935 varies.

Bulletin series. 1896–1934. (Issued by the Department and Bureau of mines.)

Bulletin no. 1, 1896.


Bulletin no. 3, 1897.
In Sessional Papers, 1897.

Bulletin no. 4, 1898.

Bulletin no. 1, 1905.
Windy Arm mineral locations in the Atlin mining division, by William Fleet Robertson, Provincial mineralogist. 1905. 6 pp.
Bulletin series—Continued.

Bulletin no. 2, 1905.
Mineral locations, Big Bend district, in the Revelstoke mining division, by Herbert Carmichael. 1905. 6 pp.

Bulletin no. 1, 1906.
Mineral claims on the West coast and in the vicinity of Great Central Lake, Vancouver Island, by Herbert Carmichael, Provincial assayer. 1907. 16 pp.

Mineral locations, Portland Canal district, in the Skeena mining division, by Herbert Carmichael, Provincial assayer. 1907. 9 pp.

Bulletin no. 1, 1908.
Mineral locations on Moresby Island, one of the Queen Charlotte Islands, by Wm. Fleet Robertson, Provincial mineralogist. 1908. 16 pp.

Bulletin no. 1, 1909.

Bulletin no. 1, 1910.

Portland Canal mining division; preliminary report by Wm. Fleet Robertson, Provincial mineralogist. 1910. 16 pp.

Bulletin no. 1, 1913.
Preliminary review and estimate of mineral production, 1912, by Wm. Fleet Robertson, Provincial mineralogist. 1913. 29 pp.

Bulletin no. 1, 1914.
Preliminary review and estimate of mineral production, 1913, by Wm. Fleet Robertson, Provincial mineralogist. 1914. 35 pp.

Bulletin no. 2, 1914.

Bulletin no. 3, 1914.
The mineral and other resources of the north fork of the Kettle River, in the Grand Forks mining division, by Andrew G. Larson, assisted by Clarence S. Verrill, submitted by Wm. Fleet Robertson, Provincial mineralogist. 1915. 22 pp.

Bulletin no. 1, 1915.


Mineral resources of the Skeena mining division and portions of the Omineca and Queen Charlotte divisions, by W. M. Brewer, M.E., submitted by Wm. Fleet Robertson, Provincial mineralogist. 1915. 56 pp.
Serials—Continued.

Bulletin series—Continued.

Bulletin no. 4, 1915.
The mineral resources of a portion of the Omineca mining division, by
John D. Galloway, M.Sc., assistant mineralogist, submitted by Wm. Fleet
Robertson, Provincial mineralogist. 1915. 67 pp.

Preliminary review and estimate of mineral production, 1915, by
Wm. Fleet Robertson, Provincial mineralogist. 1916. 50 pp.

Bulletin no. 1, 1917.
Preliminary review and estimate of mineral production, 1916, by
Wm. Fleet Robertson, Provincial mineralogist. 1917. 43 pp.

Bureau of mines report on Hazelton-Telkwa district, a portion of the

Bulletin no. 3, 1917.
Bureau of mines report on iron-ore deposits of Vancouver and Texada
Islands, by W. M. Brewer. 1917. 41 pp.

Bulletin no. 4, 1917.
Geology and ore-deposits of Rossland, B.C., by Everend Lester Bruce
. . . 1917. 35 pp.

Bulletin no. 1, 1918.
Preliminary review and estimate of mineral production, 1917, by
Wm. Fleet Robertson, Provincial mineralogist. 1918. 46 pp.

Bulletin no. 2, 1918.
Bumps and outbursts of gas in the mines of Crowsnest Pass coalfield;
report by George S. Rice. 1918. 31 pp.

Bulletin no. 1, 1919.
Preliminary review and estimate of mineral production, 1918, by
Wm. Fleet Robertson, Provincial mineralogist. 1919. 63 pp.

Bulletin no. 2, 1919.
The commercial feasibility of the electric smelting of iron ores in B.C.,
by Alfred Stansfield. 1919. 95 pp.

Preliminary review and estimate of mineral production, 1919, by

Bulletin no. 1, 1921.
Preliminary review and estimate of mineral production, 1920, by
Wm. Fleet Robertson. 1921. 64 pp.

Bulletin no. 1, 1929.
Summary of mining operations for six months ended June 30th, 1929,
in the Province of British Columbia, compiled by John D. Galloway.
1929. 68 pp.

Bulletin no. 2, 1929.
Preliminary review and estimate of mining operations for the year 1929,
in the Province of British Columbia, compiled by John D. Galloway.
1929. 84 pp.

Bulletin no. 1, 1930.
Report on the Taku River area, Atlin mining division, north-western
mineral survey district, by J. T. Mandy; submitted by John D. Galloway,
Provincial mineralogist. 1930. 22 pp.
Serials—Continued.

Bulletin series—Continued.

Bulletin no. 5.

Bulletin no. 6.

Bulletin no. 7.
Lode-gold deposits, Upper Lemon Creek area and Lyle Creek-Whitewater Creek area, Kootenay district, by R. J. Maconachie. 1940. 50 pp.

Bulletin no. 8.

Bulletin no. 8A.
Notes on certain properties in the Bedwell River area, British Columbia (as originally printed in Bulletin no. 8, 1940), by H. Sargent. 1944. 68 pp.

Bulletin no. 9.

Bulletin no. 10.
Same, revised by John S. Stevenson and Staff of Department of mines. 1943. 174 pp.

Bulletin no. 11.
Fraser River tertiary drainage-history in relation to placer-gold deposits (Part II), by Douglas Lay. 1941. 75 pp.

Bulletin no. 12.
Reconnaissance in the area of Turnagain and Upper Kechika Rivers, northern British Columbia, by M. S. Hedley and Stuart S. Holland. 1941. 52 pp. and maps.

Bulletin no. 13.

Analyses of British Columbia coals, compiled by James Dickson. 1941. 23 pp.

Bulletin no. 15.

Bulletin no. 16.

Bulletin no. 17.

Bulletin no. 18.
Specimens and samples, their treatment and use, by Officers of the Department of mines, Victoria, B.C. 1944. 27 pp. and 19 plates.
Serials—Continued.

Bulletin series—Continued.

Bulletin no. 2, 1930.
Placer-mining in British Columbia, with special reports on Atlin, Queen Charlotte, Quesnel, and Omineca mining divisions, by Herbert Carmichael and C. W. Moore; compiled by John D. Galloway, Provincial mineralogist. 1930. 66 pp.

Bulletin no. 3, 1930.

Bulletin no. 1, 1931.

Bulletin no. 1, 1932.


Bulletin no. 3, 1932.

Bulletin no. 1, 1933.

Bulletin no. 2, 1933.
Summary and review of the mineral industry of British Columbia for the six months ended June 30th, 1933, compiled by John D. Galloway, Provincial mineralogist. 1933. 31 pp.

Bulletin no. 3, 1933.

Bulletin no. 1, 1934.
Summary and review of the mineral industry of British Columbia for the six months ended June 30th, 1934, compiled by A. M. Richmond. 1934. 47 pp.

Bulletin series, 1940+  no. 1+

Bulletin no. 1.

Bulletin no. 2.
Placer-gold deposits, Wheaton (Boulder) Creek, Cassiar district, northern British Columbia, by Stuart S. Holland. 1940. 44 pp.

Bulletin no. 3.
Fraser river tertiary drainage-history in relation to placer-gold deposits, by Douglas Lay. 1940. 30 pp.

Bulletin no. 4.
Serials—Continued.

Bulletin series—Continued.

Bulletin no. 19.

Bulletin no. 20, Part I. [Not published.]
Bulletin no. 20, Part II.

Bulletin no. 20, Part III.

Bulletin no. 20, Part IV.
Lode-gold deposits, south-western British Columbia (exclusive of Vancouver Island), by J. S. Stevenson. 1944. 40 pp.

Bulletin no. 20, Part V.

Bulletin no. 20, Part VI.

Bulletin no. 21.
Same. 1947. 43 pp.

Bulletin no. 22.
Same. 1947. 54 pp.

Bulletin no. 23.

Bulletin no. 24.

Non-metallic mineral investigations. Reports 1—5. 1932—1933. mim.
Report no. 1.
Barite in British Columbia, by A. M. Richmond. 1932. 16 pp.

Report no. 2.

Report no. 3.

Report no. 4.
Some undeveloped clay deposits of British Columbia, by A. M. Richmond. 1932. 36 pp.

Report no. 5.
Magnesite and hydro-magnesite in British Columbia, by A. M. Richmond. 1933. 21 pp.
Serials—Continued.

Output of coal, in long tons, from the collieries of British Columbia and comparative figures. 1938? 1 p. mim. Published monthly.

Special Publications:

Annual report of the Resident mining engineer of the north-western mineral survey district (no. 1) for the year ended December 31st, 1925. 1926. 62 pp.
Same, 1929. 1930. 100 pp.

Annual report of the Resident mining engineer of the southern mineral survey district (no. 4) for the year ended December 31st, 1927. 1928. 40 pp.

Annual report of the Resident mining engineer of the eastern mineral survey district (No. 5) for the year ended December 31st, 1928. 1929. 87 pp.

Annual report of the Resident mining engineer of the western mineral survey district (No. 6) for the year ended December 31st, 1925. 1926. 42 pp.

Appendix to report by C. P. Williams, M.Sc., on iron and steel industry in British Columbia. 1921. unp. 21 parts.

Application of the Department of mines for the sum of $50,000. 1920. 3 pp.


British Columbia coal committee. Some facts about British Columbia coal. August, 1931. 12 pp. mim.

British Columbia's mineral output. n.d. 4 pp.


Coal-mines regulation act, chapter 171, R.S., amendment chapter 31, 1924, and regulations passed pursuant to above. 1936. unp.

Coal-mines regulation act; notice of examinations. . . . 1940. poster.

Corrigenda for index to annual reports of the Minister of mines of the Province of British Columbia, for the years 1874 to 1936, inclusive. 1944. 7 pp.

Course of lectures with exercises on geology and mining; a course for prospectors, by John F. Walker, Provincial mineralogist. n.d. 14 lectures. 15 pp.

Days of old and days of gold in British Columbia; a few reminiscences of the early mining days, Kamloops centenary celebration, 1912. 1912. 15 pp.

Title varies.
1st edition published in conjunction with the Department of education.

Estimate of mine production for calendar year 1937. 1937. 4 pp. mim.

Estimated amount and value of mineral products of British Columbia, 1901. 1902. 3 pp.

Examination for assayers for licence to practise in British Columbia. 1938. 1 p.

Explosives in coal-mines, order of February 11th, 1918, Coal-mines regulation act. 1918. 16 pp.
Special Publications—Continued.

Final estimated mine production of British Columbia for six months ended June 30th, 1939 . . . 1939. 2 pp.

General rules re explosives and blasting. 1937. 6 pp.
   Same. 1938. 6 pp.
   Same. 1943. 6 pp.
   Same. 1941. 6 pp.

Geology and ore deposits of the China Creek area, Vancouver Island, British Columbia, by John S. Stevenson. 1945. 26 pp.
   Reprinted from Annual report, 1944, Minister of mines.

Heat with less coal . . . 194?
   Reprinted from University of Illinois engineering experiment station circular no. 46.

Index to annual reports of the Minister of mines of the Province of British Columbia for the years 1874 to 1936, inclusive, compiled by H. T. Nation. 1938. 510 pp.

Index to annual reports of the Minister of mines 1937 to 1943, and Bulletins Nos. 1 to 17, published by the Department of mines, British Columbia, compiled by H. T. Nation. 1944. 123 pp.

Lecture on the Klondike mining district, by William Ogilvie . . . delivered at Victoria, B.C., November 5th, 1897. 1897. 14 pp.

List of publications. 1943. 4 pp.

   Same, March, 1937. 1937. 50 pp.
   Same, November, 1939. 1939. 30 pp.
   Same, January, 1941. 1941. 40 pp.

   Same, March, 1937. 1937. 50 pp.
   Same, November, 1939. 1939. 30 pp.
   Same, January, 1941. 1941. 40 pp.

Lode-gold deposits of the Zeballos area, west coast of Vancouver Island, by John S. Stevenson. 1938. 23 pp.


Mining in British Columbia. 1908. 16 pp.

Mining in British Columbia for the year 1939, by W. J. Asselstine. 1939. 3 pp. mim.

Mining industry, British Columbia; review of the industry for the first six months of 1935, by John F. Walker. 1935. 12 pp. mim.
   Same, 1936. 1936. 4 pp. mim.    Same, 1937. 1937. 5 pp. mim.

Mining lecture notes compiled and written by A. M. Richmond. 1934. v.p. 20 lectures.

Notes (on manganese, mercury, molybdenum and tungsten). 1939. 4 pp. mim.

Notes on placer-mining in British Columbia for the information of the individual miner, by Officers of the department. 1936. 27 pp.
   Same. 1937. 35 pp.
   Same. 1938. 35 pp.

Notes on the sampling of manganese, tungsten, molybdenum and mercury ores. 1939. 7 pp. mim.

[Order in council re employment of Japanese and Chinese in mines. 1902. 1 p.]
Special Publications—Continued.


Preliminary investigation into possibilities for producing silica sand from British Columbia sand deposits, by J. M. Cummings. 1941. 53 pp.


Preliminary report on field notes in Cariboo district, B.C., 1885, by Amos Bowman. 1886. 6 pp.

Preliminary report on the mineral industry of British Columbia for the year 1932, compiled by John D. Galloway, Provincial mineralogist. 1933. 52 pp. mim.


Preliminary review and estimate of mineral production for year 1910, by Wm. Fleet Robertson, Provincial mineralogist. 1911. 23 pp.

Preliminary review and estimate of mineral production for year 1911, by Wm. Fleet Robertson, Provincial mineralogist. 1912. 29 pp.


Recent gold discoveries on Horsefly River, Cariboo district, B.C. 1901. 8 pp.

Report of explosion which occurred on February 8th, 1923, in No. 1 slope, No. 4 mine, Comox Colliery, Cumberland, B.C., operated by the Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir), Limited, by George Wilkinson. 1923. 28 pp.

Report on Hat Creek coalfield, by George Wilkinson. 1925. 54 pp. and maps. typewritten.

Report on proposed iron and steel works for the Department of mines of the Province of British Columbia (without illustrations, tables and appendix), by Arthur G. McKee and Company, engineers and contractors, Cleveland, Ohio. 1942. 24 pp.

Report on the iron ores of the coast of British Columbia, by the Provincial mineralogist. 1903. 30 pp.


Special Publications—Continued.

Reports on the Fernie coal mines explosion, by W. Fleet Robertson, Provincial mineralogist, also of F. H. Shepherd and A. Faulds. 1902. 70 pp.

Rules governing the use of electrical power in coal-mines. 1925. 9 pp.

Same. 1936. 9 pp.

Special reports on coal-mine explosions, appendix to the report of the Minister of mines for the year 1918. 1918. unp.

Summary and review of the mineral industry of British Columbia for the six months ended June 30th, 1931, by John D. Galloway. 1931. 16 pp. mim.

Summary and review of the mineral industry of British Columbia for the six months ended June 30th, 1932, compiled by John D. Galloway, Provincial mineralogist. 1932. 50 pp. mim.

Summary of acts relating to mining. 1943. 2 pp.


Summary of mining operations for the ten months' period January 1st to October 31st, 1926, in the Province of British Columbia, compiled by John D. Galloway, Provincial mineralogist. 1926. 40 pp.


Maps:

Dease Lake area. 1925. 5 m. to 1 in.

East and West Kootenay districts (southern portion). 1898.

Mining divisions. 1914. 50 m. to 1 in.

Same. 1928. 50 m. to 1 in. Same. 1931. 50 m. to 1 in.

Same. 1930. 50 m. to 1 in. Same. 1937. 50 m. to 1 in.

Sketch-map of part of Cassiar district showing Atlin gold fields, B.C. 1898.

Sketch-map of the province of British Columbia showing mining divisions. 1901.

Same 1907.
CHAPTER XIV.

DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS.

The Department of Municipal Affairs was constituted by an Act of the Legislature in 1934 (24 Geo. V, chap. 52), and the first Minister of Municipal Affairs was appointed in March of the same year. Previously, municipal matters had been administered by a Municipal Branch under the control of the Attorney-General.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS.

Serials:


In Sessional Papers, 1936–1948.

Special Publications:

British Columbia municipal officials, 1936. 1936. 1 p.

Same. 1940. 1 p.


Same. 1942. unp.

Same. 1946. 248 pp.
CHAPTER XV.

DEPARTMENT OF THE PROVINCIAL SECRETARY.

The Provincial Secretary's Department was established by an Act of 1872 (35 Vict., chap. 15), when it assumed the duties and functions of the Colonial Secretary's Office created during the Crown Colony period of British Columbia's history. The Department was reorganized in 1899 (62 Vict., chap. 58). The duties and powers of the Provincial Secretary may best be indicated by quoting from the statute, as follows:

"He shall have all the powers, duties, and functions which are assigned by law or custom to Provincial Secretaries and Registrars of the different Provinces of the Dominion, in so far as they or any of them may be applicable to the Province of British Columbia.

"He shall be the keeper of the Great Seal of the Province, and shall issue all letters patent, commissions, and other documents under the said Seal and countersign the same, and all commissions under the Great Seal shall run in His Majesty's name.

"He shall be the keeper of all registers and archives of the Province, and of all registers and archives of any government whatever that has jurisdiction over the territory constituting the Province of British Columbia."

At various times several different branches of government have been administered by the Provincial Secretary, notably the Treasury and Audit Branches, which were transferred to the control of a Minister of Finance and Agriculture in 1873. In 1895 a Bureau of Mines was assigned to the Department for management, but in 1899 it was transferred to the newly constituted Department of Mines. More recently, following a conference between the Provincial Governments and the Military Hospitals Commission at Ottawa in 1915, a Returned Soldiers' Commission was organized under the control of the Provincial Secretary. In 1919 the Commission undertook the granting of relief work following demobilization, and its name was changed to the Returned Soldiers' Aid Commission. As the years passed the work of re-establishment lightened and the Commission acted in a purely advisory capacity. In 1929 it was abolished altogether and a Canteen Fund was left to continue the work, administered by the Provincial Secretary's Department. In 1942 the Provincial Library and Archives, the Provincial Museum, and the Public Library Commission were transferred to the Department of Education. In 1946 a new Department of Health and Welfare was constituted, thus relieving the Provincial Secretary's Department of the administration of the Provincial Board of Health, Vital Statistics, Tuberculosis Control, Venereal Disease Control, the Medical Inspection of Schools, and Provincial Infirmaries, as well as the welfare branches of Social Assistance, Child Welfare, the Provincial Homes, the two Industrial Schools, and the administration of the Old-age Pensions Act, all of which were transferred to the new Department.

The work of the Department now (1947) is divided as follows:

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

This was established in 1917 (7 & 8 Geo. V, chap. 9) and assigned to the control of the Provincial Secretary. The first Civil Service Commissioner was appointed in July, 1918. The Commission exercises supervision over all civil servants and regulates payment of salaries, granting of holidays, sick-leave, and leave of absence. It also functions as an examining body, being empowered to give competitive examinations for positions within the Civil Service and, if the need arises, it may, with the consent of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council,
reorganize any Government department or branch as deemed necessary. Prior to the formation of the Superannuation Commission in 1931, the Civil Service Commission administered the financial operations of the Superannuation and Teachers’ Pensions Acts.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING BUREAU.

The Government Printing Bureau has a continuous history dating from 1862. Direct control of the Bureau is vested in the King’s Printer, who, under the provisions of the Public Printing Act, is responsible for the execution of all public printing and binding of the various departments of the Government. The Bureau is also responsible for the publication of the weekly British Columbia Gazette, and through its Stationery Office distributes and sells Statutes, Journals, Sessional Papers, and various special publications.

SUPERANNUATION COMMISSION.

In 1931 the management of superannuation allowances for Government and municipal employees and teachers was transferred from the Civil Service Commission to a Superannuation Commission (21 Geo. V, chaps. 58, 62). The Commission operates under the direction of a Superannuation Commissioner, the office of which is, at the time of writing (1947), held by the Deputy Provincial Secretary. A Commissioner was first appointed in April, 1931. Civil Service pensions, municipal pensions, and teachers’ pensions are administered by the Branch.

MENTAL HOSPITALS.

The Mental Hospitals, situated at New Westminster, Essondale, and Victoria, are administered by the Provincial Secretary, with a resident medical superintendent in the first two. Colquitz Mental Home, Victoria, has the services of a physician and a resident supervisor. An institution for the insane in British Columbia was first established at Victoria in October, 1872, but no statute authorizing it was passed until 1873 (the Insane Asylums Act, 51 Vict., chap. 61). In 1877 the asylum was moved to New Westminster. Owing to overcrowding, new quarters had to be found, and in 1908 clearing of land of what is now known as the Colony Farm was commenced at Essondale. Later, in 1913, new buildings were erected to accommodate “acute” and other cases. Colquitz Mental Home was opened in 1919 to accommodate criminally insane patients.

INSTITUTION FARMS.

Although the sanatorium at Tranquille was transferred to the Department of Health and Welfare in 1946, the farm connected with that institution remains under the control of the Provincial Secretary, which Department also operates the farms at Essondale and Colquitz.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

Two homes for the aged are maintained by the Department, one at Essondale, the other at Vernon.

ELECTIONS ACT.

An important part of the Department’s work is the conduct of elections. A number of documents relating to this important work are issued by the Department.

INSPECTOR OF HOSPITALS.

First appointed in 1947; supervises the distribution of grants to hospitals by authority of the Hospitals Act and renders assistance in connection with their
many problems. Through this office arrangements are made for the clearance from hospitals of chronic indigent patients to cheaper maintenance in their own homes or in boarding-houses.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE PROVINCIAL SECRETARY.

Serials:

British Columbia hospitals, compiled from figures furnished by public hospitals. 1921–1933.
Title varies:
1921–1923, Statistics compiled from figures furnished by public hospitals.
1924–1933, British Columbia hospitals.
Continued as Hospital service and costs.

Canadian national institute for the blind (western division). Annual report. 1931+ v. 1+

Hospital service and costs. 1934–1936.
3 reports, for the years: 1934, 1935, 1936.
Supersedes British Columbia hospitals.
Continued as Report on hospital statistics and administration of the "Hospital Act."

Title varies.


Special Publications:

Correspondence between the Provincial secretary and the Gold commissioner, Cassiar, respecting refund of sustenance allowance. 1880. 2 pp.

Correspondence respecting the acts of 1901. 1902. 20 pp.

Correspondence; trail through White Pass. 1891. 3 pp.

Correspondence with reference to the transfer of railway lands to the Dominion. 1880. 4 pp.

Draft bill on health insurance; an act to provide for the establishment of a system of health insurance for British Columbia, 1935. 1935. 36 pp.

An elucidation of the Prince of Wales Fairbridge farm school prompted by the superintendent of child welfare's report of August, 1944. 1944. 28 pp. mim.

Four years of progressive administration in the department of Hon. Dr. J. D. MacLean, Provincial secretary and minister of education. n.d. unp.
Special Publications—Continued.

Further papers relating to the acts passed by the Legislature of the province of British Columbia during the session of 1898. 1899. 4 pp.

Hospital act; instruction and key to monthly form and regulations. 1927. 6 pp.

Hospital act; regulations. 1927. 1 p.

Same. 1937. 1 p.

Reprinted from the British Columbia Gazette.

Hospital manual issued by the Department of Provincial secretary for the general information of government-aided hospitals. 1937. 51 sections. mim.

The influence of fascism on public health and state medicine in Italy, by G. B. Roatta. 1929. 5 pp.

Length of stay of patients in British Columbia hospitals. 1938. 6 pp.

List of justices of the peace in the province of British Columbia, August 14th, 1894. 1894. 11 pp.

Municipal proportional representation act; rules and regulations. 1919. 12 pp.

Order in Council reporting upon the non-construction of the Island railway. 1883. 2 pp.

Papers relating to the grant of land to the New Westminster and Vancouver railway company. 1894. 3 pp.

Papers relating to the population of British Columbia, as represented by Bulletin no. 1 of the Census of Canada, 1891. 1892. 4 pp.

Papers respecting the number of Chinese and Japanese landed in the province from foreign parts during the years 1897 and 1898. 1899. 2 pp.

Plan of health insurance for British Columbia. 1935. 41 pp. mim.

Same. 1935. 54 pp.

The problem of venereal disease control in British Columbia; a report with recommendations, by H. M. Cassidy. 1936. 32 pp. mim.

Record of developments, 1933 to 1941. 1941. 16 pp. typewritten.

Regulations governing the granting of public aid to hospitals. 1904. 1 p.

Report of the advisory committee on juvenile delinquency, 1936. 1936. 67 pp. mim.

Same. 1937. 43 pp.

Report of the advisory committee on labour conditions in hospitals, 1938. 1938. 79 pp. typewritten.

Report of the advisory committee on labour conditions in hospitals, Tranquille sanatorium. 1938. 14 pp. typewritten.


Report in regard to a petition addressed to the President of the United States by certain residents of Atlin, complaining of recent mining legislation of this province, which petition is referred to in the report of the Minister of Justice in chapter 50, "An act to amend the Placer mining act." 1900. 2 pp.
Special Publications—Continued.

Report of the Vancouver hospital survey commission upon the hospital situation of Greater Vancouver conducted under the auspices of a joint committee of the City council, the Hospital board of directors and the Provincial government of British Columbia. 1930. 220 pp. Printed by A. H. Timms, Vancouver.

Report on information collected and compiled in reference to certain phases of hospital work in British Columbia . . . 1934. 25 pp. mim.

Report on study made of Fairbridge farm school during the month of August, 1944, by Isobel Harvey. 1944. 9 pp. mim.

Seven years of progressive administration, by Honourable Dr. J. D. MacLean. 1924. 24 pp.


Summary of notes on "Residence and responsibility act." 1936. 4 pp.

PROVINCIAL BOARD OF HEALTH.

HEALTH AND WELFARE SERVICES.

Serials:

Annual report of the Registrar of births, deaths and marriages. 1911–1913. 3 v.
3 reports, for the years: 1911, 1912, 1913.

Bulletin of the British Columbia board of health. v. 1, September, 1933—v. 16, no. 4, September, 1946. Published monthly, with the exception of January, 1946.
Title varies:
v. 16, no. 4, March, 1946, Health bulletin. Continued as Department of health and welfare. Health bulletin.

Health education group of Vancouver. Lectures. 1932–1939. v. 1–5. mim.
5 volumes as follows: v. 1, 10 lectures; v. 2, 11 lectures; v. 3, 8 lectures; v. 4, 11 lectures; v. 5, 8 lectures.
Published by the Provincial board of health for the Health education group of Vancouver, B.C.


Report of the Medical inspection of schools. 1911+ v. 1+
DEPARTMENT OF THE PROVINCIAL SECRETARY.

PROVINCIAL BOARD OF HEALTH—Continued.

HEALTH AND WELFARE SERVICES—Continued.

Serials—Continued.

Report of the Medical inspection of schools—Continued.
In Sessional Papers, 1912-1947.
Continued as Department of health and welfare. Report of the Medical
inspection of schools.

Report of the Provincial board of health. 1907-1945. v. 11+
39 reports, for the years: 1907, 1908, 1909-10 (15 months), 1910-11, 1911-12,
1912-13, 1913 (9 months), 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918 (6 months), 1918-19,
1919-20, 1920-21, 1921-22, 1922-23, 1923-24, 1924-25, 1925-26, 1926-27,
1927-28, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32 (18 months), 1933, 1934, 1935,
Report for 1906 not printed.
In Sessional Papers, 1908-1947.
Supersedes Department of the attorney-general. Provincial board of health.
Report . . .
Continued as Department of health and welfare. Report of the Department
of health and welfare (Health branch).

Report of the Provincial sanitary inspector. 1911-1912. 2 v.
2 reports, for the years: 1911 (6 months), 1912.
In Sessional Papers, 1912-1913.
See also Report of the Provincial board of health.

14 reports, for the years: 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918 (6 months), 1918-19,
1919-20, 1920-21, 1921 (6 months), 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926.
In Report of the Provincial board of health.
Supersedes Department of the attorney-general. Registrar-general's office.
Annual report of the Registrar of births, deaths, and marriages.
of vital statistics.

Special Publications:

Address on the value of experimental research in medicine and surgery, by Dr. C.
Wace. 1923. 30 pp.
Same. 1928. 30 pp.
Administration of the Provincial health service of the Provincial board of health,
Victoria, B.C., 1943. 1943. 15 pp.
Ante-natal clinic; care of the teeth. 1931. 4 pp.
Same. 1937. 4 pp. Same. 1939. 4 pp.
Same. 1938. 4 pp.
Ante-natal clinic; diet for expectant mothers. 1931. 10 pp.
Same. 1935. 10 pp. Same. 1939. 10 pp.
Same. 1936. 10 pp. Same. 1940. 10 pp.
Same. 1937. 10 pp.
Ante-natal clinic; special exercises. 1931. 4 pp.
Same. 1935. 4 pp. Same. 1938. 4 pp.
Same. 1936. 4 pp. Same. 1939. 4 pp.
Same. 1937. 4 pp.
Special Publications—Continued.

Ante-natal clinic; suggestions to expectant mothers. 1931. 12 pp.
Same. 1937. 12 pp.

Ante-natal clinic; to prevent constipation. 1931. 4 pp.
Same. 1937. 4 pp. Same. 1940. 4 pp.
Same. 1939. 4 pp. Same. 1941. 4 pp.

Anterior poliomyelitis (infantile paralysis), by Dr. C. Wace. 1928. 21 pp.

Bacterial treatment of sewage, by E. Mohun. 1904. 8 pp.

Camp regulations. 1931. 8 pp.

Care of household septic tanks, by J. Porter. 1929. 6 pp.
Same. 1935. 7 pp. Same. 1940. 7 pp.
Same. 1939. 7 pp.

Causes and prevention of sickness; importance of clean hands. 1930. 3 pp.
Same. 1935. 3 pp. Same. 1940. 3 pp.
Same. 1939. 3 pp.

Child hygiene; diet series 1; breast feeding. 1926. 1 p.
Same. 1930. 1 p. Same. 1936. 1 p.
Same. 1934. 1 p. Same. 1939. 1 p.

Child hygiene; diet series 2; artificial feeding. 1927. 1 p.
Same. 1931. 1 p. Same. 1939. 1 p.
Same. 1936. 1 p.

Child hygiene; diet series 3; feeding, 9 months to 2 years. 1928. 1 p.
Same. 1931. 1 p. Same. 1940. 1 p.
Same. 1936. 1 p.

Child hygiene; diet series 4; feeding, 2 to 6 years. 1927. 1 p.
Same. 1930. 1 p. Same. 1937. 1 p.
Same. 1935. 1 p. Same. 1939. 1 p.

Child hygiene; diet series 5; proper food for children of school age. 1927. 1 p.
Same. 1930. 1 p. Same. 1938. 1 p.
Same. 1931. 1 p.

Child health programme in British Columbia, by Mrs. V. S. MacLachlan. 1926. 7 pp.
Reprinted from Public health journal, March, 1923.

Collection and delivery of laboratory specimens (with "normal" findings), by A. M. Menzies, M.D. 1930. 8 pp.
Reprinted from British Columbia laboratory bulletin, May, 1930.

Consumption is a catching disease, is a preventable disease, is a curable disease . . . 1918. 12 pp.

Death may lurk in the closed garage. n.d. 1 p. min.
Same. 1931. 1 p. Poster.
Title varies.

Definitions of some terms used in public health, by H. W. Hill. 1928. 7 pp.
Same. 1935. 7 pp. Same. 1937. 7 pp.
Special Publications—Continued.

Same. n.d. 15 pp.
Reprinted from Canadian public health journal, August, 1934.

Diphtheria. n.d. 4 pp.
Diphtheria immunization. n.d. 2 pp.
Directions for becoming modern health crusaders. 1936. 2 pp.
Same. 1938. 2 pp.

Directions for the care of latrines. 1929. 1 p.
Same. 1938. 1 p.

A discussion of the plan for the integration of provincial health services. 1946. 14 pp.

Division of child welfare; plan of work and general policy. 1920. 7 pp.
Same. 1926. 7 pp.

Don’ts in first aid. 1940. 1 p.

Epidemiology of tuberculosis in the human, by H. W. Hill. 1931. 42 pp.

Facts about vaccination. 1930. 4 pp.
Same. 1934. 4 pp.

Fighting disease. 1928. 8 pp. (Bulletin no. 2.)
First aid. 1940. 1 p.

For parents; when and how to tell the children. 1981. 4 pp.
Same. 1988. 4 pp.

Goitre, the easiest disease to prevent. 1936. 2 pp.

Good health means a regular pay envelope. 1940. 3 pp.

Guide for the use of teachers and medical inspectors of rural and assisted schools.
1913. 15 pp.
Same. 1915. 15 pp.

Guide to the artificial feeding of babies after 9 months. 1932. 7 pp.

Health administrator’s dilemma, by Eugene R. Kelley, M.D., Massachusetts state commissioner of public health. 1923. 16 pp.

Health and welfare expenditures. 1938. 12 pp. mim.

Health in advancing years. 1936. 4 pp.

Health service to the people of British Columbia. 1933. unp.

Highlights of provincial health services. 1945. n.d. 16 pp.

Home care for communicable diseases. 1936. 4 pp.

Hospital control; and address given at the staff conference of the Health and welfare services of the Department of the provincial secretary on January 5, 1937, by Dr. G. F. Amyot. 1937. 9 pp. mim.

The house-fly menace and how to lessen same. 1931. 1 p.
Same. 1937. 1 p.
Same. 1939. 1 p.
DEPARTMENT OF THE PROVINCIAL SECRETARY.

PROVINCIAL BOARD OF HEALTH—Continued.

HEALTH AND WELFARE SERVICES—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued.

How parents can help teachers. 1928. 5 pp.
   Same. 1931. 5 pp.
Impetigo (scabs filled with matter). 1937. 1 p.
   Same. 1939. 1 p.
Infant feeding. 1932. 2 pp.
Influenza. 1937. 1 p.
   Same. n.d. 1 p.
Information respecting venereal diseases, syphilis and gonorrhoea. 1927. 7 pp.
Leprosy in Canada, by Chester P. Brown. n.d. 4 pp. mim.
[Letter] to medical health officers and others in charge of the management of outbreaks of small-pox. 1911. 2 pp.
Measles. n.d. 4 pp.
Medical inspection of schools; cleaning of schools. 1929. 1 p.
   Same. 1939. 1 p.
Medical inspection of schools; extracts from Public school act. 1937. 4 pp.
   Same. 1937. 3 pp.   Same. 1939. 4 pp.
Modern medicine; a retrospect and prospect, by T. W. Walker. 1933. 10 pp.
   Read before the Victoria medical society, January 25, 1933.
Morbidity code for Canada as adopted for use in British Columbia, by the Provincial board of health, together with an index to the terminology of disease. 1937. 270 pp. mim.
   Appendix to Bulletin of the Provincial board of health, 1937.
Mouth health. 1931. 32 pp.
My health habits. 1937. 1 p. Poster.
   Same. 1937. 14 pp.
   Reprinted from Canadian medical association journal, 1936.
Our enemy the fly. n.d. 2 pp.
Plague. 1900. 8 pp.
Plumbing regulations governing the installation of sanitary conveniences, plumbing, water-service connections, house connections to sewers, etc., and gas-fitting in the province of British Columbia. 1936. 1 p.
Prevention is better than cure . . . typhoid fever. 1929. 1 p.
   Same. 1937. 4 pp.   Same. 1939. 4 pp.
Provincial council for social hygiene. n.d. unp. [Leaflets relating to venereal disease.]
   Same. 1939. 14 pp.
Special Publications—Continued.

Public health nurse, by H. W. Hill. 1932. unp.
Queen Alexandra solarium for crippled children. 1929. 6 pp.
   Same. 1936. 1 p. Same. 1933. 1 p.
Regulations for sanitary control of railway construction camps. 1919. 1 p.
Regulations for the control of communicable diseases. 1926. 8 pp.
   Same. 1936. 8 pp. Same. 1933. 8 pp.
   Same. 1937. 8 pp. Same. 1945. 8 pp.
Regulations for the docking or mooring of all vessels arriving at British Columbia ports from plague-infected ports. 1908. 1 p.
   Same. 1924. 1 p.
Regulations for the prevention of the spread of smallpox to and in British Columbia. 1911. 3 pp.
   Same. 1920. 3 pp. Same. 1933. 5 pp.
   Same. 1930. 5 pp. Same. 1933. 5 pp.
Regulations for the sanitary control of lumber, mining and other camps, sawmills and other industries. 1920. 1 p.
   Same. 1937. 1 p.
Regulations for the sanitary control of lumber, mining and other camps, sawmills and other industries situated in unorganized districts. 1919. 1 p.
Regulations governing camp-ground sanitation. 1927. 1 p. Poster.
Regulations governing canneries and fish-packing establishments. 1934. 1 p.
   Same. 1937. 1 p.
Regulations governing food preserving, canning, storage or packing establishments. n.d. 1 p.
   Same. 1940. 1 p.
Regulations governing the burial of those dead of communicable diseases. 1930. 1 p.
   Same. 1938. 1 p.
Regulations governing the control of communicable diseases. 1926. 8 pp.
   Same. 1936. 8 pp. Same. 1939. 8 pp.
   Same. 1937. 8 pp.
Regulations governing the shipment and transportation of corpses and disinterred bodies. n.d. 2 pp.
Regulations governing the sterilization of rags. 1935? 1 p.
   Same. 1937? 1 p.
Regulations governing the transportation of those dead of communicable diseases. 1923. 1 p.
Regulations of the Provincial board of health respecting barber shops, barber schools or colleges. 1944. Poster.
Regulations of the Provincial board of health, British Columbia, respecting venereal diseases, including suggested plans of treatment for guidance of medical practitioners. 1920. 16 pp.
Special Publications—Continued.

Regulations re tuberculosis. 1918. 1 p.

Regulations respecting the sanitary control of auto-trailer houses. 1937. 1 p.


Report of the proposed metropolitan health department for Greater Vancouver area, by G. F. Amyot. 1936. 19 pp. mim.

Report of the Provincial board of health laboratories for 1937.
Reprinted from the Annual report of the Provincial board of health, 1937.

Ringworm. 1930. 1 p.
Same. 1937. 1 p. Same. 1939. 1 p.

Safeguard your baby. 1942. 1 p.

Sanitary regulations. 1917. 21 pp.
Same. 1933. 20 pp. Same. 1938. 20 pp.
Same. 1935. 20 pp. Same. 1940. 20 pp.

Sanitary regulations governing watersheds. 1918. 1 p.
Same. 1928. 1 p. Same. 1940. 1 p.
Same. 1935. 1 p. Same. 1941. 1 p. Poster.
Same. 1936. 1 p.

Same. 1937. 1 p. Same. 1939. 1 p.

Scarlet fever. n.d. 4 pp.
Same, revised. 1935. 4 pp.

School posters.
No. 1. After rising. n.d. 2 pp.
No. 4. After breakfast. n.d. 2 pp.
No. 5. Off to school—bright days. n.d. 2 pp.
No. 6. Off to school—rainy days. n.d. 2 pp.
No. 10. Care of footwear. n.d. 2 pp.

A series of nine prenatal letters for the protection of mother and child. 8th ed. 1938.
Same. 9th ed. Same. 10th ed. 1941.
Published by the Child welfare council, and distributed by the Provincial board of health.

Sex education in the child welfare programme, by Laura E. Jamieson. 1928. 7 pp.
Same. 1936. 7 pp.
Special Publications—Continued.

Some suggestions to aid in the recovery from pulmonary tuberculosis; issued by the Rotary clinic for diseases of the chest, Vancouver, B.C. 1928. 7 pp.

Some thoughts for wives and mothers and some teaching to be given to children by parents who find it difficult to put their thoughts into words. 1936. 5 parts, as follows:
- Part 1. God saw that it was good. 10 pp.
- Part 2. The gift of life. 3 pp.
- Part 5. The meaning of love. 4 pp.
  Same. 1938. 5 parts.

Strength of common solutions and remedies. 1940. 1 p.

Syllabus of public health teaching for schools, prepared by Hibbert Winslow Hill.
  1929. 8 pp.
  Same. 1936. 8 pp.

Taking the cure in tuberculosis. 1928. 7 pp.
  Same. 1935. 7 pp.

Thoughts for mothers. n.d. 5 parts.

Toothbrush drill and handkerchief drill, by Helen Hartley. 1930. 4 pp.
  Same. 1935. 4 pp.
  Same. 1936. 4 pp.
  Same. 1937. 4 pp.

Tourist typhoid carrier problem, by H. W. Hill. 1929. 4 pp.
  Same. 1935. 4 pp.

The treasure house. 1937. 7 pp.

  Same. 1939. 1 p.

Tuberculosis. 1918. 12 pp.

Tuberculosis; instructions and suggestions issued under authority of the Provincial board of health of British Columbia. 1901. 8 pp.

Tuberculosis, or the bacillus "at home." 1908. 10 pp.

Typhoid fever. n.d. 2 pp.

Understanding the normal child; a guide to the social-emotional development of the young child. 1945. 23 pp.
  See also Department of health and welfare. Understanding the normal child.

Undulant fever in British Columbia, by H. W. Hill. n.d. 3 pp.
  Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Vancouver medical association, April 1, 1929, and issued by the Provincial department of health.

Uniform regulations relating to the transportation of dead bodies in Canada and adopted by the Province of British Columbia. 1935. 3 pp.

Vaccination prevents smallpox. n.d. 2 pp.


What can I do to prevent the spread of communicable diseases? n.d. 1 p. Poster.
Special Publications—Continued.

Warning to parents, school trustees and teachers: measles. 1918. 1 p. Poster.

What smallpox is and does; what the new vaccination is and does, by H. W. Hill.
- 1930. 6 pp.
- Same. 1935. 7 pp.
- Same. 1938. 7 pp.

What the sunshine can do. 1925. 4 pp.

Whooping cough. n.d. 2 pp.

With apologies to Mother Goose. 1927. 1 p. Health poem.
- Same. 1929. 1 p.
- Same. 1936. 1 p.

World at war with venereal disease. n.d. 4 pp.

You and your baby. 12 letters. n.d.
- Same. 1941.

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING SERVICE.

Serials:


Special Publications:

Baby record. 1935. unp.
- Same. 1938. unp.

- Same. 1931. 4 pp.
- Same. 1934. 4 pp.

The Cowichan electoral district health centre; rural dental clinics, by Mrs. Claude Moss. 1925. 4 pp.

Directions for weaning. 1932. 1 p.

Health catechism for little children. 1926. 4 pp.
- Same. 1930. 4 pp.
- Same. 1937. 4 pp.
- Same. 1939. 4 pp.
- Same. 1940. 4 pp.

Health talks. 1923. 7 pp.

Home hygiene and care of the sick. 1923. 28 pp.
- Same. 1925. 30 pp.
- Same. 1927. 30 pp.
- Same. 1935. 30 pp.
- Same. 1936. 30 pp.

Junior health league classes. 1923. 10 pp.

Little mothers' league. 1927. 16 pp.
- Same. 1930. 16 pp.
- Same. 1935. 16 pp.

Prenatal service. 1923. 3 pp.

The public health nurse. n.d. unp. mim.

Public health nursing. 1926. 3 pp.
PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING SERVICE—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued.

Public health nursing, British Columbia, Canada; an account of the work of the public health nurse as carried out at the Cowichan health centre, Duncan, Vancouver Island, 1925. 1926. 8 pp.

Third annual report of the Provincial public health nursing service for the Kelowna rural district, July, 1930, to June, 1931. 1931. 8 pp.

To make modified milk with setting. 1929. 1 p.

Treatment for increasing or bringing back the supply of breast milk. 1929. 1 p.
Same. 1931. 1 p.

TRANQUILLE SANATORIUM.

Serials:

1907–1912, printed by Government printing bureau.
Continued as Annual report of the Tranquille sanatorium.

Annual report of the Tranquille sanatorium. 1921–22–1935.
In Sessional Papers, 1922–1936.
Supersedes Annual report of the Anti-tuberculosis society.

Special Publications:


Tranquille sanatorium for treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis; rules and regulations for patients. 1935. 10 pp.

TUBERCULOSIS CONTROL DIVISION.

Serials:

Report of the Tuberculosis division of the Provincial board of health. 1935 + v. 1 +
Issued as a supplement to Bulletin of British Columbia board of health.
Supersedes Department of provincial secretary. Tranquille sanatorium.
Annual report of the Tranquille sanatorium.
Continued as Department of health and welfare. Annual report of the Tuberculosis division.

Monthly bulletin: Division of tuberculosis control, Provincial board of health.

Special Publications:

A handbook for nurses on diseases of the respiratory system with some practical points in connection with tuberculosis control. r.d. 57 pp.

Same. 1945. 141 pp.
TUBERCULOSIS CONTROL DIVISION—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued.
Information and rules for patients applying for admission to tuberculosis institutions. 1944. 6 pp.
Instructions for tuberculosis patients in the home. 1939. 3 pp.
   Same. 1941. 27 pp.
   Lessons in tuberculosis. 1943. 27 pp.
   Title varies.
Rehabilitation meeting, October 31, 1944. 1944. 20 pp. mim.
Report of central council meeting. 1939. 36 pp. mim.
Report of staff meeting of the Division of tuberculosis control, Provincial board of health, held at the central office, Vancouver, B.C. January 27, 1941. 1941. 10 pp. mim.
Rules and regulations for patients. 1936. 9 pp.
   Same. 1938. 9 pp.
   Same. 1941. 9 pp.
   Same. 1939. 9 pp.
Statistical methods as applied to the Tuberculosis division of the Provincial board of health in British Columbia, as prepared for Dr. W. H. Hatfield, medical director, Tuberculosis division . . . by J. T. Marshall, 1936. unp. mim.
Printed as supplement to Bulletin of British Columbia board of health, May, 1936.
The tuberculin test. 1938. 2 pp.
   Same. 1939. 2 pp.
   Same. 1940. 2 pp.
Tuberculosis control in British Columbia. n.d. 15 pp. mim.

VENEREAL DISEASE CONTROL DIVISION.

Serials:
Division of venereal disease control, Provincial board of health. Report.
   5 reports, for the years: 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946.
Monthly report; Division of venereal disease control, Provincial board of health. March, 1937–May, 1941.

Special Publications:
Classification of gonorrhoea. n.d. 2 pp. mim.
Classification of syphilis. 1946. 1 p. mim.
Community control of venereal disease. n.d. 5 pp. mim.
Consultants. 1946. 1 p. mim.
The facts about syphilis. n.d. 10 pp.
False positive serological tests for syphilis. 1945. 4 pp.
Gonorrhoea in the female. 1940. 5 pp. (No. 2.)
   Same. 1942. 5 pp.
Gonorrhoea in the male. 1941. 5 pp. (No. 1.)
Good health means a regular pay envelope. 1941. 3 pp.
VENEREAL DISEASE CONTROL DIVISION—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued.

Gravity of war-time venereal disease problem stressed by the President of the American medical association. 1942. 4 pp.

Hidden costs in industry. 1943. 10 pp.

Important health rules to follow. 1942. 3 pp.

Same. 1943. 2 pp.

Information about two serious diseases. 1942. 14 pp.

Same. 1945. unp.

Instructions for patients with acute gonorrhoea. 1936. 1 p.

Instructions for patients with chronic gonorrhoea. 1936. 1 p.

Penicillin treatment for syphilis. n.d. 1 p. mim.

Questions and answers about syphilis and gonorrhoea. 1942. 8 pp.

Re the use of mapharsen. n.d. 1 p. mim.

Record system as set up for the Division of venereal disease control of the Provincial board of health, as prepared by the Department of vital statistics under the supervision of J. T. Marshall. 1937. unp. mim.

Supplement to Bulletin of British Columbia board of health, August, 1937.

Record of treatment. 1946. 8 pp.

Remember . . . 1943. 3 pp.

Report of first meeting of special committee on venereal disease education. 1940. 14 pp. mim.

Report: the progress of venereal disease control in Greater Vancouver from July 1, 1937, to August 31, 1941; the effects of suppression of illegally operating, disease-dispensing bawdy houses for a thirty-month period on venereal disease. 1941. 14 pp. mim.

Routine for spinal puncture. 1936. 1 p.

Schedule of intensive treatment for early syphilis (primary and secondary). 1946. 1 p. mim.

Schedule of routine treatment for early syphilis. 1946. 1 p. mim.

Six educational paths to control of venereal disease in British Columbia. 1941. 4 pp.

Standing orders for combined penicillin, arsenical bismuth therapy for early acquired syphilis. 1946. 1 p. mim.

Stop this! the case against the red-light district and commercialized prostitution. [1946.] 16 pp.

A symposium on recent advances in venereal disease control presented at the annual meeting B.C. medical association, September, 1945. 1945. unp.

Treatment of gonorrhoea. 1946. 1 p. mim.

Venereal disease information for nurses. [1946.] 18 pp.

Victory over disease. 1945. unp.

What do you know about venereal disease? 1941. 4 pp.

Same. 1942. 3 pp. Same. 1945. 4 pp.

Same. 1942. 4 pp.
VENEREAL DISEASE CONTROL DIVISION—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued.

What outstanding medical authorities say about commercial prostitution. n.d. 4 pp. mim.

What you should know about syphilis and gonorrhoea, by Max J. Exner. 1941. 70 pp.

Why let it burn? 1941. 16 pp.

Same. 1942. 16 pp.

VITAL STATISTICS DIVISION.

Note.—Prior to the creation of the Vital Statistics Division in 1937, work relating to vital statistics had been carried on by a Vital Statistics Department of the Provincial Board of Health for the period 1913-1937. For the years 1872-1913, vital statistics were contained in the annual Report of the Registrar of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, under the direction of the Attorney-General.

For convenience, publications on vital statistics dated since 1927 (till 1945) have been listed below.

Serials:


Special Publications:

Appointments of marriage commissioners. 1930. 2 pp.

Same. 1934. 2 pp. Same. 1938. 2 pp.

Definitions of boundaries of vital statistics registration districts as printed in the British Columbia Gazette of August 1, 1946, and April 17, 1947. 37 pp.

Instructions to District registrars of births, marriages, and deaths: as revised July 1st, 1933. 1933. 5 pp.

Same, as revised July 1st, 1937. 1937. 5 pp.

Instructions to District registrars of vital statistics. n.d. 4 pp.

Same, pt. 2. n.d. 1 p.

Instructions to Issuers of marriage licences. n.d. 2 pp.

Issuance of permits for immediate marriages. 1934. 1 p.

Same. 1938. 1 p.

List of persons authorized to issue permits for immediate marriages. n.d. 1 p.


Same. 1944. 24 pp.
VITAL STATISTICS DIVISION—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued.

Same, November 6th, 1930. 1930. 3 pp.
Same, September 1st, 1932. 1932. 16 pp.
Same, August 31st, 1933. 1933. 16 pp.
Same, August 30th, 1934. 1934. 17 pp.
Same, August 27th, 1936. 1936. 23 pp.
Same, August 26th, 1937. 1937. 24 pp.
Same, August 31st, 1939. 1939. 26 pp.
Same, August 29th, 1940. 1940. 27 pp.
Same, August 28th, 1941. 1941. 27 pp.
Same, August 27th, 1942. 1942. 29 pp.
Same, August 26th, 1943. 1943. 31 pp.
Same, August 31st, 1944. 1944. 25 pp.
Same, August 29th, 1946. 1946. 31 pp.

See also Department of health and welfare. Vital statistics division. *Marriage act*.


DIRECTOR OF SOCIAL WELFARE.

Special Publications:

Health and welfare expenditures. 1936. 12 pp. mim.
Same. 1937. 12 pp. mim.

Memorandum on definition of municipal responsibility for relief, health and welfare cases. 1936. 14 pp. mim.


Problems of relief, health and welfare services for inter-provincial transients; a memorandum prepared by H. M. Cassidy . . . at Ottawa, June 16, 1936, as revised at Victoria, July 11, 1936. 1936. 39 pp. mim.

Problem of venereal disease control in British Columbia; a report with recommendations by H. M. Cassidy, director of social welfare, May 19, 1936. 1936. 32 pp. mim.

Proceedings of staff conference, health and welfare services, Hotel Vancouver, Vancouver, B.C., January 4, 5, and 6, 1937. 1937. 30 pp. mim.

Public welfare organization in Canada, Dominion and Provincial, by H. M. Cassidy. 1937. 30 pp. mim.

Regulations respecting the administration of the destitute, poor and sick vote. 1937. 3 pp. mim.

Relief schedules and procedures; autumn, 1936; revised, spring, 1938. 1938. 5 pp. mim.
DIRECTOR OF SOCIAL WELFARE—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued.

Report of meeting of committee on juvenile delinquency, Court-house, Vancouver, July 30, 1936. 1936. 40 pp. mim.

Same, 1939. 1940. 2 pp. mim.

SOCIAL ASSISTANCE BRANCH.

Serials:

Annual report of the social assistance branch of the Department of provincial secretary. 1945+ 2 reports, for the years: 1945, 1946. In Sessional Papers, 1946.


Special Publications:

Examination for applicants for positions as welfare visitors. 1935. 4 pp. mim.
Same. 1936. 3 pp. mim. Same. 1940. 3 pp. mim.
Same. 1939. 4 pp. mim. Same. 1941. 3 pp. mim.

Generalized social worker in public welfare, with particular reference to the Welfare field service of British Columbia: a paper presented by Miss Isobel Harvey, superintendent of neglected children for British Columbia, to the fifth Canadian conference on social work, at Ottawa, Ontario, June 1, 1937. 1937. 6 pp. mim.

Federal resources. 1945. 26 pp. mim.
Medical identification card. 1943. 1 p.

Outline of British Columbia’s public welfare programme. 1944. 7 pp.

Regulations made pursuant to the provisions of the Mothers’ allowances act, being chapter 53 of the Statutes of 1937. 1942. 4 pp.
Same. 1943. 4 pp.

Resources manual, section II. 1945. 98 pp. [Section I, not published.]
Social history outline; psychiatric history outline for use both in hospital and clinic cases. 1945. 3 pp.

Statement re need for trained personnel in social work. n.d. 5 pp. mim.

OLD-AGE PENSIONS.

Serials:
Annual report on the administration of the Old-age pensions act for the province of British Columbia.
2 reports, for the years: 1943–44, 1944–45.
In Sessional Papers, 1945.
Continued as Department of health and welfare. The administration of the Old-age pensions act; annual report.

Special Publications:
Same. 1944. 16 pp.
Same. 1946. 16 pp.

WELFARE BRANCH.

Serials:
Annual report on the administration of the Mothers’ allowances act. 1936/37–1945. 9 v.
Since 1945 this report has been included in the Report of the Social assistance branch.
Title varies:
1936–37, 1937–38, Annual report on the administration of the Mothers’ pensions act.

Special Publications:
Regulations made pursuant to the provisions of the Mothers’ allowances act. . . .
1940. 3 pp.
Same. 1943. 4 pp.

WELFARE FIELD SERVICE.

Serials:
Annual report of the welfare field service. 1936/37–1940/41.
1935–36 annual report not published.

WELFARE INSTITUTIONS LICENSING ACT.

Serials:
Statistics and administration of the Welfare institutions licensing act; report for the year ending December 31st . . .
2 reports, for the years: 1945, 1946.

Special Publications:
Welfare institutions licensing act; regulations. 1940. 3 pp. mim.
DEPARTMENT OF THE PROVINCIAL SECRETARY.

BOTANICAL OFFICE.

Serials:
Annual report of the Botanical office. 1913–1915. 3 v.
3 reports, for the years: 1913 (v. 1, pt. 1), 1914 (v. 1, pt. 2), 1915 (v. 1, pt. 3), and paged continuously.
In Sessional Papers, 1914–1916.

Botanical office leaflet, series 2. 1915. no. 1.
Instructions on the collection and preservation of plants for private or school herbaria, by J. Davidson. 1915. 21 pp.

BUREAU OF PROVINCIAL INFORMATION.

Serials:
Annual report of the Bureau of provincial information. 1901–1906.
5 reports, for the years: 1901, 1902–03, 1903–04, 1905, 1906.
Title varies:
In Sessional Papers, 1903–1907.
Continued as Department of finance. Bureau of provincial information.
Annual report . . .

Continued as Department of finance. Bureau of provincial information.
Bulletin series . . .
Bulletin no. 1.
General review of mining in British Columbia. 1902. 64 pp.

Supplementary bulletin no. 1.

Bulletin no. 2.

Bulletin no. 3.
Skeena River district and Bulkley Valley settlement. 1902. 14 pp.

Bulletin no. 4.
Population of British Columbia according to proposed electoral districts. 1902. 10 pp.

Bulletin no. 5.
Good roads; hints on their making and maintenance. 1902. 39 pp.

Bulletin no. 6.
Finances of British Columbia, by the Hon. J. D. Prentice, Minister of finance. 1902. 22 pp.

Bulletin no. 7.

Bulletin no. 8.
British Columbia as a field for immigration. 1902. 8 pp.

Bulletin no. 9.
The undeveloped areas of the great interior of British Columbia. 1902. 50 pp. and map.
BUREAU OF PROVINCIAL INFORMATION—Continued.

Serials—Continued.

Bulletin series—Continued.

Bulletin no. 10.
Land and agriculture in British Columbia. 1903. 128 pp.

Bulletin no. 11.
General review of mining in British Columbia. 1903. unp.
Reprinted from Year book of British Columbia, 1903 ed.

Bulletin no. 12.
British Columbia, the Britain of the Pacific. 1903. 11 pp.

Bulletin no. 13.
The markets for British Columbia fish and fishery products. 1903. 11 pp.

The markets on the Pacific for British Columbia wood pulp and paper. 1903. 26 pp.

Bulletin no. 15.
Reprinted from Year book of British Columbia, 1903 ed.

Bulletin no. 16.
The fisheries of British Columbia. 1903. unp.
Reprinted from Year book of British Columbia, 1903 ed.

Bulletin no. 17.
Game of British Columbia with a list of birds and mammals. 1903. 32 pp.

Bulletin no. 18.

Bulletin no. 19.
Cover-title: Mining in British Columbia.

Bulletin no. 20.
The fisheries of British Columbia.

Bulletin no. 21.
The timber and pulp wood industries of British Columbia. 1905. 38 pp.
Cover-title: Timber in British Columbia.
Supplement to Bulletin no. 21. 1906. 3 pp.

Bulletin no. 22.
New British Columbia; the undeveloped areas of the great central and northern interior. 1906. 47 pp.

Bulletin no. 23.
Handbook of British Columbia, Canada. 1906. 67 pp.
CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

Serials:
Annual report of the business done in pursuance of the Superannuation act. 1921/22–1929/30. 9 v.
2 reports, for the years: 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930.
In Sessional Papers, 1922–1931.
Continued as Department of the provincial secretary. Superannuation commission. Annual report . . . of the Superannuation act.
Annual report of the business done in pursuance of the Teachers' pensions act. 1929–30. 1 v.
1 report, for the year: 1929–30.
In Sessional Papers, 1931.
Continued as Department of the provincial secretary. Superannuation commission. Annual report of the . . . Teachers' pensions act.
In Sessional Papers, 1947.

Special Publications:
By-laws of the Victoria branch, the B.C. Provincial government employees' association. 1944. 8 pp.
Circular letter to employees; instructions and suggestions for filling in the classification questionnaire. n.d. 1 p.
Civil service regulations with respect to: I. Vacation and special leave. II. Sick leave. III. Grievance procedure. IV. General welfare representations and appeals as approved by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council. 1946. 16 pp.
Employees' record; classification questionnaire. 1943. 4 pp.
Report of the civil service committee on reorganization, including recommendations. 1945. 129 pp.

ELECTIONS ACT.

Serials:
British Columbia voters' lists. 1874+ 29 lists, for the years: 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882–1884, 1885, 1890, 1892, 1894, 1895, 1898, 1900, 1903, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1911, 1916, 1920, 2 v.; 1924, 2 v.; 1928, 2 v.; 1933, 2 v.; 1937, 3 v.; 1941, 8 v.; 1945, 9 v.
In Sessional Papers, 1875–1882, 1885–1886, 1899.

Special Publications:
British Columbia active service voting regulations. 1941. 30 pp.
Same. 1945. 30 pp.
Comparison of voters' lists. n.d. 1 p.
Election returns. 1917. 1 p.
General election, 1933, returning officers. 1933. 1 p.
Plebiscite (beer by the glass); voting returns by polling divisions. 1924. unp. mim.
ELECTIONS ACT—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued.

Same, February 10th, 1941. 1941. 114 pp.


Provincial elections act. List of candidates prepared from particulars furnished by returning officers . . . 1933. 8 pp.

Same. 1937. 26 pp.


Statement of votes by electoral districts; general election, 1928. 1928. 61 pp.
Statement of votes by electoral districts; general election, 1933. 1934. 63 pp.
Statement of votes by electoral districts; general election and plebiscite, June 1st, 1937. 1937. 149 pp.
Statement of votes by electoral districts; general election, including active service voting, October 21st, 1941. 1942. 96 pp.
Statement of votes by electoral districts; general election, including active service voting, October 25th, 1945. 1946. 99 pp.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING BUREAU.

Serials:

British Columbia gazette. January 3, 1863+ v. 1+
Title varies:
1863–1871, Government gazette.
1871 to date, British Columbia gazette.
The official organ of the Government; includes the text of many orders in council, proclamations, appointments, rules and regulations formulated under various Acts, company incorporations, and miscellaneous legal and official notices. Issued each week on Thursday, with an annual index in December.

Price list of government publications and British Columbia gazette advertising rates. 1911+ v. 1+
Title varies.
Published annually. Includes a list of important executive papers: Statutes, Journals, Sessional Papers, Magistrate's manuals, and separates of Acts. It does not list annual reports or special publications of the various government departments.
DEPARTMENT OF THE PROVINCIAL SECRETARY.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING BUREAU—Continued.

Serials—Continued.

Printing office report. 1879+ v. 1+
In Sessional Papers, 1880–1921 (2nd session).

Special Publications:

Emigrant Soldiers' Gazette and Cape Horn Chronicle, with map and illustrations; published originally on manuscript forms, kindly loaned by Captain W. D. Marsh, R.E., during the voyage from Gravesend to Vancouver Island of the detachment of Royal Engineers selected for service in British Columbia, between the 10th October, 1858, and 12th April, 1859; edited by Second Corporal C. Sinnett, R.E., assisted by Lieut. H. S. Palmer, R.E., with addenda by Lieut.-Colonel R. Wolfenden, I.S.O., V.D. 1907. unp.

Work of the Royal Engineers in British Columbia, 1858 to 1863, by His Honour Frederic W. Howay, Judge of the County Court of Westminster, being an address before the Art, Historical, and Scientific Association of Vancouver on 9th February, 1909. 1910. 17 pp.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Serials:

Annual report of the Provincial industrial school for girls. 1934–35+ v. 7+
In Sessional Papers, 1936–1947.

Supersedes Department of the attorney-general. Industrial school for girls. Annual report.

Continued as Department of health and welfare. Industrial school for girls.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

Serials:

Annual report of the Provincial industrial school for boys. 1922/23–1945/46+ v. 9+

Supersedes Department of the attorney-general. Industrial school for boys. Annual report.

Continued as Department of health and welfare. Industrial school for boys.
Serials:
Annual report of the Mental hospitals. 1873 + v. 1+
Title varies:
1873–1876, Report of the Medical superintendent of the Provincial lunatic asylum.
1882–1900, Annual report of the Asylum for the insane.
1901, Annual report of the Hospital for the insane.
1902–1912, Annual report of the Public hospital for the insane.
1913 to date, Annual report of the Mental hospitals.

Special Publications:
By-laws, rules and regulations of the Provincial lunatic asylum. 1885. 12 pp.
Colony farm auction sale, Holstein cattle . . . 1915. 74 pp.
Library catalogue of the Provincial mental hospital, Essondale, B.C. 1937. 44 pp.
Information for new members of the staff regarding attitude of attendant to patient. 1947. 6 pp.
Reduction sale of Holstein-Friesian heifers from Colony farm and Tranquille farm . . . 1947. 81 pp.
Regulations made pursuant to the provisions of the Mental hospitals act. . . .
1919. 4 pp. mim.
Same. 1940. 1 p. mim.
Rules and instructions to employees of the Provincial mental hospitals of British Columbia. 1926. 41 pp.
Same. 1930. 41 pp.
Rules and regulations of the Provincial mental hospital at Coquitlam, B.C. 1912. 51 pp.
Social service report. 1936. 5 pp.
Same. 1937. 5 pp.
Same. 1938. 4 pp.
Special report of advisory committee on labour conditions in hospitals concerning student nurses and mental graduates, Provincial mental hospital . . . 1938. 9 pp. typewritten.

PROVINCIAL GAME AND FOREST WARDEN.
Serials:
Report of the Provincial game and forest warden. 1905–06. v. 1–2.
2 reports, for the years: 1905, 1906.
Continued as Department of lands and works. Report of the Provincial game and forest warden.
In Sessional Papers, 1906–1907.
PROVINCIAL HOME.

Special Publications:

Regulations made pursuant to the provisions of the Provincial home for the aged act . . . September 4, 1936. 1936. 2 pp.

Rules and regulations for the government of the Provincial home. 1895. 1 p.

PROVINCIAL INFIRMARY.

Special Publications:

Provincial home for incurables; regulations under the Provincial home for incurables act. 1935. 6 pp.
Same. 1936. 6 pp.

Provincial infirmaries act; application form and regulations. 1938. unp.
Same. 1940. 5 pp.
Same. 1942. unp.

Provincial infirmary; regulations under the Provincial infirmaries act. 1940. 5 pp.

PROVINCIAL LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES.

PROVINCIAL LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Supersedes Department of the Attorney-General. Provincial Library. q.v.

Serials:

Report of the Provincial library and archives. 1921. 1 v.
1 report, for the year: 1921 (9 months).
In Sessional Papers, 1921 (2nd session).
Supersedes Department of the attorney-general. Provincial library. Report . . .

Special Publications:

List of Canadian books contained in the Victoria public library and the Provincial library, Victoria, B.C. 1921.


Serials and periodicals in the library of the Province of British Columbia. 1932. 36 pp. mim.

PROVINCIAL ARCHIVES.

Serials:

Annual report and proceedings of the British Columbia historical association. 1923–1929. 4 v.
4 reports, for the years: 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926–1929.
Published by the Archives of British Columbia in co-operation with the British Columbia historical association.

Published by the Archives of British Columbia in co-operation with the British Columbia historical association.
Continued as Department of education. Provincial archives. British Columbia historical quarterly.
Serials—Continued.

Memoir series. 1923–1931. no. 5–9.
Continued as Department of education. Provincial archives. Memoir series.
no. 10+ 1945+
Memoir no. 5.
Menzies' journal of Vancouver's voyage, Apr:1 to October, 1792, by C. F. Newcombe. 1923. 171 pp.
Memoir no. 6.
The early history of the Fraser River mines, by F. W. Howay. 1926. 126 pp.
Memoir no. 7.
Memoir no. 8.
Memoir no. 9.

Report of the Provincial archives department. 1910–1913. 2 v.
2 reports, for the years: 1910, 1913.
Title varies:
1913, Report of the Provincial archives department.
In Sessional Papers, 1911 and 1914.

PROVINCIAL MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Serials:

Report of the Provincial museum of natural history. 1897+ v. 1+
In Sessional Papers, 1897, 1913–1943.
Continued as Department of education. Provincial museum of natural history. Annual report . . .
Title varies.

Occasional papers of the British Columbia provincial museum. 1939–1941. nos. 1–3.
Continued as Department of education. Occasional papers of the British Columbia provincial museum.
No. 1.
The vertebrate fauna of the Peace River district of British Columbia, by Ian McTaggart Cowan. 1939. 102 pp.
No. 2.
Oceanic fishes from the northeast Pacific Ocean, by Wilbert McLeod Chapman. 1940. 44 pp.
No. 3.
The grebes; studies of waterfowl in British Columbia, by J. A. Munro. 1941. 71 pp.
Special Publications:

British Columbia totem poles, by W. A. Newcombe. 1931. 3 pp. and plates.

Bulletin of the Natural history society of British Columbia. 1893. 72 pp.


Cerambycidae of Vancouver Island (preliminary annotated list), by G. A. Hardy. 1926. 10 pp.
Reprinted from Report of the Provincial museum, 1925.

Checklist of British Columbia birds, by John Fannin. 1891. 49 pp.

Check-list of the macrolepidoptera of British Columbia (butterflies and moths), by E. H. Blackmore. 1927. 47 pp.


Hepatics of the Pacific coast and adjoining States, by A. H. Brinkman. 1938. 3 pp.


Nature talks for school-children on Saturday mornings, illustrated by lantern views or specimens, supplemented by motion pictures; second series. 1935. 3 pp.

Nesting colonies of the double-crested cormorant in British Columbia, by J. A. Munro. 1937. 5 pp. and plates.

Nesting of the western grebe in British Columbia, by J. A. Munro. 1939. 2 pp. and illus.

Notice of some new or interesting species of shells from British Columbia and the adjacent region, by William Healey Dall. 1897. 18 pp.
Natural history society of B.C. Bulletin no. 2, article 1.


Natural history society of B.C. Bulletin.

Papers and communications read before the Natural history society of British Columbia. 1891. 64 pp.
Bulletin no. 1.
Printed by J. A. Cohen, Victoria, B.C.

Preliminary catalogue of the collections of natural history and ethnology in the Provincial museum, Victoria, British Columbia, 1898. 196 pp.

Preliminary catalogue of the flora of Vancouver and Queen Charlotte Islands. 1921. 86 pp.
PROVINCIAL MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued.


Maps:

Ethnological map of the Province of British Columbia. n.d.

Serials:


Special Publications:


Accessions. 1936. n.d. 23 pp. mim.

Same. 1936–1937. n.d. 27 pp. mim.

British Columbia library survey 1927–1928, conducted under the auspices of British Columbia library commission. 1929. 103 pp.


Bulletin no. 1. An address by the Public library commission to the people of British Columbia. 1927. 4 pp. Printed by the Wrigley Printing Company, Vancouver.

Bulletin no. 2. The present status of British Columbia library associations, March, 1927.


Special Publications—Continued.

British Columbia library survey—Continued.

Bulletin no. 5.
Library service for the blind, by Christina Ross Frame. 1927. 4 pp.

Bulletin no. 6.
Special or occupational libraries, by Edgar S. Robinson. 1927. 4 pp.

Bulletin no. 7.
Provincial travelling library system. 1927. 2 pp.

Bulletin no. 8.
Libraries in hospitals, orphanages, and correctional institutions. n.d. 7 pp.

Bulletin no. 9.
The "open shelf." 1927. 3 pp.

Bulletin no. 10.
What has British Columbia to learn from the rural systems of the motherland? n.d. 4 pp.

Bulletin no. 11.

Bulletin no. 12.
Public library legislation in various parts of the world, compiled by M. C. Holmes. 1928. 15 pp.

Bulletin no. 13.
The county library idea. n.d. 4 pp.
Printed by Wrigley Printing Company, Vancouver.

The possibilities of library-van service in British Columbia. 1928. 5 pp.

Bulletin no. 15.
Libraries in graded schools and high schools, by R. P. Steeves. 1927. 3 pp.

Bulletin no. 16.
Branch libraries in typical county systems. 1927. 3 pp.

Bulletin no. 17.
Sea-coast library service in British Columbia. 1927. 3 pp.

Bulletin no. 18.
What county librarians think. 1927. 3 pp.

Bulletin no. 19.

Catalogue of books comprising the Teachers' professional library. 1939. 47 pp.
Supplement, 1940. 18 pp.

Supplement. 1937. 9 pp. mim.
Same, 2nd ed. 1939. 50 pp.

Classification of books. 1940. 4 pp.

Libraries act; draft for private use only. 1935. 24 pp.
Special Publications—Continued.


Manual for small school libraries. 1940. 51 pp.

Open shelf information. 1938. 1 p.

Preliminary and tentative draft for consideration by Library survey council, September 28th, 1928. 1928. 18 pp.


Public and school library services in British Columbia. n.d. 2 pp. mim.

Summer school supplement of the Teachers' professional library catalogue, 1941. 1941. 18 pp. mim.


Supplementary catalogue of children's books, 1941, for the use of pupils of the Elementary correspondence school. n.d. 11 pp.

Teachers' professional library; preliminary catalogue. 1939. 11 pp. mim.

Who may borrow books. 1941. 1 p.

Selected lists of books in the library of the Public library commission.

The following subjects have been issued:—

Adult education. 1928. 2 pp.
Africa. 1932. 8 pp.
Agriculture and rural life. n.d. 6 pp.
Amusements. 1932. 10 pp.
Anthropology. 1929. 2 pp.
Art; architecture; sculpture. 1935. 7 pp.
Asia. 1930. 9 pp.
Astronomy. 1930. 2 pp.
Australia; Tasmania; New Zealand. 1932. 3 pp.
Biography. 1932. 52 pp.

Same, additions to August, 1935. 1935. 8 pp.

Same. 1940. 50 pp.

Books about birds. 1928. 2 pp.
Books and reading. 1932. 4 pp.
British and Irish dramatists of the present day. 1929. 6 pp.
British history. 1930. 5 pp.
Canada. 1929. 26 pp.
Chemistry. 1932. 2 pp.
Child study. 1928. 3 pp.
Church and the rural community. 1928. 2 pp.
Co-operation. 1931. 3 pp.
Customs, costumes, popular life. 1932. 6 pp.
Drawing, decoration, design. 1931. 4 pp.
Economics. 1932. 7 pp.

Same. 1935. 11 pp.
Special Publications—Continued.

Selected lists of books in the library of the Public library commission—Continued.

Education. 1926. 36 pp.
   Same, September, 1928. 1928. 47 pp.
   Same, supplementary list. 1930. 5 pp.
English fiction. 1928. 4 pp.
Europe. 1931. 19 pp.
Floriculture. 1929. 4 pp.
Gardens. 1935. 6 pp.
Geology and mineralogy. 1929. 5 pp.
   Same. 1932. 6 pp.
Greece. 1932. 8 pp.
Handicrafts. n.d. 6 pp.
Hawaii, Philippines, Oceania. 1932. 4 pp.
Health. 1932. 8 pp.
Health of the child. 1928. 2 pp.
History, ancient history. 1932. 7 pp.
Home. 1931. 4 pp.
Home economics. 1931. 6 pp.
Insects. 1929. 3 pp.
   Same. 1931. 4 pp.
Literature. 1932. 9 pp.
Mathematics. 1932. 4 pp.
Mexico, Central America, West Indies. 1932. 3 pp.
Music. 1932. 8 pp.
Oratory. 1928. 1 p.
Painting. 1932. 9 pp.
Philosophy. 1931. 12 pp.
Physics. 1932. 3 pp.
Play production. 1928. 2 pp.
Plays for young people. 1928. 3 pp.
Poets of the British Empire and their work (excluding Canada). 1932. 10 pp.
Polar regions. 1930. 2 pp.
Prehistoric man. 1931. 4 pp.
Religion. 1931. 4 pp.
Rome. 1932. 6 pp.
School libraries. 1928. 2 pp.
Sociology, political science. 1932. 6 pp.
South America. 1932. 4 pp.
Stay-at-home travels. 1929. 8 pp.
United States. 1932. 8 pp.
Useful arts. 1935. 11 pp.
Zoology. 1931. 6 pp.

Travelling Library.

Province of British Columbia; travelling libraries. n.d. 2 pp.
DEPARTMENT OF THE PROVINCIAL SECRETARY.

RETURNED SOLDIERS' AID COMMISSION.

Serials:
Title varies:
1916–17, Provincial returned soldiers' commission of British Columbia.
In Sessional Papers, 1916 and 1920.

Special Publications:
British Columbia Returned soldier commission. 1918. unp.

SUPERANNUATION COMMISSION.

Serials:
Annual report of the business done in pursuance of the Civil service superannuation act. 1935–36+ v. 1+
In Sessional Papers, 1936 (2nd session)–1947.

Annual report of the business done in pursuance of the Superannuation act. 1930/31–1939. 9 v.
In Sessional Papers, 1932–1939.
Supersedes Department of the provincial secretary. Civil service commission. Annual report . . . of the Superannuation act.

Annual report of the business done in pursuance of the Municipal superannuation act. 1940+ v. 1+
7 reports, for the years: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946.
In Sessional Papers, 1940–1947.
Supersedes Department of the provincial secretary. Annual report . . . of the Superannuation act.

Annual report of the business done in pursuance of the Teachers' pensions act. 1931–1940. 11 v.
In Sessional Papers, 1932–1941/42.
Supersedes Department of the provincial secretary. Civil service commission. Annual report . . . of the Teachers' pensions act.
Continued under re-enacted Statute of 1940, chapter 52.

Annual report of the business done in pursuance of the Teachers' pensions act (1940, chapter 52). 1940+ v. 1+
5 reports, for the years: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945.

Special Publications:
The British Columbia teachers' pensions act; a commentary. n.d. 7 pp.
Municipal superannuation act, 1938; regulations made pursuant to section 41. 1939. 4 pp.
CHAPTER XVI.
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

The Department of Public Works was constituted by legislative authority in 1908 (8 Edw. VII, chap. 41). It is administered by a Minister of Public Works, who is a member of the Executive Council, first appointed in December of that year. He is assisted by a Deputy Minister and Chief Engineer, and engineers of the Department. (1947.)

The Department is responsible for the construction and maintenance of public highways, bridges, Government offices and buildings, wharves, river-bank protection, and the maintenance of ferry and steamboat services. Prior to 1908 the supervision of public works had been assigned to the Works Branch under the control of the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works.

At one time the Factories, Boiler Inspection, and Electrical Energy Inspection Acts were assigned to the Department for administration. In 1921 the Factories Inspection Act was transferred to the Department of Labour, and in 1924 the Boiler Inspection and Electrical Energy Inspection Branches were both delegated to the Workmen's Compensation Board for management.

The work of the Department is divided at present (1947) amongst the following branches:—

**District Offices** are located in the key cities throughout British Columbia, which is divided into engineering districts. Each of these is under the management of a District Engineer assisted by a staff, who is responsible to the Minister and his Deputy for highway construction, maintenance, and other works in his immediate area.

**Architect's Branch**, under the supervision of the Chief Architect, is responsible for the preparation of plans for Government offices and institutions, public hospitals, and school buildings in rural areas, and for the supervision of public works projects.

**Accounting Branch**, under the Chief Accountant, conducts an annual audit of the Department's revenues and expenditures. It is also responsible for the payment of public works accounts.

**Engineering Branch**, under the supervision of the Bridge Engineer, is responsible for the designing and construction of bridges, river-bank protection, and the maintenance of ferries.

**Equipment Branch**, under the supervision of a Mechanical Superintendent, purchases, repairs, and inspects all machinery required for Departmental use.

The Public Works Department is also responsible for the administration of the following branches:—

- Boiler Inspection.
- Electrical Energy Inspection.

**BOILER INSPECTION ACT.**

Under the supervision of the Chief Inspector of Machinery, this Branch is responsible for the machinery inspection in industrial plants operating throughout the Province. Formerly under the administration of the Workmen's Compensation Board, 1924–1925, whence it had been transferred from the Department of Public Works, this Branch was transferred back to the Public Works in 1925.

**ELECTRICAL ENERGY INSPECTION ACT.**

This Branch was established in 1910 (10 Edw. VII, chap. 16) and was administered by the Attorney-General, 1910–1916; by the Minister of Public Works, 1916–1924; then by the Workmen's Compensation Board, 1924; and back
again to the Department of Public Works. Under a Chief Inspector, the Department is responsible for the inspection of hydroelectric power plants, transmission lines, and industrial enterprises using electrical energy as a means of power.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Serials:


Special Publications:

Amendments to regulations pursuant to the Highway act. 1936. 1 p.

A better day's work, a study of organization of forces, by Hamilton Lang. 1913. 3 pp.

Paper delivered at convention of road superintendents, 1913.

Bridges, fit, strong and handsome, by A.L. Carruthers. 1942. 19 pp. and plates.

British Columbia presents the Big Bend highway. 1940. 20 pp.

Bulletin on wire ropes for heavy construction work. 1941. 31 pp.

Cariboo road, traffic records. 1938. 1 p.

Same. 1939. 1 p.

Same. 1940. 1 p.

Reprinted from Report of the Minister of public works.

Classification of highways under part III of the Highway act, chapter 24 of the Statutes of British Columbia; statement showing highways classified as at October 31st, 1935. 1936. 3 pp.

Same, as at March 31st, 1938. n.d. 3 pp.

Same, 1939. n.d. 3 pp.

Same, 1940. n.d. 3 pp.

The early days of road superintendency in British Columbia, by John H. Sprott. 1913. 4 pp.

Paper delivered at convention of road superintendents, 1913.

Earth-pressure on retaining-walls, by Edward Mohun. 1912. 4 pp.

Extract from regulations pursuant to section 34 of the Highway act, April 15th, 1938, no. 14, respecting the Cariboo road. 1938. 2 pp.

Fraser river bridge bill; reasons for need of early replacement of old span. n.d. 7 pp. mim.

General specifications for highway construction; revised, April, 1937. 1937. unp. mim.

Government of the province of British Columbia, Public works department, engineers' convention, 1919. 1919. unp. mim.
Special Publications—Continued.

Highway act and regulations respecting regulation of traffic; protection of bridges, motor carriers; traffic over New Westminster bridge. 1935. 31 pp.

Highway transport branch. Uniform highway freight toll schedule No. 1, north and south Okanagan and Similkameen electoral districts. 1938. 4 pp.

Instructions to operators of government-owned automobiles and trucks with a rating of 2 tons or under. 1940. 1 p.

Same. 1941. 1 p.

Key maps showing through and paved highways. n.d. 3 pp.

Manual of instructions for information only of officials of the Department. 1936. unp.

Same. 1938. unp.

Loose-leaf form; revised at regular intervals.

Minutes of the proceedings of the first convention of road superintendents of the province of British Columbia held at Victoria, B.C., February, 1912. 1912. 123 pp.

Notice to applicants for engineers' examinations. 1929. 1 p.

Notice to applicants for special engineers' examinations. 1927. 1 p.

Noxious weeds, by E. Spraggett. 1913. 5 pp.

Paper delivered at convention of road superintendents, 1913.

Official opening of the King George VI highway, Wednesday, October 16th, 1940, at Peace Arch park, International boundary. 1940. 15 pp.

Official souvenir; the opening of the Pattullo bridge at New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. 1937. unp.

Our winter roads in Cariboo, by R. Rutherford. 1913. 4 pp.

Paper delivered at convention of road superintendents, 1913.


Points on road building, by G. M. Benny. 1913. 4 pp.

Paper delivered at convention of road superintendents, 1913.

Proceedings of the ninth annual convention Canadian Good roads association held at the Empress Hotel, Victoria, B.C., June 12, 13, 14, and 15, 1922. 1922. 133 pp.

Public carriers, part V, of the Highway act, 1930, c. 24, together with regulations respecting the licensing of public carriers made thereunder. 1930. 34 pp.

Regulations governing vehicular traffic over the Fraser River bridge at New Westminster. 1936. 2 pp.

Regulations pursuant to section 33 of the Highway act. 1926. 4 pp.

Regulations pursuant to section 34 of the Highway act. 1930. 22 pp.

Same. 1938. 1 p.

Regulations pursuant to the Highway act respecting motor carriers and regulation of traffic, also extracts from Highway act, May 15th, 1936. 1936. 32 pp.

Same, March 31st, 1937. 1937. 32 pp.

Same, April 1st, 1938. 1938. 32 pp.

Regulations pursuant to the Highway act respecting regulation of traffic (also extracts from Highway act), June 30th, 1944. 1945. 21 pp.

Same. 1946. 21 pp.
Special Publications—Continued.

Regulations respecting motor carriers. 1937. 10 pp.

Regulations respecting the use and operation of the Pattullo bridge, New Westminster, November 13th, 1937. 1937. 3 pp.
Same, December 7th, 1937. 1937. 4 pp.
Same, amended December 31st, 1937. 1938. 4 pp.

[Report upon the feasibility of the Fraser canyon route as the Canadian national highway], by W. K. Gwyer. 1920. 7 pp. mim.

Schedule of relief highway projects undertaken in British Columbia by Department of national defence, fiscal year 1934–35. 1936. 1 p.

Standard highway signs, approved by the Minister of public works, June 27th, 1927. 8 pp.

Standard highway signs, together with regulations pursuant to section 33 of the Highway act and regulations pursuant to the Motor-vehicle act. 1927. 23 pp.

Statement as to major highway-work completed or in progress (exclusive of hard-surfacing) during fiscal year 1937–38. 1939. 8 pp.
Same, 1939–40. 1941. 8 pp.
Reprinted from Report of the Minister of public works.


Total mileage and type of construction of provincial highways, statement as at March 31st, 1935. 1936. 1 p.
Same. 1938. 1 p. Same. 1941. 1 p.
Same. 1940. 1 p.
Reprinted from Report of the Minister of public works.

Use and care of equipment, and general remarks on management, by Edward Trimble. 1913. 4 pp.
Paper delivered at convention of road superintendents, 1913.

Paper delivered at convention of road superintendents, 1913.

The use of power for road making, by R. F. Benson. 1913. 3 pp.
Paper delivered at convention of road superintendents, 1913.

Width of roads, by S. Roberts. 1913. 2 pp.
Paper delivered at convention of road superintendents, 1913.

Serials:

Annual report of the Chief inspector of machinery. 1908–1923/24. 17 v.

In Sessional Papers, 1909, 1910, 1911–1916.
Supersedes Lands and works department. Chief inspector of machinery. Annual report.
Continued as Department of public works. Boiler inspection act. 1925–26+
(No printed report.)
BOILER INSPECTION ACT—Continued.

Special Publications:

Abridged regulations for the construction of boilers, pressure vessels and appurtenances in British Columbia. 1944. 124 pp.

Regulations for the construction of boilers, pressure vessels and appurtenances in British Columbia. 1934. 167 pp.

Regulations relating to the examination of engineers. 1935. 6 pp.
   Same. 1938. 6 pp.
   Same. 1947. 8 pp.

Steam boilers inspection act, 1901. Rules for the inspection of steam boilers and engines. 1913. 45 pp.

INSPECTOR OF DYKES.

Serials:

   In Report of the Minister of public works, 1907–1924.
   Continued in Department of lands and forests. Annual report . . .

ELECTRICAL ENERGY INSPECTION BRANCH.

Serials:


Special Publications:

   Same. 1939. 238 pp.

Rules for overhead electric-line construction, passed by order in council under the Electrical energy inspection act, 1922. 1922. 17 pp.
   Same. 1932. 15 pp.
   Same. 1947. 15 pp.

FACTORIES INSPECTION BRANCH.

Serials:

CHAPTER XVII.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

The Railway Department was constituted by an act of the Legislature in 1911 (1 Geo. V, chap. 45), and the first Minister of Railways was appointed in March of the same year. In April a Deputy Minister, who is also Chief Engineer, was appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council. The Department is responsible for the regulation and inspection of industrial railways (logging and mining) and electric street-car and interurban systems. Railways operating in British Columbia under Dominion charter are under the jurisdiction of the Federal Board of Transport Commissioners, but Provincial Inspectors are used for fire-protection work in conjunction with the Forest Service of the Department of Lands and Forests.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

Serials:
Annual report of the Department of railways. 1911/16–1924. 8 v.

Examination with questions and answers:—
Book I.
Locomotive engineers. 1946. 22 pp.
Book II.
Conductors. 1946. 10 pp.
Book III.
Locomotive crane engineers. 1946. 12 pp.
Book IV.
Power-car operators. 1946. 18 pp.
Book V.
Examination questions only for locomotive engineers, conductors, locomotive crane engineers, power-car operators. 1946. 25 pp.

Book VI.

Rules and regulations made pursuant to the Railway act.

Part I.
Location and construction. 1939. 23 pp.

Part II.

Part III.
Locomotives. revised January, 1937. 1940. 31 pp.

Part IV.

Part V.
Operation of power-cars used for conveying passengers or workmen or for hauling other cars. 1939. 6 pp.
Same. 1947. 28 pp.
Serials—Continued.

Rules and regulations made pursuant to the Railway act—Continued.

Part VI.
Uniform rules governing the determination of visual acuity, colour perception, and hearing of railway employees. 1939. 9 pp.
Same. 1945. 11 pp.

Part VII.
Equipment and appliances used in the operation of interurban tramways with rules governing operation. 1946. 8 pp.

Part VIII.
City street-car equipment and operation rules and regulations. 1946. 9 pp.

Part IX.

Special Publications:
Additions to rules, regulations and instructions relating to the equipment and operation of railways under the British Columbia railway act; effective September 20th, 1917. 1917. 24 pp.
Bridge, Fraser River, New Westminster; instructions to employees, etc. 1912. 20 pp.
Fraser River bridge at New Westminster; description of interlocking system and Bulletin no. 2, instructions to employees and trainmen. 1927. 20 pp.
General locomotive rules embracing the construction, inspection, and testing of locomotive boilers and their appurtenances. n.d. 70 pp.
Industrial railways; sections of the Railway act (chapter 218, R.S.B.C. 1924) which govern. 1928. 44 pp.
Papers re the agreement between the government of British Columbia and the Pacific Great Eastern Railway . . . 1918. 4 pp.
Regulations with respect to railway safety-appliance standards made by the Honourable the Minister of railways for the province of British Columbia, February 23rd, 1914. 1914. 33 pp.
Same. 1919. 33 pp.
Report on the examination of natural resources tributary to the line of the Pacific Great Eastern railway, by John Stoughton Dennis. 1922. 12 pp.
Rules for overhead electric-line construction; passed by order in council under the Electrical energy inspection act, 1922. 1922. 17 pp.
Special Publications—Continued.

Rules governing the inspection and testing of locomotives and their appurtenances, investigation of accidents, certificates, and fees; revised January, 1937. 1937. 31 pp.

Rules; inspection of safety appliances, evidence of violation of the provisions of the Railway act, R.S.B.C. 1911, chap. 194, or of the rules and regulations adopted by the Department of railways, B.C., with respect to the equipment and appliances for cars and locomotives. 1915. 12 pp.

Rules prescribing the equipment and appliances for the operation of electric railways in British Columbia; effective July 1st, 1915. 1915. 11 pp.

Rules prescribing the equipment and appliances for locomotives, motors and cars used in the operation of tramways, interurban and street railways in British Columbia; effective March 1st, 1929. 1929. 11 pp.

Same. 1939. 11 pp.

Rules, regulations, and instructions providing for the carrying-out of the provisions of the British Columbia Railway act, chapter 194, R.S.B.C. 1911, as contained therein sections 181, 182, 188, 184, 185, 186, 262, and 285, relating to the equipment and operation of railways, to the safety of the public and of employees of the company, and to the promulgation of rules and regulations. 1915. 11 pp.

Rules, regulations, and instructions relating to the construction, equipment, and operation of railways under the British Columbia Railway act; consolidated and revised to 1928. 1928. 78 pp.

Uniform rules governing the determination of visual acuity, colour perception, and hearing of employees on railways operating under provincial charters; effective July 1st, 1915. 1915. 11 pp.
CHAPTER XVIII.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY.

The Department of Trade and Industry was created in 1937 (1 Geo. VI, chap. 73), thereby gathering together under one head several Government services which had operated under different authorities and whose duties were mutually related. It is administered by a Minister of Trade and Industry, who is a member of the Executive Council, and was first appointed in December of 1937. The functions of the Department are, briefly: to encourage industry, to extend the foreign trade of the Province, to investigate matters of economic importance in connection therewith, to collect and publish statistical information, and to foster and develop tourist travel.

At the present time (1947) the Department has the following main branches:—

Bureau of Economics and Statistics.
Bureau of Industrial and Trade Extension.
Government Travel Bureau.

BUREAU OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS.

The work of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics carries on that formerly carried out by the Research Department of the Economic Council, which had existed for some three years, 1934–1937. q.v. The Bureau of Economics and Statistics was legally constituted by the Department of Trade and Industry Act of 1937, which repealed not only the Economic Council Act with its Research Department, but also sections 12 to 17 of the obsolete "Legislative Library and Bureau of Statistics Act."

BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL AND TRADE EXTENSION.

Established in 1937 as the Bureau of Trade Extension and renamed in 1939 (2 Geo. VI, chap. 59), when the Bureau was made responsible for administering the Industrial Development Fund. Prior to 1937, the lumber trade extension work of this Bureau had been conducted by the Forest Branch of the Department of Lands. The Director makes surveys of domestic and foreign markets, and the Bureau also compiles and publishes statistical information relative to all phases of British Columbia's trade and shipping. Its duties are akin to, but do not duplicate those of, the Commercial Intelligence Service of the Federal Department of Trade and Commerce.

GOVERNMENT TRAVEL BUREAU.

Established in 1937 as the Bureau of Industrial and Tourist Development and renamed in 1939 (2 Geo. VI, chap. 59). The functions of this Bureau had been performed by the Provincial Bureau of Information under various other Departments of the Government. This Bureau is responsible for the promotion of tourist trade. It is assisted by a Tourist Council, composed of thirteen members representing bodies interested in the tourist trade, with the Bureau aiming at a unified tourist policy with a view of co-ordinating the activities of both public and private organizations.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY.

Serials:

Report of the Department of trade and industry. 1939+ v. 1+

15 225
Special Publications:


United States-Canada Boundary treaty centennial, 1846–1946, one hundred years of peace commemorating the signing of the treaty between the United States and England fixing the boundary from the summit of the Rocky Mountains to the Pacific Ocean. 1946. unp.

BUREAU OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS.

Serials:


Exports (excluding gold) to foreign countries of the principal commodities produced or manufactured in British Columbia, through all British Columbia ports of exit; preliminary statement. September, 1940–December, 1941. 16 reports. Published monthly.


Monthly statement external trade of British Columbia. v. 1. no. 1+ July, 1946+ 3 reports, for the months: July, 1946; August, 1946; September, 1946.


The trade of British Columbia with other Canadian provinces and with foreign countries, calendar year . . . 5 reports, for the years: 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940. Supersedes Bureau of economics and statistics. Research department. The trade of British Columbia.

Special Publications:


British Columbia trade index; directory of products manufactured by British Columbia industries. 1941. 105 pp.

Same. 1945. 163 pp.

Comparative statement external trade of British Columbia for the six-month period January 1st to June 30th, 1946 and 1945. 1946. 85 pp. mim.


Final estimated mine production of British Columbia for six months ended June 30th, 1939. 1939. 2 pp. mim.

List of manufacturers in the province of British Columbia, alphabetically arranged by commodities; forestry and lumber firms are excluded. 1939. 129 pp. mim.
BUREAU OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued.

Preliminary report on the trade of British Columbia with other Canadian provinces and with foreign countries, calendar year 1937. 1938. 15 pp.

Preliminary statement external trade of British Columbia, calendar years 1945 and 1944. 1946. 69 pp.

The provincial cost-of-living index (including food, rentals, clothing, fuel, furniture, household equipment and textiles, electricity and water). 1940. 9 pp.

Secondary production of forest resources in British Columbia, by William M. Mercer. 1944. unp.

Special report on the cost of living in British Columbia on September 22–23, 1939. 1939. 5 pp. mim.

The trade of British Columbia with foreign countries during the first six months of 1939 (trade with other provinces is excluded). 1939. 16 pp. mim.

GOVERNMENT TRAVEL BUREAU.

NOTE.—During the period 1937–38, the Government Travel Bureau was known as the Bureau of Industrial and Tourist Development.

Serials:

Bulletin (Land series). 1937+


Bulletin no. 1.

How to pre-empt land. 1938. 8 pp.

Same. 1941. 8 pp. Same. 1945. 8 pp.

Same. 1943. 8 pp. Same. 1947. 8 pp.

Bulletin no. 2.

Some questions and answers regarding British Columbia, Canada. 1938. 22 pp.


Same. 1943. 22 pp.

Bulletin no. 3.

British Columbia land recording districts, north and central interior. 1938. 23 pp.

Same. 1940. 23 pp. Same. 1943. 20 pp.

Bulletin no. 5.

British Columbia land recording districts of the southern interior. 1941. 15 pp.

Same. 1945. 15 pp.

Bulletin no. 6.

The British Columbia coast; Howe Sound to Toba Inlet. 1943. 16 pp.

Bulletin no. 7.

The British Columbia coast; Toba Inlet to Queen Charlotte Strait. 1939. 24 pp.

Bulletin no. 10.

Purchase and lease of crown lands. 1938. 15 pp.


Same. 1942. 14 pp.
GOVERNMENT TRAVEL BUREAU—Continued.

Serials—Continued.

Bulletin (Land series)—Continued.

Bulletin no. 11.
Cariboo land recording district. 1938. 36 pp.
Same. 1943. 32 pp.
Same. 1946. 32 pp.

Bulletin no. 12.
Kamloops and Nicola districts. 1938. 40 pp.
Same. 1939. 40 pp.
Same. 1942. 32 pp.
Same. 1946. 32 pp.

Bulletin no. 13.
Similkameen land recording district. 1943. 23 pp.

Vancouver Island. 1937. 24 pp.
Same. 1938. 24 pp.
Same. 1939. 24 pp.
Same. 1941. 22 pp.

Bulletin no. 15.
Queen Charlotte Islands; Skeena land recording district. 1938. 12 pp.

Bulletin no. 16.

Bulletin no. 17.
Yale land recording division. 1945. 18 pp.

Bulletin no. 18.
Same. 1945. 20 pp.

Bulletin no. 19.

Bulletin no. 20.
Same. 1945. 13 pp.

Bulletin no. 21.

Bulletin no. 22.
Prince Rupert land recording district. 1938. 16 pp.
Same. 1943. 15 pp.

Bulletin no. 23.
Stikine and Atlin land recording districts. 1939. 15 pp.

Bulletin no. 24.
Smithers land recording district. 1940. 23 pp.

Bulletin no. 25.

Omineca district; Nation Lakes and Parsnip and Finlay Valleys; Fort George land recording division. 1938. 32 pp.
Same. 1945. 30 pp.

Bulletin no. 27.
Same. 1943. 22 pp.

Bulletin no. 28.
The Francois-Ootsa Lakes district; Fort Fraser land recording district. 1938. 23 pp.
Same. 1939. 23 pp.
GOVERNMENT TRAVEL BUREAU—Continued.

Serials—Continued.

Bulletin (Land series)—Continued.

Bulletin no. 29.
The Nechako and Endako Valleys; Fort Fraser land recording district. 1938. 24 pp.
Same. 1943. 20 pp.

Bulletin no. 30.
Stuart and Babine Lake district; Fort Fraser land recording district. 1939. 23 pp.
Same. 1943. 20 pp.

Bulletin no. 31.
Vicinity of the Pacific Great Eastern railway; Squamish to Clinton. 1938. 27 pp.

Bulletin no. 32.
Vicinity of the Pacific Great Eastern railway; Clinton to 52nd parallel. 1939. 20 pp.

Bulletin no. 33.

Bulletin no. 34.

Bulletin no. 35.
Fort George land recording district; central and western portions. 1938. 16 pp.

British Columbia government travel bureau news letter. v. 1 no. 1+
December, 1945+
Published irregularly.

Special Publications:

Advertising campaign for promotion of tourist travel. 1939. unp.
Same. 1940. unp.

Alberta: British Columbia. n.d. unp. folder.

Alluring British Columbia, Canada. 1938. 16 pp.
Same. 1940. 16 pp. Same. 1946. 16 pp.

Auto camps and stopping places in British Columbia. 1938. 18 pp.
Auto courts, stopping places, resorts and lodges in British Columbia. 1940. 17 pp. mim.
Auto courts and stopping places in British Columbia. 1941. 50 pp.
Same. n.d. 49 pp. mim. Same. 1944. 31 pp.
Same. n.d. 50 pp. mim. Same. 1945. 34 pp.
Same. 1941. 43 pp. Same. 1946. 61 pp.
Title varies.

British Columbia. n.d. unp. (several issues.)
Special Publications—Continued.

British Columbia, Canada. 1938. 32 pp.
Same. 1939. 31 pp.       Same. 1945. 30 pp.
Same. 1941. 31 pp.       Same. 1946. 30 pp.
Same. 1944. 30 pp.       Same. 1947. unp.

British Columbia, Canada, welcomes you. n.d. unp.
Same. B.P.O.E. n.d. unp.

British Columbia, land of opportunity. n.d. unp.

British Columbia presents the Big Bend trans-Canada highway. n.d. unp.
folder.
Same. 1940. 20 pp.

British Columbia welcomes tourists. n.d. unp. folder.
Same. n.d. unp. miniature folder.

British Columbia's Peace River district. n.d. unp.

British Columbia's picturesque highways. 1938. 46 pp.
Same. 1940. 40 pp.       Same. 1946. 46 pp.
Same. 1942. 40 pp.

British Columbia's romantic Cariboo. n.d. unp.

[Brochure.] Plates. 1942. unp.


Catalogue of 16 mm. motion pictures. n.d. 5 pp. mim.

Central British Columbia. n.d. unp.

Escape winter, come to the coast of British Columbia. [1941.] folder.

Hunting game and fishing in British Columbia. n.d. 36 pp.
Same. 1941. 36 pp.       Same. 1946. 36 pp.

Official programme, third annual tour "See B.C. First" caravan; tour of the romantic Cariboo, June 24th to July 1st, 1939. 1939. 16 pp.

Official programme, fourth annual "See B.C. First" motor caravan; tour of the Big Bend country, British Columbia, and the Columbia Ice-field district, Alberta, from Vancouver, B.C., to Jasper, Alta., June 26th to July 1st, 1940. 1940. 20 pp.

Regulations and requirements for the guidance of American visitors purchasing merchandise in Canada. 1944. 6 pp.


Rod and rifle in British Columbia. 1938. 20 pp.
Special Publications—Continued.

See British Columbia first! n.d. 4 pp.


Same, 1939–1940. 1939. 10 pp.


Synopsis of sport-fishing regulations of the province of British Columbia. 1940. 9 pp.

Same. 1942. 16 pp.

Same. 1944. 19 pp.

Same. 1945. 19 pp.

Tell me about British Columbia. 1940. 12 pp.

Same. 1943. 20 pp.

Same. 1944. 20 pp.

Thurberd park, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. 1941. 35 pp.

Tourist information questions and answers. n.d. 12 pp.

Tweedsmuir park, British Columbia, Canada's largest scenic park. n.d. unp.

Same. 1938. 30 pp. (Commemorative ed.)

Vancouver Island, British Columbia; island playground of the Pacific North West. 1942. 32 pp.

Same. n.d. 32 pp.

Same. 1944. 32 pp.

Same. 1945. 32 pp.

Vancouver Island. n.d. 32 pp.

Visit British Columbia, the vacation land that has everything. n.d. unp. (2 editions.)

Welcome to alluring British Columbia. 1939. 16 pp.

Souvenir of visit of Canadian seed growers' association and the Canadian society of technical agriculturists.

Wells Gray park, British Columbia, a primitive wonderland. n.d. unp.

CHAPTER XIX.

BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, ETC.

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT COMMISSION, 1915–1917.

Constituted by an Act in 1915 (5 Geo. V, chap. 2). The first appointment to the Commission was a Superintendent in April, 1916, who was assisted by the Deputy Ministers of Finance and Agriculture who served as directors. During its short existence the Commission provided loans to individuals and farmers' organizations for agricultural development. In 1917 the Commission was dissolved and its duties were transferred to a Land Settlement Board under the control of the Minister of Agriculture (7 & 8 Geo. V, chap. 34).

PUBLICATIONS OF THE AGRICULTURAL CREDIT COMMISSION.

Serials:
Annual report of the Agricultural credit commission. 1916. 1 v.
1 report, for the year: 1916.
In Sessional Papers, 1917.
Continued as Department of agriculture. Land settlement board. Annual report of the Land settlement board.

Special Publications:
Information to intending borrowers. 1916. 11 pp.

BRITISH COLUMBIA POWER COMMISSION.

Formed in 1945 under the "Electric Power Act" (9 Geo. VI, chap. 27). Three members of the Commission were appointed in April, 1945, with authority to administer the Act, the primary purpose of which was to supply electric power to rural as well as urban areas. Authority to take over existing power plants, erect new ones, and develop the water power of the Province is fully set down in the statute. The hydroelectric plant at Campbell River was opened in 1947, the first major project under this statute.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE BRITISH COLUMBIA POWER COMMISSION.

Serials:
Annual report of the British Columbia power commission. 1946+ v. 1+
2 reports, for the years: 1946, 1947.

BRITISH COLUMBIA RESEARCH COUNCIL.

Strictly speaking, the British Columbia Research Council is not actually a Government department. As the first report of the British Columbia Industrial and Scientific Research Council, as it was known until 1946, says: "Stimulated by the triumphs of wartime science and encouraged by the success which had been achieved by the War Metals Research Board, the Government of British Columbia early in 1944 took an important step toward the application of scientific research to the peace-time problems of industry. Leading representatives from industry, business, labour, the University, and departments of the Provincial and Dominion Governments were called together to lay plans for an organization which would bring the benefits of scientific research to every industry and home in British Columbia. As a result of this meeting the British Columbia Industrial and Scientific Research Council was formed, and on June 1, 1944, the Council's Constitution was registered under the 'Societies Act' of the Province."

232
The objects of the Research Council were set out to be (1) to co-ordinate the work of existing and prospective research units, (2) to initiate new industrial and scientific research work, (3) to operate laboratories and other facilities, (4) to provide fellowships and bursaries, (5) to publish results of research work.

The chairman of the board of management is the Minister of Trade and Industry. There are fourteen other members who are representative of industry, the Provincial Government, the National Research Council, scientific branches of the Dominion Government, the University of British Columbia, labour, and the British Columbia Trade Commissioner (ex-officio).

The publications of the British Columbia Research Council are included in this checklist, as it was felt that by doing so it might be of service to both librarians and others.

**PUBLICATIONS OF THE BRITISH COLUMBIA RESEARCH COUNCIL.**

**Serials:**

Annual report of the British Columbia research council. 1944–45+ v. 1+ 3 reports, for the years: 1944–45, 1945–46, 1946–47.

Title varies: 1944–45, 1945–46, Annual report of the British Columbia industrial and scientific research council.

Research memo. October 7th, 1946+ no. 1+


Technical bulletin series. 1945+ no. 1+

Technical bulletin no. 1.


Technical bulletin no. 2.

A report on the investigation of British Columbia soft woods for charcoal manufacture. 1944. 18 pp.


Technical bulletin no. 3.

A report on a process for the reclamation of foundry sand, by J. M. Cummings and W. M. Armstrong. n.d. 16 pp. mim.

Technical bulletin no. 4.


Technical bulletin no. 5.


Technical bulletin no. 6.


Technical bulletin no. 7.


Technical bulletin no. 8.

BRITISH COLUMBIA RESEARCH COUNCIL—Continued.

Special Publications:

British Columbia industrial and scientific research council, Vancouver, B.C., balance-sheet as of March 31st, 1946, and statement of revenue and expenditure for the year then ended. 1946. 3 pp. mim.

The British Columbia research council can help you . . . n.d. 1 p.

Handbook on mastitis . . . prepared by the Committee on publications, mastitis research project for the British Columbia industrial and scientific research council. Publication no. 1. n.d. 12 pp.

Second annual meeting of the British Columbia industrial and scientific research council . . . 1946. 3 pp. mim.

HEALTH INSURANCE COMMISSION.

Constituted by an Act of 1936 (1 Edw. VIII, chap. 23), following Province-wide surveys into the possibilities of establishing a Provincial health insurance scheme. A chairman was appointed in May, 1936, but the Board met with unforeseen opposition when attempting to set up regulations for administering the Act. As a result, although still (1948) on the statute books, the Act was never implemented.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE HEALTH INSURANCE COMMISSION.

Special Publications:
Circular; to the employer. 1936. 1 p.

Copy of radio speech delivered by Mr. Allon Peebles, chairman of the Health insurance commission. 1937. 13 pp. mim.


LIQUOR CONTROL BOARD.

A Board, consisting of three members, was appointed in April, 1921 (11 Geo. V, chap. 30), following a plebiscite which abolished prohibition. Since 1932, however, the Act has been administered by a single member who, as Commissioner, is responsible to the Legislature (21 Geo. V, chap. 36). The Board determines the number and location of Government Liquor Stores throughout the Province, establishes warehouses for the storing and bottling of liquors, and issues rules and regulations governing the purchase of liquors.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE LIQUOR CONTROL BOARD.

Serials:
Annual report of the Liquor control board. 1921–22+ v. 1+
In Sessional Papers, 1922–1948.
Supersedes Department of the attorney-general. Prohibition commission.
Annual report of the Prohibition commissioner.
Price list. 1931+ no. 1, issue no. 1+
Revised and issued irregularly.

Regulations. 1921+ no. 1+
LIQUOR CONTROL BOARD—Continued.

Special Publications:
Order in Council no. 600. Re holding of plebiscites. 1940. 1 p.
Reprinted from the British Columbia Gazette.
Statement of accounts as at September 30th, 1921. 1922. 7 pp.
In Sessional Papers, 1921 (2nd session).

MILK BOARD.

A one-man Board was appointed June 30th, 1946, to administer the control of milk under section 64 of the Public Utilities Act. The first report (for 1946) was issued in 1948.

PACIFIC GREAT EASTERN RAILWAY COMPANY.

The Pacific Great Eastern Railway, which operates from Squamish, on Howe Sound, to Quesnel, was begun in 1912, the bonds being guaranteed by the Provincial Government which took over the railway in 1918. It is administered by a Board of Directors, presided over by the Premier of the Province, as chairman. Direct management is vested in a general manager, with offices located at Vancouver.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE PACIFIC GREAT EASTERN RAILWAY.

Serials:
In Sessional Papers, 1926–27.
Report upon accounts. 1920/21–1940. 21 v.
Title varies:
1920/21–1933, Statement of accounts.
1934–1940, Report upon accounts.

Special Publications:
British Columbia farm lands along the line of the Pacific Great Eastern railway. 1924. 49 pp.
Same. 1925. 45 pp.
Lands, facts and figures, opportunities. n.d. unp.
Operating rules and general regulations. n.d. 144 pp.
Printed by the Terminal City Press, Vancouver.
Rules and wages for telegraphers, the Order of railroad telegraphers, system division no. 43; effective June 1st, 1925. 1925. 20 pp.

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION.

The Public Utilities Commission was formed in 1938, when the "Public Utilities Act" (2 Geo. VI, chap. 47) was enacted. The Commission consists of three members appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council for a term of ten years. The headquarters of the Commission, by statute, is in Victoria. The Commission, however, may hold sittings in other parts of the Province when deemed necessary. The Public Utilities Commission has the power to make rules and regulations for the administration of public utility companies and to sanction fares and tariffs of transportation, electrical, and other companies.
PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION—Continued.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION.

Serials:

Annual report of the Public utilities commission, pursuant to section 36 of the Motor carrier act for the licence year . . . 1940-41+ v. 1+
In Sessional Papers, 1943-1948.

Annual report of the Public utilities commission, pursuant to section 64 of the Public utilities act. 1939+ v. 1+
8 reports, for the years: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946.
In Sessional Papers, 1940, 1943-1948.

Special Publications:


Amending paragraph 6.68 of the regulations under the Motor carrier act. 1940. 1 p.

Appraisal of property of British Columbia Electric Railway company, limited, associated and subsidiary companies as at June 30th, 1939. 1939. 2 v. unp. typewritten.

British Columbia Electric Railway company, limited, associated and subsidiary companies; report on the matter of a depreciation reserve (as provided for in section 45 of Public utilities act) together with estimates as at June 30th, 1939, of annual and accumulated reserve requirements. 1941. 64 pp. typewritten.


In the matter of the Public utilities act and an inquiry into the rates and property of British Columbia Electric Railway company, limited, associated and subsidiary companies; original evidence of S. R. Weston, chief engineer of the commission, presented at public hearings August 24th, 1942—January 12th, 1943. unp. mim.

Motor carrier act and regulations, January, 1940. 1940. 36 pp.
Same, October, 1940. 1940. 42 pp.
Same, June, 1942. 1942. 44 pp.
Same, June, 1943. 1943. 44 pp.
Same, August, 1944. 1944. 47 pp.

Motor carrier act; order in council, February 13th, 1940. 1940. 1 p.

Order prescribing distances from Victoria and Nanaimo to be taken in determining charges for transportation of passengers in limited passenger-vehicles. 1940. 1 p.

Re British Columbia Electric Railway company, limited, and associated and subsidiary companies; accounting survey. 1941. 2 v. pp. 63, 14.

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION—Continued.

Special Publications—Continued.

Regulations . . . Regulations 1 to 14 and regulations respecting transportation . . . February, 1944. 1944. 12 pp.

Report to the Lieutenant-Governor in council on the investigation into the rates and service of the British Columbia Electric Railway company, limited, and associated and subsidiary companies, July, 1943. 1943. 55 pp. and schedules. mim.

Same, 2nd report . . . November, 1943. 1943. 2 pp. mim.

POST-WAR REHABILITATION COUNCIL.

Publications.

Serials:

Interim report of the Post-war rehabilitation council. 1943. 202 pp. mim.

Appendix to interim report . . . 1943. 422 pp. and map. mim.

Supplementary report of the Post-war rehabilitation council. 1944. 41 pp. and map. mim.

Special Publications:

British Columbia looks ahead. 1942. 4 pp.

Preliminary enquiry into regional planning for B.C. 1943. unp. charts.

Reports of the Post-war rehabilitation council; the interim report (1943) and Supplementary report (1944). 1945. 199 pp. and map.

A summary of recommendations contained in the Interim report (1943) and Supplementary report (1944). 1944. 42 pp.

Same. 1945. 42 pp.

BUREAU OF POST-WAR REHABILITATION AND RECONSTRUCTION.

The Bureau of Post-war Rehabilitation and Reconstruction is the permanent agency which succeeded the Post-war Rehabilitation Council. The Council was disbanded on completion of its survey and presentation of its recommendations to the Government in 1945.

REGIONAL PLANNING DIVISION.

Special Publications:

Interim report on Region One (East Kootenay). 1945. unp. maps. typewritten.

Preliminary report on proposed Lower Mainland regional plan . . . 1945. unp. typewritten.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD.

The Workmen's Compensation Act as originally passed by the Legislature in 1902 gave statutory expression to the common law right of the worker to claim damages from his employer in the event of an accident arising from his work. Eventually, this Act proved to be inadequate and, after an investigation by a committee on legislation existing elsewhere, a new Act was passed in 1916 (6 Geo. V, chap. 77). In the following year, a Workmen's Compensation Board, consisting of three members, with quasi-judicial powers, was appointed to administer the Act.
For some time the Workmen's Compensation Board was the administering agency of the Boiler Inspection Act and the Electrical Energy Inspection Act, which have since been transferred to the Department of Public Works, and of the Old Age Pensions Act, which was transferred first to the Department of the Provincial Secretary and, later, to the new Department of Health and Welfare.

**Publications of the Workmen's Compensation Board.**

**Serials:**
Annual report of the Workmen's compensation board. 1917– v. 1+
In Sessional Papers, 1918–1921.

**Special Publications:**
Accident prevention regulations. 1920. 30 pp.
Same, rev., 1941. 1941. 66 pp.
Title, 1943 ed., General accident prevention regulations.

Compressed-air regulations. 1933. 8 pp.

Construction accident prevention regulations. 1939. 16 pp.
Same, 1943. 1943. 20 pp.
Title, 1945 ed., Accident prevention regulations for construction.

First aid service. 1937. 6 pp.
Same. 1942. 8 pp. Same. 1945. 8 pp.

Getting down to business: the answer to one industrial problem. 1946. [16 pp.]
Printed in Vancouver.

Information for employers. 1936. 4 pp.
Same. 1937. unp. Same. 1940. unp.
Same. 1939. unp. Same. 1943. unp.

Information for workmen. n.d. 11 pp.

Title, 1945 ed., Accident prevention regulations for logging.

The production front. 1942. 1 p.


Same. 1944. 16 pp.

Submarine diving regulations, 1933. 1933. 11 pp.
Same. 1937. 9 pp.

Workmen's compensation act (British Columbia) information for employees. 1939. 6 pp.
BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, ETC.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD—Continued.

Boiler Inspection Branch.

Serials:

Annual report of the Chief inspector of machinery. 1924–25. v. 23.
1 report, for the year: 1924–25.
In Sessional Papers, 1925.
Supersedes Department of public works. Boiler inspection department.
Annual report of the Chief inspector of machinery.
Continued as Department of public works. (No printed report.)

Old-age Pensions.

Special Publications:

Regulations made pursuant to the provisions of the Old age pensions act . . . 1938. 2 pp. mim.
Same. 1938. 1 p. mim.
Reprinted from the British Columbia Gazette.
Continued as Department of the provincial secretary. Old-age pensions board. Regulations . . .

Miscellaneous Publications.

Serials:

Canadian patriotic fund; British Columbia provincial fund; financial and statistical report. 1914/16–1914/18. 3 v.
Note.—The Canadian Patriotic Fund, an emergency war measure, was incorporated by an Act (5 Geo. V, chap. 8) passed by the Dominion Parliament on August 28th, 1914. In 1937 the work of the Fund finally ceased.

Special Publications:

Prepared for use of members at the Winnipeg meeting (1909) of the British Association for the Advancement of Science.

Issue destroyed.
INDEX.

Abbotsford, 112.  
Accounting, 74, 236.  
Accounting branch (Dept. of Public Works), 217.  
Acting, 110.  
Adjustment, Board of, 138.  
Administration, 218.  
Administration of estates, 128.  
Adoption act, 184.  
Adult education, 116, 214.  
Adventures of the forest folk, 166.  
Advertising, 229.  
Aeronautics, 116.  
Africa, 214.  
Aged Homes for the, 134, 184, 209, 289.  
Agent-general’s office, 118, 120.  
Agricultural associations, 40.  
Agricultural credit commission, 232.  
Agricultural economics branch, 49.  
Agricultural education, 101, 102, 104.  
Agricultural education branch, 104.  
Agricultural fairs association, 76.  
Agricultural journal, 24.  
Agricultural labourers, 35, 37.  
Alimentary canals, 50, 51, 32, 33, 74.  
Agriculture, 23, 34, 37, 67, 104, 116, 121, 122, 152, 153, 204, 212.  
Agriculture, Department of, 19–79.  
Aiken lake, 175.  
Ainsworth, 166, 157, 172.  
Ainworth, 229, 230.  
Agricultural statistics, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 74.  
Agricultural education branch, 104.  
Agricultural fairs association, 76.  
Agricultural journal, 24.  
Agricultural labourers, 35, 37.  
Alimentary canals, 50, 51, 32, 33, 74.  
Agriculture, 23, 34, 37, 67, 104, 116, 121, 122, 152, 153, 204, 212.  
Amendments to statutes compiled for the use of magistrates, 84.  
Amphibians, 115, 212.  
Amphibians of British Columbia, The, 115.  
Amusements, 214.  
Amyot, Dr. G. F., 196, 198.  
Anarchism lake, 150.  
Analysis of game damage problems, As, 89.  
Anderson, J. R., 103.  
Andrews, H., 54.  
Andrews, G. S., 165.  
Annis, H. F., 90.  
Anti-natal clinic, 188, 189, 193, 195.  
Anthropology, 214.  
Anti-tuberculosis society of British Columbia, 133, 196.  
Anxox, 140.  
Apples, 22, 32, 54, 55, 60.  
Apprentices, 130, 140.  
Apprenticeship branch, 140.  
Archibald, Dr. E. S., 77.  
Architect’s branch (Dept. of Public Works), 217.  
Archives, Provincial, 18, 93, 97, 114, 209, 210.  
Armstrong, W. M., 233.  
Armstrong, 212.  
Arrow lakes and district, 32.  
Arrowhead, 154.  
Art, historical and scientific association of Vancouver, 207.  
Art of fish-curing, The, 130.  
Artichokes, 49, 51.  
Artificial insemination, 67.  
Arts, The, 214.  
Asbestos, 177.  
Ashbrook, F. G., 36.  
Ashcroft, 128.  
Asia, 214.  
Asmundson, V. S., 23, 32, 33.  
Asparagus, 59, 61.  
Assay branch, 171.  
Assaying, 178.  
Asselstine, W. J., 179.  
Attorney-general, Department of the, 90–94.  
Audit, 118, 183.  
Australia, 214.  
Auto camps and motels, 126, 127, 229, 230.  
Automobile driving, 86, 91.  
Babcock, J. P., 122, 130, 131.  
Babine lake, 125, 151, 229.  
Bacon, 65.  
Bacteria, 36, 76.  
Baird, R., 161.  
Baker, A. N., 216.  
Baker, R. J., 84.  
Bang’s disease, 65.  
Banks and banking, 88.  
Barber, R. E., 192.  
Barrow, E. D., 63.  
Barss, A. F., 23.  
Barnes, A. F., 23.  
Beans, 60.  
Bedwell river and district, 176.  
Beebe, F. L., 115.  
Bee, 205.  
Bee, 27, 32, 34, 36, 37, 40, 79.  
Beets and beet sugar, 51, 69.  
Bella Coola and district, 150, 156, 157, 173.  
Benny, G. M., 219.  
Benson, R. F., 220.  
“Better terms,” 19, 14, 15, 16, 17.  
Bible, 109.  
Biely, J., 33, 39.  
Big Bend, 144, 144, 150, 172, 218, 230.  
Bills, 8.  
Biography, 214.
Biology, 99.
Birds, 26, 89, 100, 115, 211, 214.
Births, deaths, and marriages. Annual report of the Registrar, 93.
Black, Paul C., 49, 50, 51.
Blackberries, 57.
Blacks, 211.
Blackwater river and district, 159.
Blanshard, Richard, 14.
Blasting, 179.
Blind, 112, 185, 213.
Boiler inspection act, 217, 220—221, 239.
Boilers, 221, 228, 239.
Bonanza Cache gold mines, 180.
Bonavia, W. J., 22, 23, 46.
Book-keeping, 34.
Books and reading, 45, 75, 116, 208, 209, 213, 214.
Bostral institutions, 86.
Bother, J. E., 70.
Botanical office, 203.
Botanical office leaflet, 203.
Bottles, 177.
Boughton, R. V., 132.
Bouldercreek. (See Wheaton.)
Boundaries, 14, 226.
Boundary district, 23.
Boving, P. A., 33, 77.
Bowman, Amos, 180.
Boxes, 233.
Boyce, S. S., 164.
Brands, 39, 68, 69.
Breachin school, 99.
Bridges, 19, 219, 220, 223.
Bridges, fit, strong, and handsome, 218.
Brinkman, A. H., 211.
British Columbia agricultural legislative report, 45, 46.
British Columbia bulletin, 121.
British Columbia community drama bulletin, 111.
British Columbia Dairymen's association, 76, 77.
British Columbia Electric railway company, 10, 236, 237.
British Columbia Express, 12.
British Columbia Field crop union, 51.
British Columbia Fruit-growers' association, 77, 78.
British Columbia gazette, 205.
British Columbia government travel bureau newsletter, 229.
British Columbia Historical association, 209.
British Columbia historical quarterly, 209.
British Columbia House, 120.
British Columbia library survey, 1927—28, 212.
British Columbia log scale, 146, 167.
British Columbia lumber commissioner, Toronto, 169.
British Columbia Police, 81, 82, 85, 86.
British Columbia Poultry association, 78, 79.
British Columbia Power commission, 232.
INDEX.

Carbon creek, 177.
Carbon monoxide, 189.
Cariboo Amelia mine, 176.
Cariboo district, 112, 129, 150, 152, 155, 159, 177, 180, 219, 228, 230.
Cariboo railway, 14.
Cariboo road, 218.
Carl, Dr. G. C., 115.
Carlyle, W. A., 172.
Carmichael, H., 122, 173, 175.
Carpenter, 3. F., 27, 52.
Carpenter creek, 11, 145.
Carpentry, 116.
Carriers, 219, 220, 236.
Carrothers, W. A., 95.
Carrots, 51, 59.
Carter, N. M., 131.
Cascara, 34.
Cassiar district, 159, 181.
Cassidy, H. M., 186, 200.
Catalogues, Library, 84, 116, 196, 208, 209, 213, 214.
Cattle, 65, 67, 68, 77.
Cattle diseases, 39, 66, 67, 68, 76.
Cauliflower, 59.
Cawston, 37, 39.
Cayoosh creek, 180.
Cedar, 169.
Celery, 58.
Censor of moving pictures, 82, 86.
Census divisions, 155.
Censorship—
Librarians, 99.
Charcoal, 233.
Cheese, 22, 40, 41.
Chemistry, 214.
Chilanko river, 150.
Chilcotin district, 125, 150, 151, 157.
Child welfare, 184, 190.
Children, 28, 63, 116, 135, 189, 190, 191, 193, 195, 196, 214.
Children’s books, 116.
Chilko lake and river, 150, 162.
Chilliwack, 22, 32.
Chimneys, 88.
China creek, 178.
Chinese, 69, 75, 103, 109.
Chinese, 12, 15, 16, 17, 179, 186.
Chiroptera, 18.
Chittenden, N. D., 144.
Christmas trees, 163.
Chrysanthemums, 69, 62.
Citizenship, 99.
Civil service, 205, 216.
Civil service commission, 183, 184, 205.
Civilian protection and air-raid precautions branch, 86.
Clams, 131, 132.
Clarke, G. E. W., 96, 87, 88.
Clay, 177.
Clayoquot district, 157.
Cleaning and dyeing, 139.
Clearing of land, 32.
Clemens, L. S., 130.
Clemens, W. A., 130, 131, 132.
Clement, F. M., 18, 33.
Clergy, 135.
Cleveland, E. A., 153, 161.
Climate, 26, 34, 39, 60, 122.
Climate of British Columbia, 26, 34.
Clintow, 125, 151, 229.
Clover, 49, 50, 51.
Coal and petroleum control board, 94.
Coal mines and mining, 15, 114, 174, 176, 177, 178, 180, 181.
Cold-frames, 56.
Cold storage, 60.
Coldstream, 24.
Colonial postage systems and postage stamps of Vancouver Island and British Columbia, 210.
Columbia and western railway, 11, 12, 14.
Columbia river. (See also Big Bend.)
Columbia valley, 23, 67, 122.
Commissions, Royal and special, 17, 18.
Community drama, 110.
Comox, 128.
Companies branch, 82, 87.
Compressed air, 235.
Compressed gas, 59.
Comptroller-general, 127.
Confederation, 91, 100, 127.
Connaught heights, 161.
Constitution act, 8.
Contagious diseases (animals), 35, 68.
Contributions to the life-history of the sockeye salmon, 130.
Controlling and audit branch, 118, 127.
Cook, P. M., 233.
Cookery, 69, 75, 103, 109.
Co-operation and co-operatives, 46, 214.
Coquitlam, 112, 208.
Cormorants, 211.
Corn, 48, 49, 60, 64.
Corner stone of Canadian culture, A, 115.
Coronation, 91, 100, 108.
Cortes island, 151.
Cost of living, 95, 226, 227.
Costume, 214.
Cotsworth, M. B., 239.
Courtenay, 22, 32.
Courts—
Appeal, 84.
Assize, 84.
County, 84.
Supreme, 84, 85.
Criminal, 41, 43, 44, 45.
Cowan, I. McT., 90, 115, 210, 211, 212.
Cowichan, 128.
Cowichan health unit, 195.
Cowichan Lake forest experiment station, 187.
Cows, 30, 49.
Crabs, 181.
Cransbrook, 150, 152, 154.
Cream, 44, 45, 64.
Cream, clotted, 41.
Credit unions, 87.
Creston, 161.
Criminal appeal rules, 84.
Crown office rules, 84.
Crown lands surveys, 146.
Crownens bias, 174.
INDEX.

Cucumbers, 38, 56.
Cumberland, 180.
Cummings, J. M., 175, 180, 233.
Currants, 56.
Cut-worms, 25, 35.

Dairy branch, 40-45.
Dairying, 22, 32, 33, 35, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 65, 66, 76, 77, 152.

Dali, W. H., 211.
Davidson, J., 34, 49, 79, 203.

Daysofoldanddaysofgold in British Columbia, 92.

Dead, 192, 194.
Deaf, 112.
Deaf and the blind, School for the, 112.
Dean river, 150.
Dense lake, 181.

Debate on the subject of confederation with Canada, 10.
DeCosmos, A., 12, 17.
Dee, H. D., 114.
Deer, 89.
DeLisle, R., 131.
Dennis, J. S., 223.
Determine, 200.

Diamond jubilee of confederation, 99, 100, 127.
Dickson, J., 176.
Diphtheria, 190, 191.
Disease, 187, 190, 191, 192, 194.
Diving, 238.
Divorce, 84.
Dixon, B., 161.

Dresser's Inspectors of, 145, 221.
Dyke, Inspector of, 145, 221.


Economic council, 95.
Economics, 100, 103, 214.

Edible plants, 115.
Education, 99, 100, 218.
Education, Department of, 96-116.
Eggplant, 56.

Eggs, 22, 27, 29, 32, 65, 69, 70, 71, 72.
Elections, 204, 206.

Elections act, 184, 205, 206.
Electoraldistricts, 165.

Electricity, 121, 223.
Electric power, 181, 223.

Electrical energy inspection branch, 80, 217, 221.
Electricity and equipment, 100, 116, 221.

Electrification, Rural, 17, 18.

Emigrants' gazette and Cape Horn chronicle, 207.

Emmons, N. W., 173.
Employers, 140.

Employment service, 141.
Endako valley, 125, 151, 229.

Engineers and engineering, 145, 215, 218, 219, 251, 252, 223.

Engines, 145.
Englemann spruce, 164.

English, H. O., 21, 64, 101.

English bay, 12.

English language, 101, 105.

English literature, 100, 215.
Ensilage, 21, 27, 30, 49, 65.

Entomological, Society of British Columbia, 79.

Entomological society of British Columbia, 79.

Entomological Society of British Columbia, 79.

Entomological societyp of British Columbia, 79.

Entomological branch, 39.

Entomological branch laboratory, 36.

European war, 1914-1919, 92.

Evans, H. H., 57, 58, 59, 60, 61.

Evans, Sanford, 60.

Ewing, J. T., 72.

Examinations, 98, 100, 101, 102.

Executive council, 8.
Executive papers, 12-17.

Exner, M. J., 199.

Explosives, 178, 179, 220.

Extension and adult education, 96.

PDP news, 165.

Factories inspection branch, 80, 87, 141, 221.

Fagan, Dr. O. J., 92.

Fairbridge farm school, 185, 187.

Fairs, 22, 23, 28, 35, 76.

Fairview, 172.

Family, 27.

Fannin, J., 221.

Farm buildings, 25, 41, 44, 45, 68, 69, 71, 72, 162, 163.

Farmers, 25, 26.

Farmers' institutes, 45-47.
INDEX.

Farms, 74, 184.
Farrar, B., 288.
Farstad, L., 73.
Fascism, 186.
Faulds, A., 181.
Feathers, 71, 72.
Federated and provincial women's institutes, 75.
Feeding and feeding stuffs, 24, 25, 30, 44, 51, 67, 68, 72, 73.
Fell, T., 10.
Ferris, R. J., 21.
Fertilizers and manures, 32, 36, 39, 49, 50, 53, 71, 74.
Fiction, 116.
Field crop competitions, 20, 29, 30, 31, 35, 36.
Field crops, 21, 50.
Field crops branch, 47—51.
Fifty edible plants of British Columbia, 115.
Finance, 16, 119, 120, 203.
Finance, Department of, 118—129.
Finch, E. J., 74.
Finlay, A. W., 32.
Finlay river and valley, 124, 151, 158, 159, 228.
Fire-blight, 37, 58, 59, 93.
Fire marshal, 82, 88.
Fire-prevention, 88.
Fireplaces, 88.
First aid, 190, 238.
First circumnavigation of Vancouver Island, 93.
Fish, 22, 127, 132, 210.
Fish hatcheries, 15.
Fish meal, 35, 131.
Fishery, 12, 95, 104, 130, 132, 152, 154, 204.
Fisheries, Department of, 189—192.
Fishing, 89, 90, 127, 230, 231.
Fitznumbuck, N., 145.
Flax, 25, 61.
Floods, 84, 161.
Flora of British Columbia, 115.
Flowers, 60, 61, 78, 104, 115, 211.
Flumefelt, A. C., 36.
Foerster, R. E., 131, 132.
Food, 21, 22, 27, 28, 63.
Forbidden plateau, 115.
Forest branch news-letter, 166.
Forest fires, 187.
Forest management, 164, 167, 185.
Forest nurseries, 164, 165, 185.
Forest protection, 168, 169.
Forest resources, 227.
Forest resources of British Columbia, 164.
Forest service, 148, 151, 162—170.
Forest service protection bulletin, 165.
Forest surveys, 164, 168, 169.
Forest topics, 165.
Forestry convention, 168.
Forests, Department of lands, 147—179.
Forests and forestry, 18, 95, 109, 104, 185, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168.
Fort Fraser, 125, 149, 151, 152, 228, 229.
Fort George, 124, 125, 151, 152, 168, 228, 229.
Fort St. James, 153.
Fort Steele, 129.
Fowle, W. E., 41, 48, 58, 59, 69, 70.
Fowle, C. D., 89.
Frame, C. R., 213.
Franchise, 205.
Frances lake, 125, 149, 151, 159, 288.
Fraser, Simon, 18.
Fraser river, 132, 151, 153, 159, 161, 162, 175, 176, 218, 219, 220, 223.
Fraser valley, 12, 75, 84, 89, 125, 153, 237.
Freight rates, 15, 28, 219.
French, P. E., 82.
French language, 100, 103, 106.
Friendly societies, 15.
Frogs, 61, 62.
Fruit, 24, 25, 27, 28, 36, 37, 38, 52, 63, 67, 68, 72, 77, 86, 127, 129.
Fruit-packing, 52, 56, 61, 130.
Fruit pests, 35.
Fungi, 115.
Fur-farming, 36, 72.
Furs, 72.
Galiano island, 129.
Galloway, J. D., 174, 175, 180, 181.
Game, 89, 121, 122, 126, 127, 204.
Game and forest warden, Provincial, 145, 208.
Game commission, 82, 83, 89.
Game laws, 16, 47, 89.
Gardening, 29, 55, 56, 59, 63, 104, 116.
Garibaldi park, 152.
Garland, H. B., 234.
Gas, Natural, 153.
Gauvreau expedition, 12.
Geese, 64, 70, 71, 72.
Geiling, K. M. K., 212.
Geographic division, 154—159.
Geographical gazetteer of British Columbia, 154.
Geography, 101, 154.
Geology, 174, 177, 178, 179.
George, H. H. S., 27.
Georgia strait area, 177.
Gladioli, 61.
Glassware, 177.
Goats, 95.
Godfrey-Iracs, L., 78.
Godwin, G., 165.
Goitre, 190.
Go to, 190.
Gold commissioner, 185.
Gold mines and mining, 175, 177, 180, 210.
Golden, 124, 150, 154, 159.
Goldenberg, H. C., 18.
Girls' home manual, 189.
Gladstone, 16.
Goddard, H., 78.
Government agencies, 118.
Government travel bureau, 225, 227—231.
Graham island. (See Queen Charlotte islands.)
Graham island, 129.
Galloway, J. D., 174, 175, 180, 181.
Game, 89, 121, 122, 126, 127, 204.
Game and forest warden, Provincial, 145, 208.
Game commissioner, 82, 83, 89.
Game laws, 16, 47, 89.
Gardening, 29, 55, 56, 59, 63, 104, 116.
Garibaldi park, 152.
Garland, H. B., 234.
Gas, Natural, 153.
Gauvreau expedition, 12.
Geese, 64, 70, 71, 72.
Geiling, K. M. K., 212.
Geographic division, 154—159.
Geographical gazetteer of British Columbia, 154.
Geography, 101, 154.
Geology, 174, 177, 178, 179.
George, H. H. S., 27.
Georgia strait area, 177.
Gladstone, 16.
Glassware, 177.
Goddard, H., 78.
Government agencies, 118.
Government travel bureau, 225, 227—231.
Graham island. (See Queen Charlotte islands.)
Grain, 15, 59, 48, 72.
Grain diseases, 48.
Granby Consolidated Mining and Smelting and Power Company, 140.
Grand Forks, 156, 172.
Grand Trunk railway, 150.
Grasshoppers, 35, 36, 37, 39, 57, 69.
Gravel, 233.
Graves, Bandham, 101.
Gray, J. H., 153.
Grass, 50.
Gray, J. H., 153.
Green Timbers, 164, 165, 168.
Greenwood, 112, 156.
Greenwood, 112, 156.
Greer, 5, 12.
Gregory, H. W., 41.
Grazing, 149, 170.
Gregory, H. W., 41.
Great Central lake, 173.
Grey, 144.
Graves, Sandham, 101.
"See also Vancouver."
Grasshopper, 35, 36, 37, 39, 57, 69.
Grenville, 144.
Grasshopper, 35, 36, 37, 39, 57, 69.
Graves, Sandham, 101.
"See also Vancouver."
Grasshopper, 35, 36, 37, 39, 57, 69.
Grenville, 144.
INDEX.

Indians, Nanaimo, 16.
Indians, Population, 17.
Indians, Reserves, 16.
Indians, Songhees, 15.
Industrial and scientific research council. (See British Columbia Research council.)
Industrial and tourist development, Bureau of.
(See Government travel bureau.)
Industrial and trade expansion, Bureau of, 225.
Industrial arts, 107.
Industrial conciliation and arbitration act, 140, 141.
Industrial relations, Board of, 139, 140.
Industrial school for boys, 80, 90, 154, 207.
Industrial school for girls, 89, 90, 134, 207.
Industries, Department of, 137.
Industry, 95, 137, 204.
Infirmary, Provincial, 134.
Inflammable liquids, 88.
Influenza, 191.
Information, Bureau of provincial, 121—127, 203, 204.
Insect pests, 26, 35, 39, 47, 52, 55, 54, 58, 60, 61, 73, 167.
Insects, 36, 37, 213.
Inspector of dykes, 145.
Inspector of machinery, 145.
Institution farms, 184, 208.
Institutions, 202, 213.
Interior decorating, 116.
Insurance, Accident, 18, 90.
Insurance, Automobile, 90.
Insurance, Department of, 83, 90, 91, 128.
Insurance, Fire, 90.
Insurance, Health, 18, 185, 186, 234.
Insurance, Life, 91.
Insurance, Social, 95.
Iron and iron ore, 137, 174, 178, 180.
Irrigation, 18, 23, 28, 40, 82, 144, 145, 152, 153, 160, 161.

Jamierson, L. E., 193.
Japanese, 13, 16, 17, 19, 186.
Jones, W., 70.
Jones lake, 131.
Journal of the Department of Public Works, 218.
Journals, 8.
Jull, M. A., 26, 27.
Junior red cross, 100.
Juniper, A. B., 100.
Justice, 14.
Justices of the peace, 85, 186.
Juvenile delinquency, 186, 201.

Kaien island, 11.
Kale, 63.
Kaleden, 37.
Kamloops, 38, 92, 124, 129, 150, 152, 172, 178, 228.
Keane, F. H., 74.
Keen's tree classification, 165.
Kelley, C. C., 79, 74.
Kelley, E. E., 190.
Kelson, 74, 161, 190.
Keremeos, 37, 39, 161.
Kettle river valley, 23, 57, 129, 162, 164, 172, 173.
Kidd committee, 16.

King, H. B., 102, 103.
King George VI highway, 210.
King's Printer, 84, 206, 207.
Kispox, 150.
Kitimat, 12, 150, 152.
Kitsumgalum, 140.
Kondiak, 170.
Knight, A., 27.
Knots, 168.
Koch treatment, 39.
Kokanee park, 142.
Laboratories, 192.
Labour, Department of, 138-142.
Labour and labouring classes, 139, 186.
Labour laws, 139, 140.
Labrador, 116.
Lac la Hache, 115, 158.
Ladner, 22, 32.
Laird, D. G., 74.
Lakeside, 150.
Lakewood, 100.
Land registry, 9.
Land settlement, 63, 153.
Land settlement board, 19, 63, 153.
Land utilization, 74, 152, 155, 154.
Land utilization, Research and survey branch, 154.
Lands, 65, 121, 123, 126, 127, 144, 146, 149, 150, 152, 156, 203, 204, 227, 235.
Lands and Forests, Department of, 147-170.
Lands and Works, Department of, 148-154.
Lands branch, 147-149.
Lands, Railway, 14, 15, 185, 186.
Lane, J. E., 161.
Lang, H., 218.
Langley, W. H., 10.
Lavdeau, 154, 156, 157, 173.
Larson, A. G., 173.
Latrines, 190.
Latta, W. S., 63.
Laundries, 129.
Lavington, 74.
Lawns, 62, 69.
Laws, statutes, etc., 9, 10, 83, 185, 186, 201.
Lay, Douglas, 175, 176.
League of empire, 102.
Lee, R. H., 144.
Legal offices, Inspector of, 81.
Legislative Assembly, 7, 10, 11.
Legislative Assembly, Publications, 8—12.
Legislative Assembly, Vancouver Island, 93.
Legislative Council, Vancouver Island, 93.
Legislative council, 81.
Legislatures, Table of, 7.
Leighton, H. H., 22.
Lepidoptera, 35, 211.
Leprosy, 191.
Lettuce, 58, 61.
Librarians, 99.
Provincial Archives, 18, 93, 97, 114, 209, 210.
Provincial Library, 18, 84, 92, 97, 114, 209, 210.

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT.
INDEX.

Libraries—Continued.
Public Library Commission, 97, 116, 212–215.
Public Library, Victoria, 209.
Libraries in British Columbia, 1940, 214.
Library surveys, 212, 213, 214.
Liddle, G. E., 71.
Life-saving, 238.
Lighting, 102.
Lightning creek, 156.
Lillooet, 125, 129, 151, 159, 180, 229.
Lime, 64.
Limnology, 131.
Linseed-oil, 233.
Liquor control board, 234, 235.
Liquor traffic, 15.
Little Billie mine, 170.
Live stock, 20, 65, 66, 79.
Live stock branch, 63–69.
Lloyd, D. C., 223.
Locomotives, 222, 223, 224.
Log scale, 146.
Logan, F. M., 25.
Loganberries, 56.
Logged-off lands, 165.
Lost diary, The, 101.
Lotus, 51.
Lucas, Mrs. C. A., 191.
Lucky Jim mine, 177.
Lumber and lumbering, 163, 167, 168, 204, 226.
Lunacy, 84. (See also Mental hospitals.)
Lyle creek, 176.
Lyne, W. H., 22.
MacBean, A. P., 165.
McBride, Sir R., 16, 17.
McBride, 162.
McConnell creek, 175.
McGeough, M. H., 142.
Machinery, 229, 239.
Machinery, Inspector of, 145.
McKay, E. B., 144.
MacKay, M. A. (See Sacco, Mrs. M. A. McK.)
McKinnon, F. S., 168.
MacLachlan, Mrs. V. S., 180.
MacLean, Dr. J. D., 13, 100, 158, 187.
McLeish, W. X., 104.
McNamee and Co., F. M., 16.
Macnicol, R. J., 176.
MacQueen, I. C., 165.
Magnesite, 177.
Malcolm island, 152.
Mallory, L. de W., 34.
Mammals, 211.
Manganese, 179.
Mangels, 27, 48, 51.
Manual of provincial information, 125.
Manufactures and manufacturers, 194, 163, 226.
Mapharsen, 198.
Mara, 17.
Marine plants (industrial), 233.
Markets, 37, 39, 52, 61, 72, 204, 226.
Markets branch, 60.
Markets bulletin, 166.
Marriage, 130, 199, 200.
Marsh, W. D., 207.
Marshall, J. T., 190, 198, 200.
Massage, 135.
Mastitis, 234.
Mathews, W. H., 177.
Matsqui, 39.
Mawdsley, M. D., 101.
Maxwell, H. J., 71.
Mayne island, 139.
Meadles, 191, 195.
Medical inspection of schools, 65, 134, 136, 187, 188, 190, 191.
Medicine, 186, 191.
Memoir series (Provincial Archives), 114, 210.
Mendelism, 42.
Mental hospitals, 84, 184, 208.
Mental hospitals branch, 208.
Mental tests, 102, 114.
Menzies, Dr. A. M., 189.
Mercer, W. M., 227.
Mercury, 176, 179.
Metsah, 233.
Metlakatlah, 15.
Mexico, 215.
Middleton, W. A., 22, 32, 53, 55, 57.
Milbanke sound, 123, 149.
Milk, 24, 30, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 64.
Milk board, 185.
Mine explosions, 180, 181.
Mine-gas, 174.
Mineral wool, 180.
Mineralogical branch, 171, 172.
Mines, Department of, 171–172.
Mines inspection branch, 172.
Minimum wage, Male, 139, 140, 141.
Minimum wage board, 186, 188, 140, 141.
Mining history, 176.
Mining law, 156.
Mint, 210.
Mission hill, Kelowna, 74.
Modern composition for high schools and colleges, 161.
Mos, G. G., 48.
Mohan, E., 189, 218.
Mollusks, 13.
Molybdenum, 176, 179.
Monthly report: Division of tuberculosis control, 196.
Monthly report: Division of venereal disease control, 197.
Moore, C. W., 175.
Moore, J. K., 220.
Morbidity code, 191.
Moresby island. (See Queen Charlotte islands.)
Morice, Father A. G., 157.
Morrison, James, 12.
Mosquitoes, 37.
Moss, Mrs. C., 195.
Mothers, 194.
Mothers’ pensions, 65, 80, 94, 201, 202.
Motor-vehicle branch, 91.
Motor-vehicle driver’s manual, 86.
Mottley, C. McC., 181.
Mounce, M. G., 24.
Mount Assiniboine park, 152.
Mount Bickford, 177.
Mount Rol~son park, 152.
Mouth, 191.
Moving pictures, 82, 86, 126, 168, 230.
Moving pictures, Censor of, 82, 86.
Mulholland, F. D., 152, 164, 165, 167.
Municipal affairs, 12, 18, 81, 84, 92, 126, 182, 216.
Municipal affairs, Department of, 182.
Municipal branch (Dept. of the Attorney-General), 92.
Munro, J. A., 89, 100, 115, 210, 211.
Munro, J. B., 48.
Munson, K. W., 56.
Murders, 17.
Murray, B. P., 56.
Museum of natural history, Provincial, 97, 115, 210—212.
Mushrooms, 59, 62, 115.
Mustard, 25.
Nakusp and Slocan railway, 12, 16.
Nanaimo, 129, 173.
Nanaimo and district fish and game protective association, 156.
Naramata, 161.
Narcissi, 70.
Nass river, 150.
Nation, H. T., 179.
Nation lakes, 124, 151, 228.
Natural history society of British Columbia, 211.
Natural products marketing (B.C.) act, 37, 38.
Nature study, 101, 211, 212.
Navy, 15.
Nazo river, 180.
Neave, Ferris, 131.
Nechako river and valley, 125, 151, 158, 159, 229.
Neglected children, Superintendent of, 81, 94, 201.
Nelson, 124, 129, 150, 154, 157, 172, 228.
Nets, 233.
Neurosyphilis, 191.
New Haven, 86.
New Westminster, 112, 156, 158.
New Westminster and Vancouver railway, 186.
New Westminster district, 124, 129, 151, 228.
New Zealand, 214.
Newcombe, W. A., 211.
Newfoundland, 116.
News notes, 201.
Newton, W., 28, 50, 32, 60, 64.
Nicola district, 154, 159, 158, 154, 228.
Nittinat river, 143.
Nootka island, 152.
Normal schools, 96, 102, 105, 108.
Norris, A. D., 71.
North Thompson river, 158.
North Vancouver health unit, 193.
Notaries, 85.
Nursery stock, 25, 53.
Nurses and nursing, 192, 195, 196, 208.
Nutrition, 169.
Nuts, 59, 62.
Observations of birds and mammals in central British Columbia, 115.
Occupations, 106, 139, 140.
Oceanic fishes from the north-east Pacific ocean, 210.
Odonata, 211.
Okinawa district, 124, 129, 150, 153, 228.
Orchard, C. D., 18.
Orchards, 52, 55, 56, 57, 61, 62, 74.
Orders of the day, 9.
Ornamentals, 11, 95.
Osoyoos, 59, 156, 155, 157, 219.
Oyster river, 74.
Oysters, 131.
Pacific Great Eastern railway, 11, 13, 15, 17, 125, 126, 127, 151, 159, 168, 223, 229, 255.
Pacific ocean, 210.
Paintings, 116, 215.
Palmer, Lieut. H. S., 207.
Palmer, R. M., 55, 60.
Pamphlet, T., 12.
Paper, 204.
Paradise mine, 115.
Parents, 100, 191.
Parks, 95, 231.
Parks, J., 101.
Parliament buildings, 144.
Parsnip river and valley, 59, 124, 151, 228.
Partington, J. R., 57.
Pastures, 49.
Patchett, G., 43.
Patriotic fund, 239.
Pattullo, T. D., 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17.
Pattullo bridge, 210, 220.
Pea-weevil, 80.
Peace river and district, 59, 124, 151, 153, 158, 159, 210, 230.
Peachland, 74, 101.
Pearson, G. S., 139.
Peas, 49, 51, 60.
INDEX.

Pediculosis, 194.
Peebles, A., 234.
Fender island, 129.
Penicillin, 198.
Pensions, Mothers', 65, 80, 94, 201, 202.
Pensions, Teachers', 205.
Penticton, 184.
Peeper, 56.
Peeburn, S. C., 191.
Penelope, 94, 153, 150.
Pension and natural gas control board, 159.
Peel, 89.
Philippine Islands, 215.
Philosophy, 103, 116, 215.
Photography, Aerial, 165.
Physical education, 110.
Physiotherapy, 135.
Piano, 102.
Pilchards, 150, 131, 152.
Pine, 165, 169.
Pioneer mines, 140.
Pipe, S. H., 18.
Plague, 191, 192.
Plant collecting and preserving, 49.
Plant diseases, 30, 37, 39, 48, 58, 70.
Plant pathology branch, 69, 70.
Plants, 52, 115, 214.
Plays and pageants, 76, 110, 111, 112.
Ploughing, 49.
Plumbing, 191.
Pogue, H. M., 165.
Poisons, 59.
Polar regions, 215.
Police, British Columbia, 81, 82, 85, 86.
Pollenmyelitis, 169.
Poole, T., 17.
Population, 17, 186, 203.
Porter's Island, 27.
Port Simpson, 145.
Porter, J., 180.
Portland canal, 123, 149, 175.
Post-war rehabilitation and reconstruction, Bureau of, 237.
Post-war rehabilitation council, 237.
Postage stamps, 210.
Postal branch, 118.
Postal service, 12, 15, 156, 210.
Potatoes, 22, 32, 38, 40, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 55, 73.
Poultry, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 33, 36, 40, 63, 64, 65, 68, 70, 71, 72, 78, 79.
Poultry branch, 70-72.
Poultry-houses, 63, 64.
Powell Lake, 156.
Pre-emptions, 120, 123, 145, 149, 152, 157, 158, 159, 227.
Pre-liminary survey of adult education, 1911, 116.
Premiers' conferences, 17.
Prentice, J. D., 203.
Prince George, 73, 112, 129.
Prince Rupert, 129, 158, 228.
Printing bureau, Government, 184, 206, 297.
Prisons, 54, 56.
Pritchard, A. C., 181, 132.
Probate and succession duties branch, 118, 128.
Production, 120.
Programme for library development, 116.
Prohibition commission, 81, 93.
Proportional representation, 92, 186.
Prospecting, 178.
Prostitution, 196.
Provincial archives, 18, 93, 97, 114, 209, 210.
Provincial board of health, 91, 187-189.
Provincial employment service, 141.
Provincial game and forest warden, 145.
Provincial home, 184, 209.
Provincial infirmary, 84, 184, 209.
Provincial information, Bureau of, 121-127, 203, 204.
Provincial library, 18, 92, 97, 114, 209, 210.
Provincial museum of natural history, 97, 114, 210-212.
Provincial Secretary, Department of the, 183-216.
Purchasing, 53, 87, 164.
Psychical research, 116.
Public accounts, 119.
Public health nurses' bulletin, 166.
Public health nursing service, 195, 196.
Public instruction, Council of, 96.
Public library commission, 97, 116, 212-215.
Public utilities, 236, 237.
Public utilities commission, 81, 93, 235-237.
Public works, 143.
Public works, Department of, 217-221.
Publications branch, 72.
Pumps, 161, 169.
Purchasing commission, 118, 128.
Putman, Dr. J. H., 100, 102, 103.
Putnam, N. F., 48.
Qualicum Beach, 111.
Quarantine, 192.
Quatsino, 165.
Quayle, D. B., 131, 132.
Queen Alexandra solarium for crippled children, 187, 192.
Queen Charlotte Islands, 89, 121, 123, 124, 144, 149, 150, 156, 168, 173, 175, 211, 227, 228.
Queensland, 35.
Queens, 158, 175.
Queen's Forks, 120.
Quilchena, 152.
Rabbits, 31, 71, 72.
Racey, K., 211.
Racine, 85, 112.
Radio plays, 111.
Radionephone, 138.
Rags, 192.
Railroad rates, 16, 95.
Railroads, 14, 15, 16, 143, 156, 222, 223, 224.
Railway Department, 222-224.
Rainfall, 156. (See also Climate.)
Raspberries, 23, 56.
Rattenbury, F. St., 144.
Ravenhill, Dr. A., 27, 28, 115.
Rawson, D. S., 131.
Read, J. C., 29, 63, 64.
Reading, 114.
Reclamation of land, 141.
Recreational and physical education branch, 96, 110.
INDEX.

| Red cross, Junior, 100. |
| Redistribution, 155. |
| Redonda island, 152. |
| Reed Brothers, 145. |
| Reformatories, 80, 86, 90. |
| Regional planning, 237. |
| Registrar-General's office, 93. (See also Vital statistics.) |
| Rehabilitation, 197, 237. |
| Relief commission, 138. |
| Remembrance day, 99, 102. |
| Reptiles, 115, 212. |
| Reptiles of British Columbia, 115. |
| Research notes, 166. |
| Resources manual, 201. |
| Returned soldiers' aid commission, 216. |
| Revelstoke, 124, 125, 126, 127, 143, 155, 185, 203, 210, 219, 220, 230. |
| Roatta, G. B., 186. |
| Robbins, L. L., 212. |
| Roberts, J. F., 32. |
| Robertson, W. H., 20, 52, 55, 56. |
| Robertson, W. H., 20, 52, 55, 56. |
| Robertson, W. H., 20, 52, 55, 56. |
| Root and branch, 166. |
| Roots, 33, 45, 64. |
| Roses, 57, 59, 62. |
| Ross, W. R., 17, 151, 152. |
| Rossland, 154, 157, 174. |
| Rotation of crops, 48, 49. |
| Rowell commission. (See Sirois commission.) |
| Royal and special commissions, 17, 114. |
| Royal commissions and commissions of inquiry, 17, 114. |
| Royal engineers, 297. |
| Royalties, 169. |
| Ruhmann, M. H., 30, 54, 55, 58. |
| Rural school, The, 98. |
| Sadler, W., 24, 40, 41, 76. |
| Safety branch, 141. |
| Safety measures, 105, 141, 223, 224, 238. |
| Salmo, 130, 131, 132. |
| Salmon Arm, 32, 74, 112. |
| Salmon river and valley, 153, 159. |
| Salt Spring island, 129. |
| Sand, 233. |
| Sanitation, 135, 185, 192, 193, 230. |
| Sargent, H., 176. |
| Sausages, 65. |
| Sawmills, 144. |
| Sayward district, 153, 156. |
| Scabies, 193. |
| Seace, Mrs. M. A. McK., 102. |
| Sealing, 146, 167, 168. |
| Scarlet fever, 193. |
| Schenstrom, S. R., 164. |
| Schnitzler, H., 111. |
| School and community drama office, 110–112. |
| School curriculum, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104–108. |
| School finance, 18, 100, 103. |
| School for the deaf and the blind, 112. |
| School gardens, 104. |
| School law, 101. |
| School libraries, 99, 100, 102, 116, 212, 214. |
| School lunches, 101, 105. |
| School magazine, 95. |
| School nurses, 105. |
| School posters, 194. |
| School radio broadcasts branch, 112. |
| Schools, 12, 15, 16, 98, 99, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106. |
| Schools, Medical inspection of, 65, 134, 187, 188, 190, 191. |
| Science, 100, 107, 109. |
| Scotty creek, 161. |
| Seeds (animals) 115. |
| Securities branch, 83, 93. |
| Seed-growing, 20, 21, 30, 31, 36, 40, 48, 49, 50, 62, 64, 65, 165. |
| Select committees, 11, 12. |
| Septic tanks, 189. |
| Sessional papers, 8, 9. |
| Sewage, Purification of, 189. |
| Sewing, 101. |
| Sex education, 193, 194. |
| Sheep, 31, 33, 35, 40, 66, 68. |
| Shells, 210, 212. |
| Shepherd, F. H., 181. |
| Sheppard, W. R., 52. |
| Shingles, 163, 167, 170. |
| Shipping credit commission, 120. |
| Ships and shipbuilding, 92, 100. |
| Short stories, 90. |
| Shrubs, 59. |
| Shuswap lake, 131. |
| Signs, 229. |
| Silica sand, 180. |
| Silicosis, 18, 140. |
| Similkameen river and district, 23, 39, 124, 150, 155, 156, 176, 219, 228. |
| Simnett, C., 207. |
| Sirois report, 14. |
| Skeena river and district, 27, 124, 130, 153, 173, 203. |
| Skelton, R. J., 28. |
| Slade, A. P., 77. |
| Slaughter-houses, 92. |
| Sloan, G. McG., 18, 140. |
| Sloan, W., 151. |
| Slocan district, 124, 129, 150, 156, 157, 172, 228. |
| Smallpox, 191, 192, 195. |
| Smelting, 174. |
| Smith, D. S., 165. |
| Smith, E., 29, 51. |
INDEX.

Smith, J. F., 52.
Smith, W. R., 233.
Smithers, 124, 228.
Snakes, 211.
Snow surveys, 160, 161, 162.
Snowflake mine, 180.
Snyder, E. D., 72.
Social assistance branch, 201, 202.
Social studies, 105, 106, 107.
Social welfare, 134, 136, 200, 201, 208.
Social welfare branch, 134, 136.
Social workers, 201, 202.
Society for the preservation of native plants, 100.
Sociology, 215.
Soil and crop branch, 73.
Soil survey branch, 73-74.
Soils, 23, 48, 49, 65, 73, 74, 220.
Soldiers' settlement board, 120, 153.
Solutions, 194.
Some mushrooms and other fungi of British Columbia, 115.
Songs, 75.
South America, 215.
Soybeans, 50.
Spalumcheen, 212.
Sparks, H. W., 20.
Speakers' decisions, 10.
Spelling, 103.
Spieker, E. M., 153.
Spilsbury, R. H., 70, 105.
Spinach, 59.
Sprays and spraying, 30, 36, 38, 39, 46, 52, 57, 58, 61, 62.
Sproat, G. M., 35.
Sprott, J. H., 218.
Spruce, 164, 165, 167, 169.
Squamish, 125, 229.
Stacey, E. C., 49.
Stafford, J., 131.
Stansfield, A., 174.
Stanwell-Fletcher, J. F., 118.
Stanwell-Fletcher, T., 113.
Statistics branch (Dept. of Agriculture), 74.
Statutes, 9, 10, 83, 84, 85.
Steam boilers, 145.
Steel, 157, 178, 180.
Steeves, R. P., 212, 213.
Sterilisation, 192.
Stevenson, J. S., 176, 177, 179.
Stevenson, L., 49.
Stikine river and district, 124, 151, 228.
Storage, 29.
Strathcona park, 153.
Strawberries, 23, 25, 54, 57, 69, 70.
 Strikes and lockouts, 12, 140.
Stuart lake and river, 125, 150, 151, 153, 158, 159, 229.
Succession duties branch, 118, 128.
Sullivan, J. G., 223.
Sumas, 40, 63, 161.
Summer school news, 113.
Summer school of education, 113.
Summer school of education bulletin, 113.
Sunflowers, 51.
Sunshine, 195.
Superannuation, 12, 205, 216.
Superannuation commission, 184, 216.
Supreme court rules, 85.
Surgery, 188.
Survey of the school system, 103.
Surveying, 153, 160.
Surveyor-General, 146.
Surveys branch, 147, 148-149, 159, 160.
Sutherland, D., 49.
Sutton, W. J., 180, 211.
Swine, 24, 29, 66, 67.
Taku river district, 174.
Tallent, V. K., 72.
Tanning, 37, 72.
Taseko, 162.
Tasmania, 216.
Tatla lake, 150.
Teas, 9, 10, 128, 129.
Taxation branch, 118, 125-129.
Teachers, 99, 102, 103, 107, 205, 216.
Technical education, 100, 109, 119.
Technical education branch, 119.
Teeth, 191, 194, 195.
Telegraph Creek, 129.
Teikwa, 174.
Terms of union, 10, 13, 14, 15.
Terry, J. R., 26, 27, 31, 68, 64, 65, 71, 78.
Teslin lake, 182, 177.
Tester, A. L., 131, 132.
Tests, standards, and research, Division of, 113-114.
Tête Jaune Cache, 159.
Texada island, 174, 179.
Text-book branch, 114.
Theatres, 86, 110.
Thelis cove, 14.
Thompson, Nicol, 127.
Thompson, W. F., 152.
Thompson river, 158.
Thornber, H., 52, 53.
Thunderbird park, Victoria, 231.
Thorlow island, 152.
Tite, C., 22, 32, 46, 49, 73.
Timber, 163, 164, 167, 168, 169, 211.
Timber inspector, 146, 169.
Timber-marks, 166.
Timber sales, 166, 168.
Time-keepers, 168.
Time-tables, 166.
Toba inlet, 132, 149, 227.
Toba river, 150.
Tobacco, 23, 36.
Todd, F. D., 26, 21, 27, 28.
Tomatoes, 28, 56, 65, 70.
Topographic division, 147.
Torch, The, 169.
Totem-pole, Tle., 112.
Totem-poles, 211.
Tourist council, 225.
Tourists, 194, 230, 231.
Trade, 96, 225, 226, 227.
Trade and industry, Department of, 225-231.
Trade of British Columbia, 226.
Traffic, 218, 219, 220.
INDEX.

Trail creek, 172.
Trailers, 193, 230.
Tranquille sanatorium, 133, 186, 196.
Transportation, 104, 236.
Trapping, 89.
Travel, 116, 215.
Travelling libraries, 213, 215.
Tree diseases, 62, 154.
Trees, 59, 103, 104, 163, 164, 168.
Trees and shrubs, food, medicinal and poisonous, 103.
Treherne, K. C., 36, 53, 54, 55.
Trimble, E., 220.
Trinity valley, 144.
Troye, L. G., 165.
Trout lake, 156, 157, 173.
Trust companies, Inspector of, 118.
Tuberculosis, 92, 133, 135, 189, 190, 193, 194, 197.
Tuberculosis control, Division of, 136, 196—197.
Tulips, 51, 60, 70.
Tungsten, 176, 179.
Turnagain, 176.
Turkeys, 26, 63, 70, 72.
Turner, J. H., 203.
Turnips, 57, 60.
Tuya, 176.
Tweddle, A. B., 20, 21.
Tweedsmuir park, 153, 201.
Typhoid, 191, 194.
Typhus, 191, 194.
Ucluelet, 152.
Undulant fever, 194.
Unemployment, 12, 188, 142, 200, 220.
Unemployment relief branch, 142.
University of British Columbia, 102, 103, 117.
University of British Columbia endowment lands, 153.
Upper Kechika river, 176.
Upper Lemon creek, 176.
Upton, H. E., 28, 29, 31, 63, 64, 65.
Useful arts, 116, 215.
Vaccination, 190, 194, 195.
Vancouver island, 22, 23, 24, 70, 73, 89, 93, 115, 129, 124, 140, 150, 153, 156, 157, 159, 159, 165, 173, 174, 176, 177, 179, 207, 211, 228, 231.
Vancouver metropolitan health department, 193.
Vanderhoof, 153.
Vegetables, 24, 36, 37, 38, 52, 53, 59.
Venerable disease control, Division of, 135, 197–199.
Vermif, 194.
Vernon, 40, 74, 129, 114, 162, 172.
Verrill, C. S., 173.
Vetch, 48.
Victoria medical society, 191.
Violin, 102.
Vocational guidance, 104, 105, 109.
Voters' lists, 206.
Votes and proceedings, 9.
Waby, H. E., 71.
Wace, Dr. C., 188, 189.
Wages, 95, 139.
Waldo, 67, 68.
Walker, E. M., 211.
Walker, T. W., 191.
Wallace, H., 166.
Walls, 218.
Walters, M. K., 76.
Water-flies, 67, 68.
Ward, J. J., 54, 57, 58.
Wasson, F. C., 41.
Water, 162.
Water-power, 162.
Water rights branch, 147, 160–162.
Water-supply, 160, 161, 162, 193.
Water-supply, Victoria, 153.
Watson, K. de P., 177.
Waverley-Tangier mine, 180.
Weather, 165.
Webster, J. L., 19, 60.
Weir, Dr. G. M., 100, 105, 195.
Weiss, H. F., 169.
Welding, 102.
Welfare, 134.
Welfare, Department of health and, 133–136.
Welfare field service, 202.
Welfare institutions licensing act, 202.
Wells, T., 165.
Wells, Artesian, 144.
Wells Gray park, 231.
West Indians, 215.
Westbank, 132.
Western Canada irrigation association, 145, 160.
Western larch, 163.
Weston, S. M., 209.
Weymouth, F. W., 131.
Whales, 115, 212.
Wheaton creek, 175.
Whitaker, H. D., 72.
White, E. W., 55, 56, 57, 59, 61.
White pass, 185.
Whitewater creek, 176, 177.
Whooe-cough, 195.
Wiancko, T. A. F., 30, 64.
Wilson, J. C., 32.
Wilkinson, G., 180.
Williams, C. P., 178.
Willow river, 169.
Wills, 54.
Wilson, D., 102.
Wilson, J., 41.
Windermere, 154.
Windmills, 161.
Windy arm, 172.
Winfield, 74.
Winslow, R. M., 28, 52, 53.
Wire rope, 218.
INDEX.

Wolfe, J., 72.
Wolfenden, R., 207.
Woman, legal status, 75.
Woman suffrage, 16.
Women in British Columbia, 76.
Women's institute quarterly, 24.
Women's institutes, 28, 29, 74, 75.
Women's institutes branch, 74—76.
Wood, 226, 235.
Woodward, E. D., 40.
Wool, 72.
Work, John, 114.
Workmen's compensation, 18, 140, 238.
Workmen's compensation board, 237—239.
Works branch (Dept. of Lands and Works), 143—146.
World war, 1939—1945, 100, 102.

World's Columbian exposition, 186.
Wynndel, 74.
X-ray films, 88.
Yale, 150, 154, 157, 160, 172, 228.
Year book of British Columbia, 125, 204.
Year book of Women's institutes of British Columbia, 76.
Ymir, 157.
Yoke, 71.
Young, Dr. H. E., 65.
Young ranger bands, 160.
Youth, 86, 110.
Yukon, 146.
Zeballos, 179.
Zoology, 215.

VICTORIA, B.C.:
Printed by Don McDiarmid, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.
1950.
Publications
of the Government
of British Columbia
1871-1947

By MARJORIE C. HOLMES